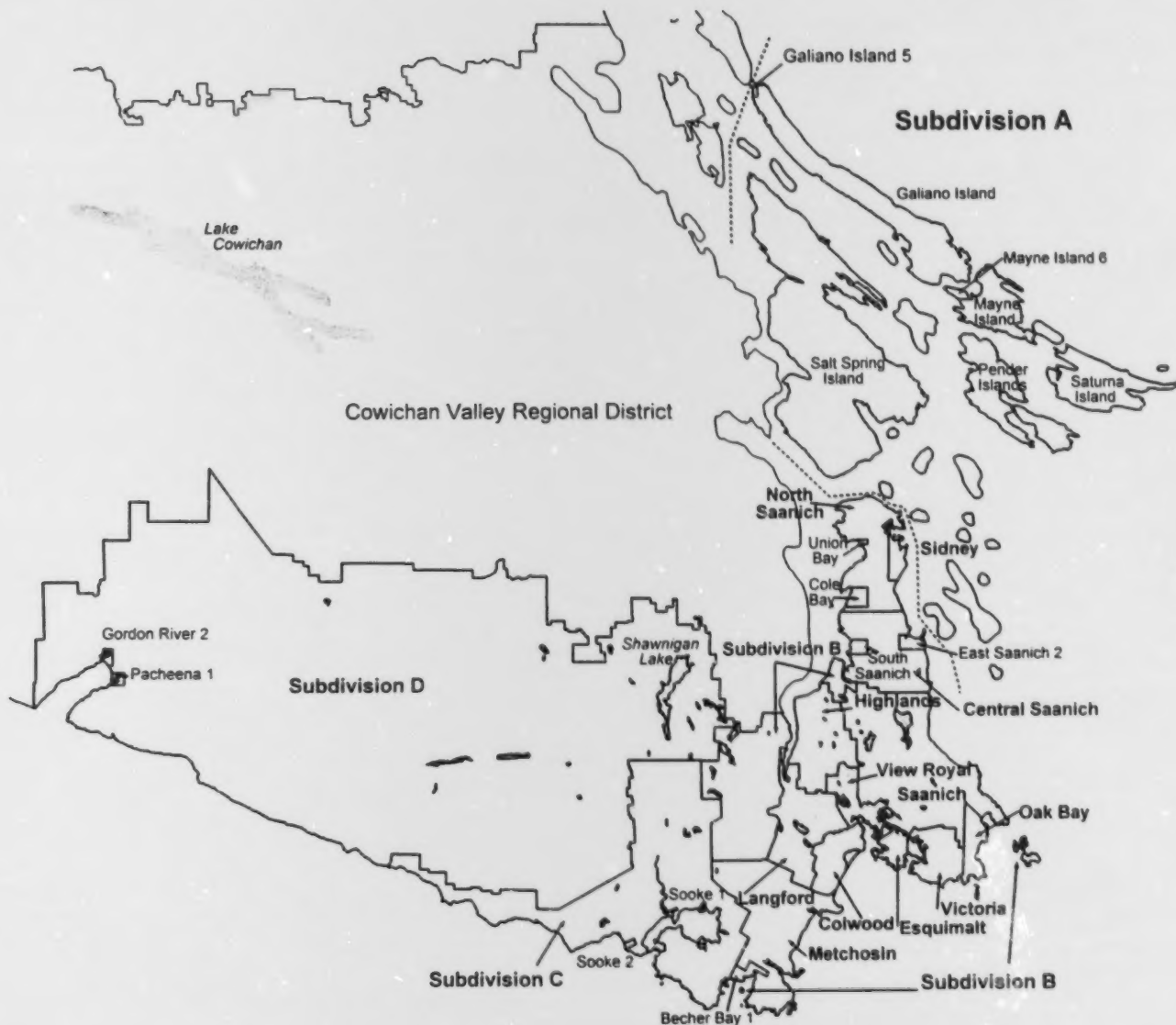
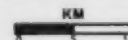


Capital Regional District



1996 Census Boundaries





BC STATS

Ministry of Finance and
Corporate Relations

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

CAPITAL

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price: \$65.42

GST: \$4.58

Total Price: **\$70.00**

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Capital Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by **BC STATS**. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another **BC STATS** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is \$100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is excerpted from another new **BC STATS** regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs \$150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS

Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327

Fax: (250) 387-0329

Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
 - By Regional District
 - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
 - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount \$
Alberni-Clayoquot	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Capital	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Cariboo	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Central Coast	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Central Kootenay	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Central Okanagan	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
East Kootenay	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Fraser Valley	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Mount Waddington	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Nanaimo	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Northern Rockies	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
North Okanagan	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Peace River	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Powell River	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	\$65.42	\$4.58	\$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save \$300.00!	\$1,682.24	\$117.76	\$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**

Direct request to: **BC Stats**, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1

Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA	Mastercard	Expiry Date
Account		Signature X
		Order Date

◆ Executive Summary ◆

Quarterly Regional Statistics

Quarterly Regional Statistics one of BC STATS' regular statistical periodicals available by subscription. There are two ways to subscribe:

1. Paper copy sent by surface mail upon the release of each issue — approximately three to four times per year with four consecutive issues comprising an annual subscription. The cost is \$100 per year.
2. Subscribers to the periodical section of BC STATS Internet site receive access to eleven periodicals over the course of a year from the start of the subscription. The releases are in Adobe's *portable document format* (PDF). Viewing and printing of these files requires Adobe's free reader to be installed on the subscriber's computer. The cost for a subscription to the site is \$100 per year. This is a considerable savings over the cost of subscribing to the eleven different periodicals in paper.

BC STATS maintains a Web site at

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

The site provides many free data tables, articles, maps, etc. Our most widely read periodical, the weekly ***Infoline***, is available without charge. Archived issues back to January 1997 are also accessible from the *Infoline* touchpad on our home page.

A periodical subscription to BC STATS' Internet site provides access to the following:

<i>Current Statistics</i>	[monthly]
<i>Business Indicators</i>	[monthly]
<i>Consumer Price Index</i>	[monthly]
<i>Exports</i> (BC Origin)	[monthly]
<i>Tourism Room Revenue</i>	[monthly]
<i>Earnings and Employment Trends</i>	[monthly]
<i>Labour Force Statistics</i>	[monthly]
<i>Immigration Highlights</i>	[quarterly]
<i>Migration Highlights</i>	[quarterly]
<i>Small Business Quarterly</i>	[quarterly]
<i>Quarterly Regional Statistics</i>	[quarterly]

An additional quarterly periodical, ***Major Projects Inventory***, is available in paper for \$75 per year or through its own Internet subscription service for \$100 per year.

List of Tables

Number	Table Description (& frequency of latest data)
1	Overview of regional economy – text box
2	Economic Structure of Economy - establishment count by industry division and employment size (annual revision) Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
3	Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
4	Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey (quarterly)
5	Manufacturing - selected principal statistics (annual/monthly)
6	Building Permits - by type (monthly)
7	Tourism Room Revenue - total revenue and distribution of revenue by accommodation type (quarterly)
8	Incorporations (monthly)
9	Business and Consumer Bankruptcies (monthly)
10	Basic BC Benefits Recipients - as a percent by selected demographic group, and by duration of claim (quarterly)
11	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
12	Income Assistance Recipients and Unemployment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
13	Comments on demographic trends – text box
14	Comments on population projection – text box
15	Selected Demographic Characteristics - historical and projected (annual revision)

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Northern Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions.

The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast

- 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
- 17 Capital
- 45 Central Coast
- 25 Comox-Strathcona
- 19 Cowichan Valley
- 43 Mount Waddington
- 21 Nanaimo
- 27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest

- 09 Fraser Valley
- 15 Greater Vancouver
- 31 Squamish-Lillooet
- 29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan

- 35 Central Okanagan
- 39 Columbia-Shuswap
- 37 North Okanagan
- 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
- 33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay

- 03 Central Kootenay
- 01 East Kootenay
- 05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo

- 41 Cariboo
- 53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast

- 49 Kitimat-Stikine
- 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako

- 51 Bulkley-Nechako
- 57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast

- 55 Peace River
- 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys. This database identifies business

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

establishments, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *Standard Industrial Classification* manual.

To be included, a firm must have paid employees. On this basis many sole proprietorships are not included. Not all business locations represent establishments. Bank branches, for instance, are not identified as individual establishments. Tables at the **major group** (2 digits) and at the **industry** (4 digits) of SIC coding level of detail are available from BC STATS.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District less Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in QRS is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to BC STATS and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that QRS chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufacturing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing
D321243 - B.C., food industries

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete

picture of regional reliance on the "safety net."

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

**Capital
Regional District**

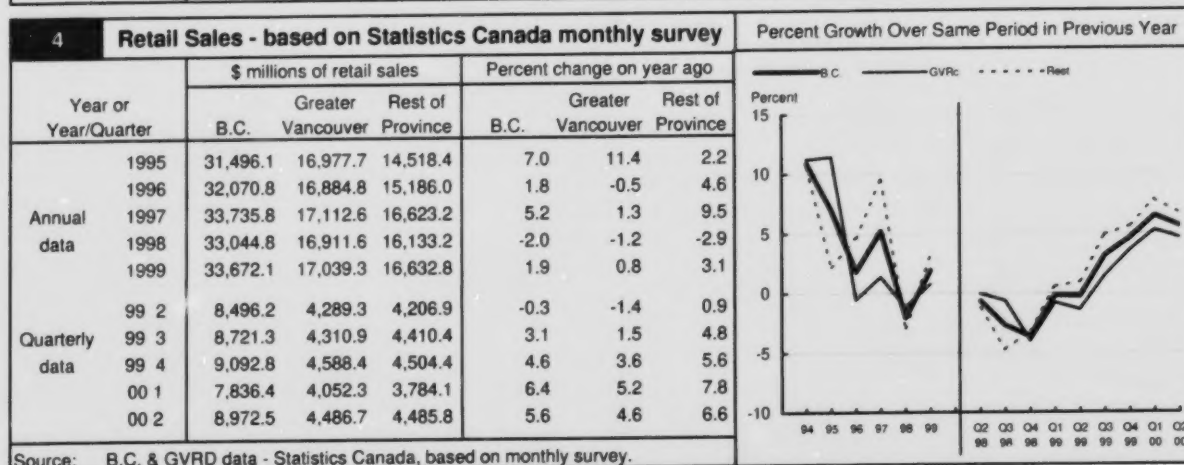
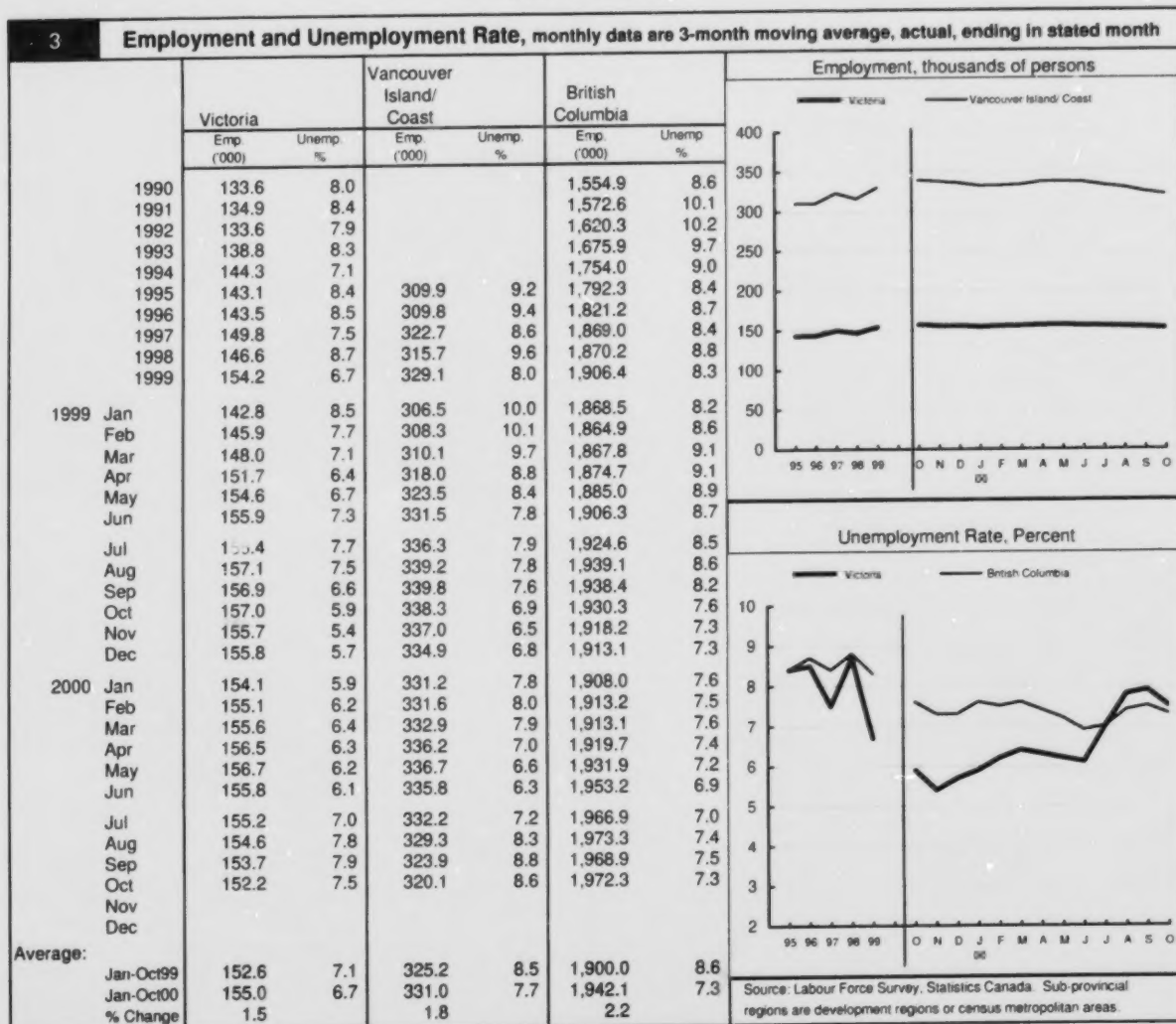
1	General Economy
Municipalities in Regional District: Central Saanich, Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, North Saanich, Oak Bay, Saanich, Sidney, Sooke, Victoria, View Royal Victoria's status as the provincial capital means that the bulk of the government sector is located within Greater Victoria. As a result, the public sector is an important economic driver for this region. The pleasant climate of the area also makes it a popular tourist destination and retirement area. The abundance of retirees makes pension and investment income important elements of the economy. This, in combination with a large tourism trade, helps to drive the service sector. Major developments that could affect this area include the recent construction of sewer lines and the improved transportation networks to the Sooke area. These developments could be an indication that the Sooke area may be ready for more serious development.	

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P25 completed in the summer of 2000. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. They are available on diskette or on paper. While fewer than 5 areas are free, individual areas are priced at \$5 each when 5 or more are requested. Paper copies of all LHAs cost \$150 and all regional districts are \$80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections appear on our Web site: <http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca>.

2	Economic Structure - Number of Firms, with employees, by Employment Size, December 1999								
Industry Code	Industry (based on 1980 Standard Industrial Classification)	Capital						British Columbia	
		Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	10,417	941	370	75	11,803	100.0%	100.0%	154,944
A	Agriculture & Related Services	161	4	2		167	1.4%	3.1%	4,832
B	Fishing and Trapping Industries	56	4	1		61	0.5%	0.4%	648
C	Logging and Forestry Industries	65	6	4		75	0.6%	2.6%	4,000
D	Mining + Milling, Quarrying, Oil	13	0	1		14	0.1%	0.5%	852
E	Manufacturing Industries	466	67	17	3	553	4.7%	6.1%	9,399
F	Construction Industries	1,299	88	22		1,409	11.9%	11.6%	18,024
G	Transportation & Storage Inds.	276	17	8	11	312	2.6%	4.6%	7,052
H	Communication & Other Utilities	52	13	8	2	75	0.6%	0.7%	1,078
I	Wholesale Trade Industries	538	44	13		595	5.0%	7.7%	11,940
J	Retail Trade Industries	1,552	118	53	8	1,731	14.7%	13.3%	20,546
K	Finance & Insurance Industries	460	44	31	4	539	4.6%	4.7%	7,339
L	Real Estate Oper. & Insurance	492	38	13		543	4.6%	4.2%	6,548
M	Business Service Industries	1,598	122	29	2	1,751	14.8%	11.9%	18,428
N	Government Service Industries	61	12	11	20	104	0.9%	0.5%	847
O	Educational Service Industries	113	12	10	8	143	1.2%	1.1%	1,641
P	Health & Social Service Inds.	1,465	80	43	11	1,599	13.5%	8.8%	13,676
Q	Accomm., Food & Beverage Serv.	633	201	78	3	915	7.8%	7.4%	11,452
R	Other Service Industries	1,117	71	26	3	1,217	10.3%	10.7%	16,642

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Capital
Regional District



Capital
Regional District

5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics							Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100	
SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		
Number of Establishments								
10	Food	20	18	18	18	17		
25	Wood	22	19	20	25	22		
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	1	1	1	2	2		
30	Metal Fabricating	22	22	24	32	29		
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	211	202	223	252	246		
Shipments (\$ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)								
10	Food	106.4	94.0	102.3	129.6	151.7		
25	Wood	**	45.4	39.2	38.6	41.1		
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	**	**		
30	Metal Fabricating	53.7	55.0	65.4	68.7	70.5		
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	495.0	479.7	525.2	578.5	654.6		
Total Employees (Total Activity)								
10	Food	618	548	629	673	636		
25	Wood	**	401	376	249	326		
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	**	**		
30	Metal Fabricating	591	610	671	610	697		
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	4,631	4,350	4,666	4,636	5,571		
Wages & Salaries (\$ Millions - Total Activity)								
10	Food	20.0	19.2	21.0	20.8	21.5		
25	Wood	**	11.4	10.9	7.1	9.9		
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	**	**		
30	Metal Fabricating	19.7	20.3	22.3	20.7	25.1		
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	159.8	151.9	152.0	162.5	202.5		

Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.

Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.

Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.

Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.

Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.

Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.

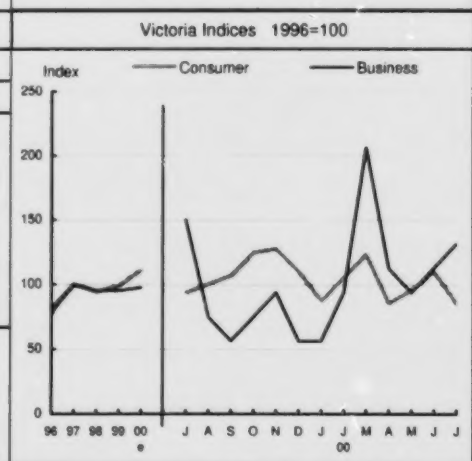
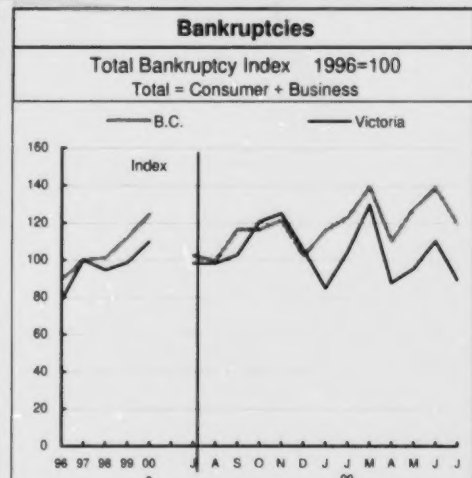
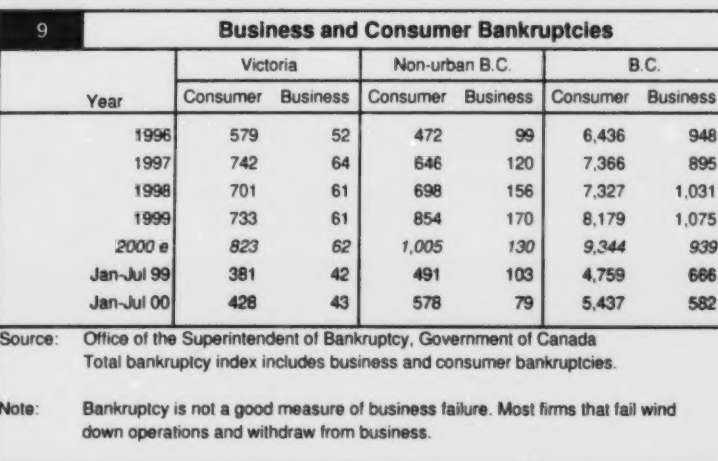
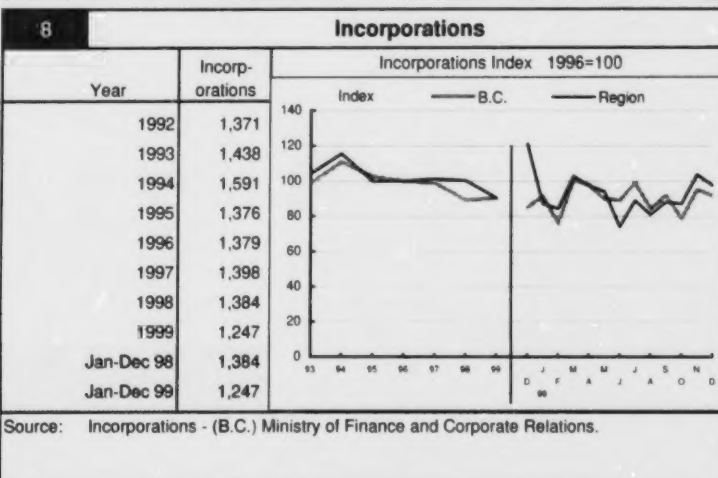
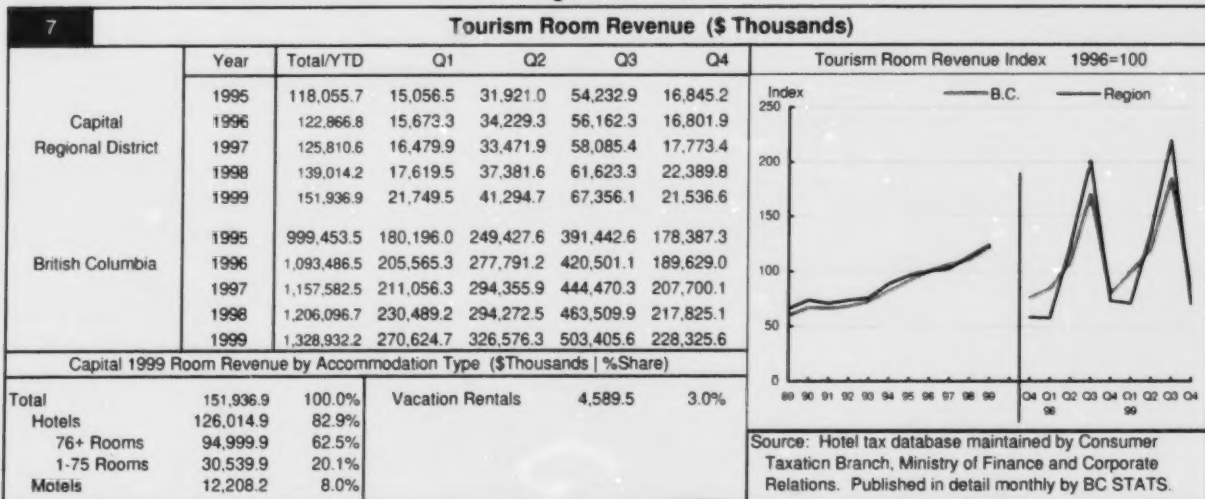
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6	Building Permits							Total Permits Index 1996=100		
Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential		Index	B.C.	Region
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov't					
	<- \$ Millions ->						Units			
1993	472.5	183.0	5.0	70.2	107.8	289.5	2,949			
1994	372.3	122.9	8.0	84.0	30.9	249.5	2,503			
1995	319.9	151.8	10.6	57.7	83.4	168.1	1,296			
1996	287.1	108.6	5.5	88.7	14.4	178.5	1,263			
1997	287.7	116.3	6.8	78.3	31.3	171.3	1,230			
1998	279.9	117.5	15.9	76.2	25.4	162.4	1,138			
1999	396.7	222.4	6.0	98.5	117.8	174.4	1,304			
2000 e	290.1	131.2	9.9	92.9	28.4	158.9	879			
Jan-Sep '99	313.5	169.3	4.5	63.2	101.6	144.2	1,119			
Jan-Sep '00	222.9	91.5	7.4	59.6	24.5	131.4	754			

Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.

Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

**Capital
Regional District**



Dependence on the Safety Net

10

Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits)	Reference Group	All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	Mid Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women
		Total Pop. 0-64	Total Pop. <19	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Tot. Female 19-64
Capital Regional District	Mar '98	6.9	9.3	10.3	6.1	2.8
	Jun '98	6.5	9.0	9.4	5.6	2.8
	Sep '98	6.2	8.9	9.0	5.3	2.7
	Dec '98	6.2	8.4	9.0	5.4	2.6
	Mar '99	6.2	8.4	9.7	5.4	2.5
	Jun '99	5.9	8.2	9.0	5.1	2.5
	Sep '99	5.8	8.3	8.3	5.0	2.5
	Dec '99	5.7	7.8	8.5	4.9	2.5
	Mar '00	5.8	7.8	9.2	5.0	2.5
	Jun '00	5.6	7.7	8.7	4.8	2.5

11

Employment Insurance (was UI)

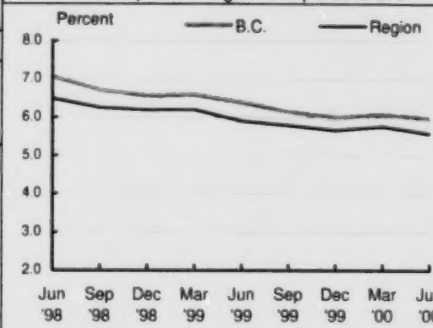
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	Mid Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)	NOTE
Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64	EI series only to Dec '99
2.3	2.2	2.6	1.1	Sep '97
3.0	3.4	3.2	1.6	Dec '97
3.0	3.6	3.3	1.4	Mar '98
2.4	2.7	2.6	1.2	Jun '98
2.2	2.3	2.4	1.0	Sep '98
3.0	3.6	3.2	1.5	Dec '98
3.0	3.5	3.2	1.3	Mar '99
2.2	2.5	2.4	1.1	Jun '99
2.1	2.2	2.4	1.0	Sep '99
2.6	3.2	2.7	1.4	Dec '99

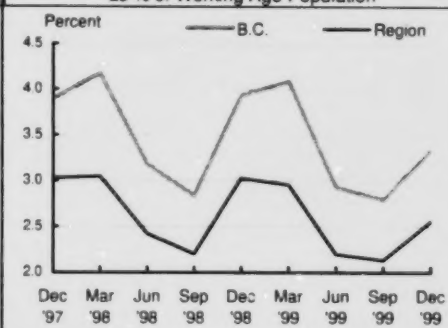
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Jun '00)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	15,221	207,061
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	43.3	41.8
1-2 Years	17.5	17.5
>2 Years	39.3	40.6

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth

works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

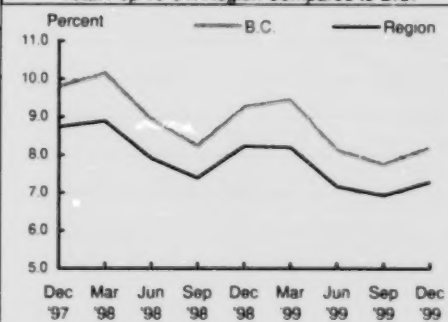
12

Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance)	Reference Group	All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	Mid Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)
		Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
Capital Regional District	Dec '97	8.7	12.1	9.0	4.3
	Mar '98	8.9	13.3	9.1	4.1
	Jun '98	7.9	11.7	8.1	3.8
	Sep '98	7.4	11.0	7.6	3.4
	Dec '98	8.2	12.1	8.4	4.0
	Mar '99	8.2	12.6	8.4	3.8
	Jun '99	7.2	11.0	7.3	3.5
	Sep '99	6.9	10.0	7.2	3.4
	Dec '99	7.3	11.1	7.4	3.8

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

Capital Regional District

13

Demographics

The urban nature of much of the region means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is much higher than the provincial median, due to the area's status as a retirement centre.

The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

14

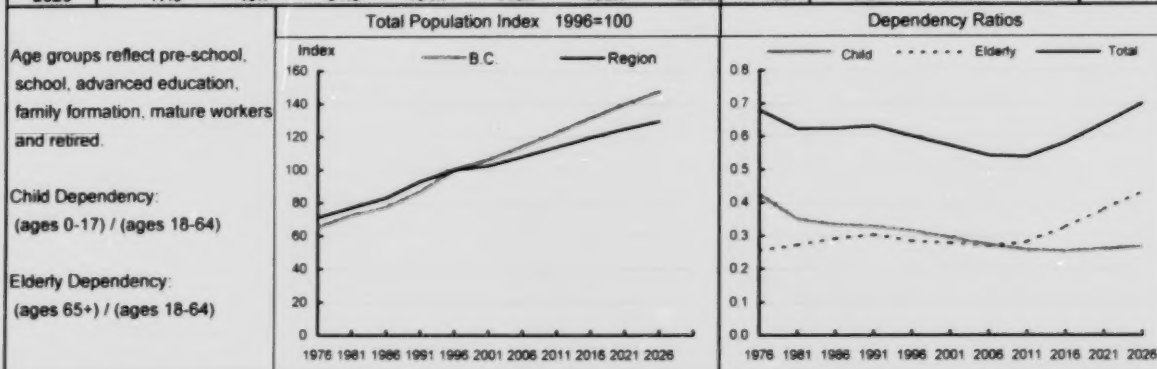
Projection

The retirement communities in Greater Victoria and the Gulf Islands should continue to grow as the provincial population ages and more people chose to retire in these areas. As Greater Victoria reaches saturation, growth will move into Saanich and Sooke. The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum.

15

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households (,000)	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages		Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	13.0	46.7	31.3	56.7	52.7	35.9	236.2	87.7	0.424	0.256	0.680	1976
1981	13.9	41.4	33.1	70.2	54.4	42.8	255.9	103.6	0.351	0.272	0.622	1981
1986	15.8	40.6	30.6	83.6	55.2	49.3	275.0	113.1	0.333	0.291	0.624	1986
1991	17.3	44.6	29.6	98.9	60.2	57.1	307.6	127.7	0.328	0.303	0.631	1991
1996	17.2	48.3	30.2	104.4	72.7	58.9	331.8	138.2	0.316	0.284	0.600	1996
2001	15.3	48.1	27.7	101.6	86.8	60.0	339.4	145.0	0.294	0.278	0.571	2001
2006	15.5	47.8	31.4	97.4	103.5	62.5	358.0	153.1	0.273	0.269	0.542	2006
2011	15.9	47.2	32.9	96.2	115.9	68.8	377.0	164.9	0.257	0.281	0.538	2011
2016	16.6	47.0	33.3	96.6	120.6	81.8	395.7	177.1	0.254	0.326	0.580	2016
2021	17.2	48.3	31.9	100.3	119.9	95.4	412.9	186.7	0.260	0.378	0.638	2021
2026	17.6	49.7	31.5	104.7	115.7	108.7	427.8	195.1	0.267	0.431	0.698	2026



Source: Population data are Projection P-25, run in May 2000. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. MAPS

A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. CLIMATE

Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY*.

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is: Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.



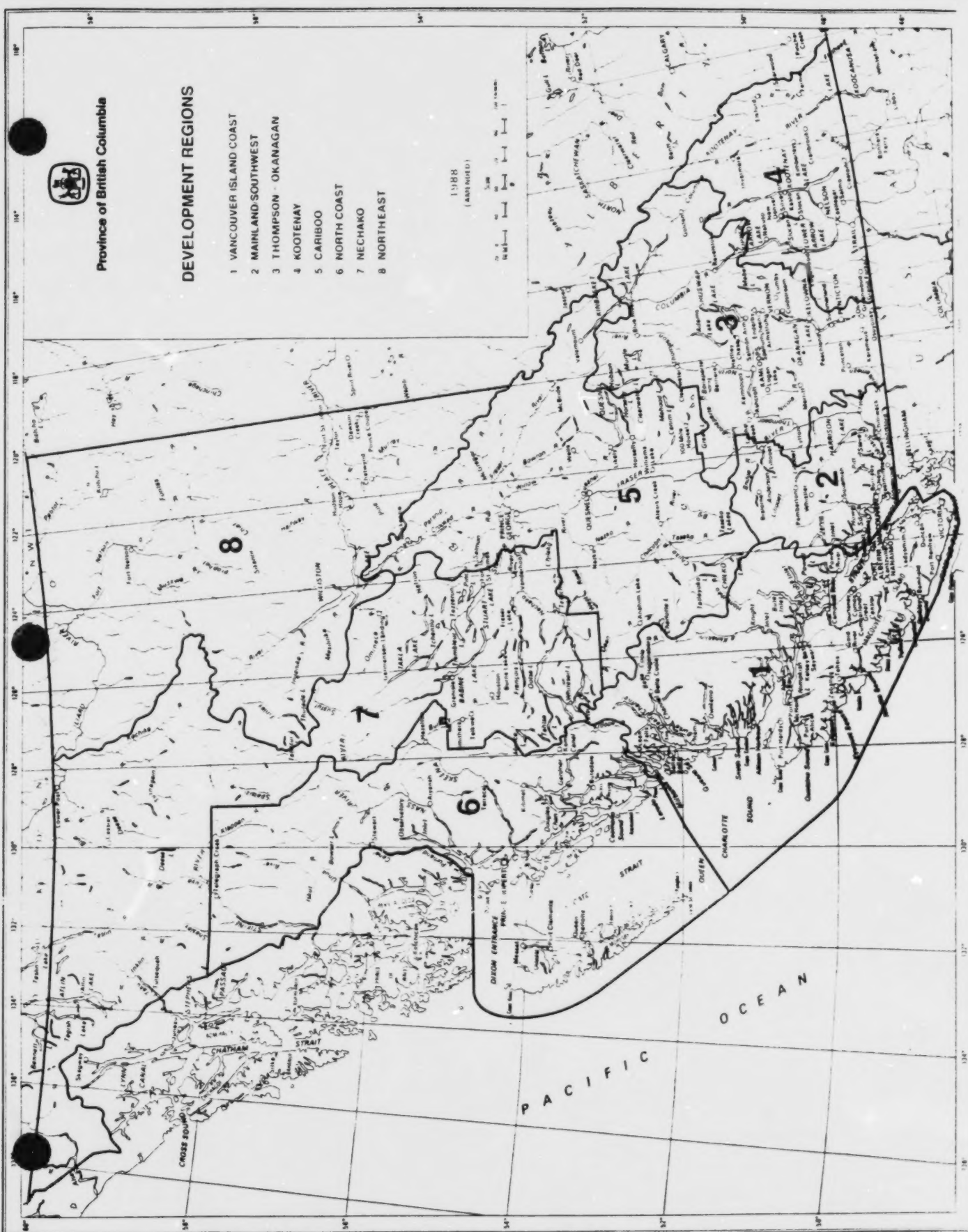
Province of British Columbia

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

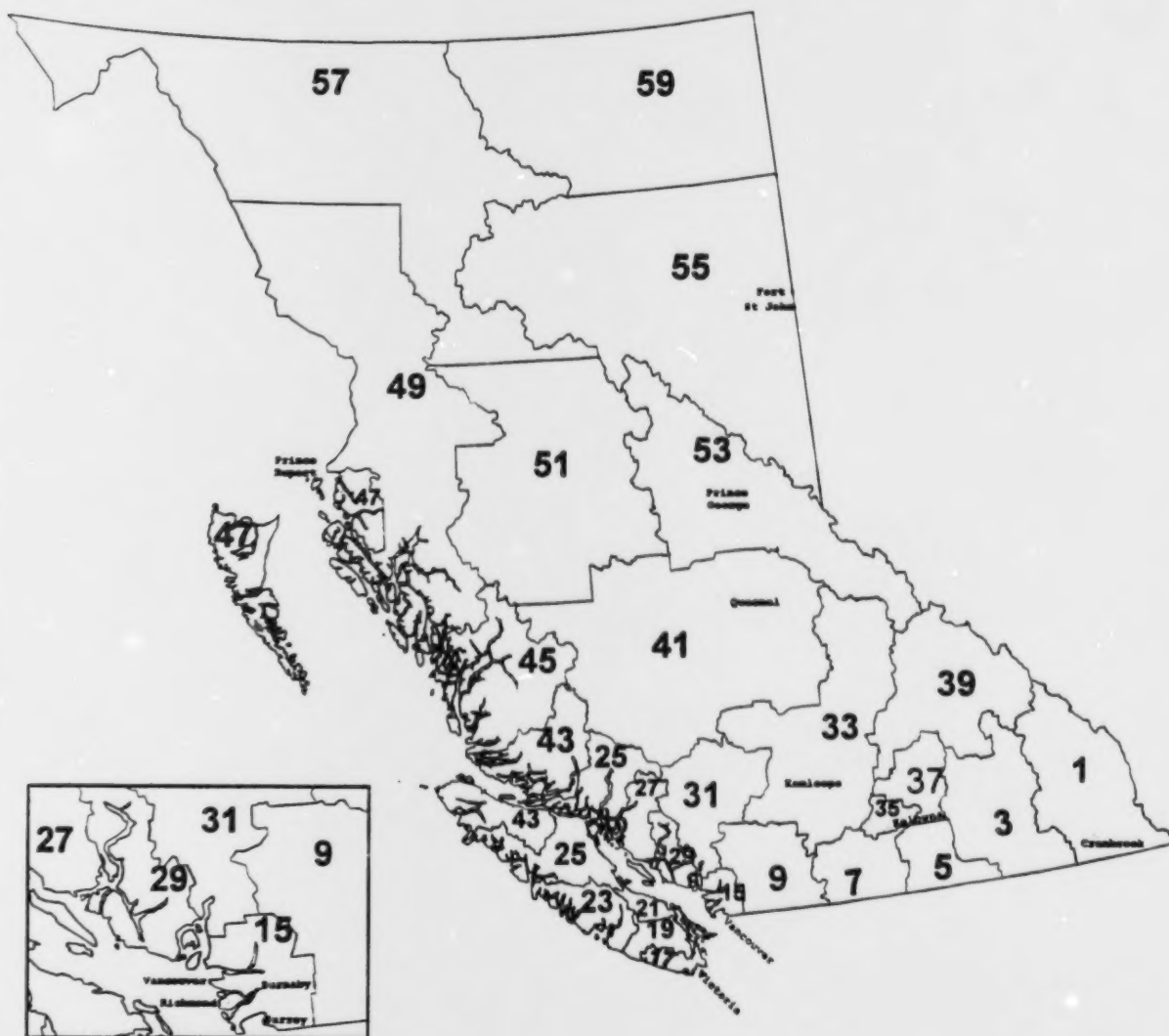
- 1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
- 2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
- 3 THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
- 4 KOOTENAY
- 5 CARIBOO
- 6 NORTH COAST
- 7 NECHAKO
- 8 NORTHEAST

1988
(ANNEXED)

0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

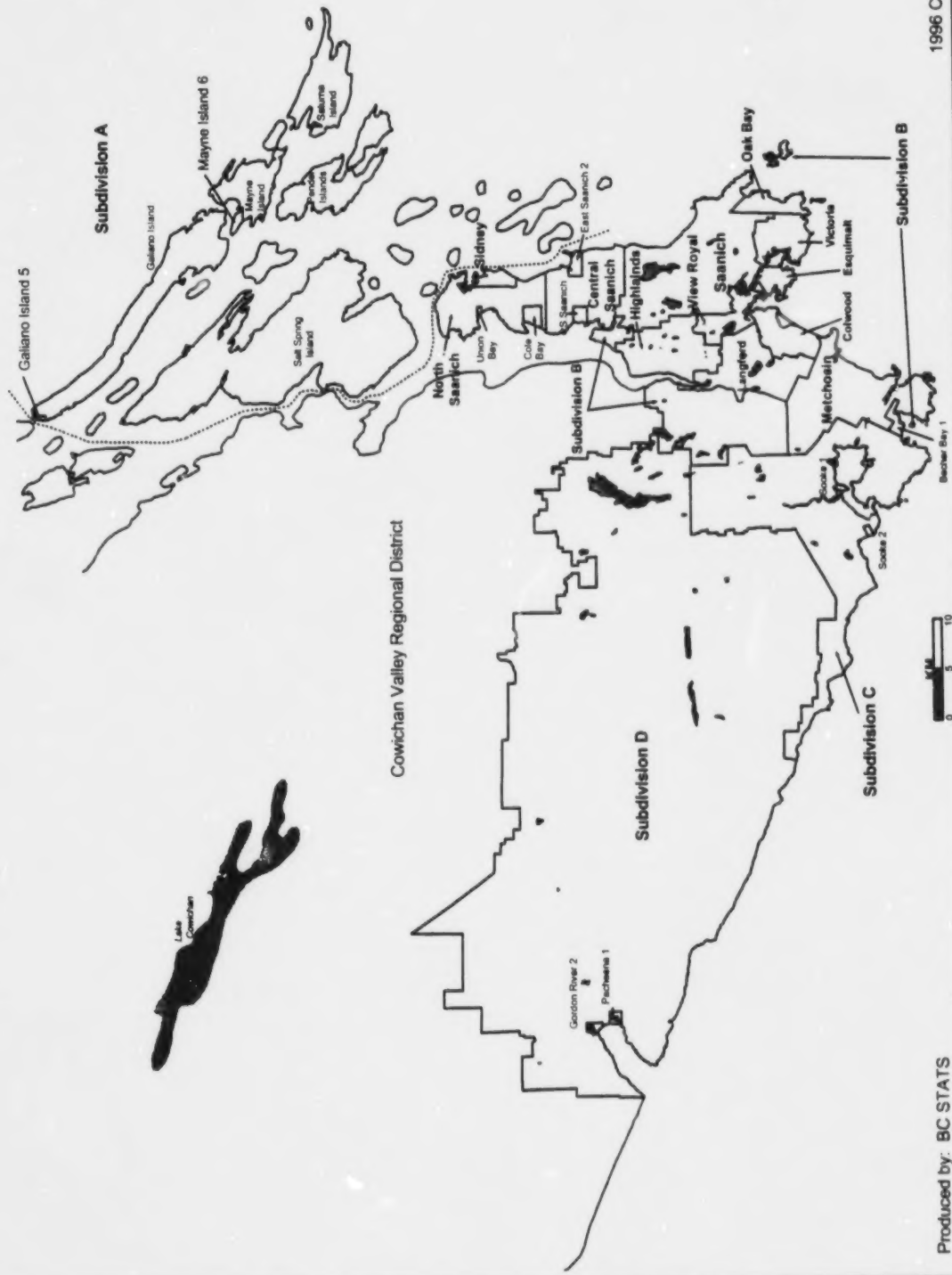


British Columbia Regional Districts 1996 Boundaries



- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 East Kootenay | 23 Alberni-Clayoquot | 41 Cariboo |
| 3 Central Kootenay | 25 Comox-Strathcona | 43 Mount Waddington |
| 5 Kootenay Boundary | 27 Powell River | 45 Central Coast |
| 7 Okanagan-Similkameen | 29 Sunshine Coast | 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte |
| 9 Fraser-Valley | 31 Squamish-Lillooet | 49 Kitimat-Stikine |
| 15 Greater Vancouver | 33 Thompson-Nicola | 51 Bulkley-Nechako |
| 17 Capital | 35 Central Okanagan | 53 Fraser-Ft George |
| 19 Cowichan Valley | 37 North Okanagan | 55 Peace River |
| 21 Nanaimo | 39 Columbia-Shuswap | 57 Stikine |
| | | 59 Fort Nelson-Liard |

Capital Regional District



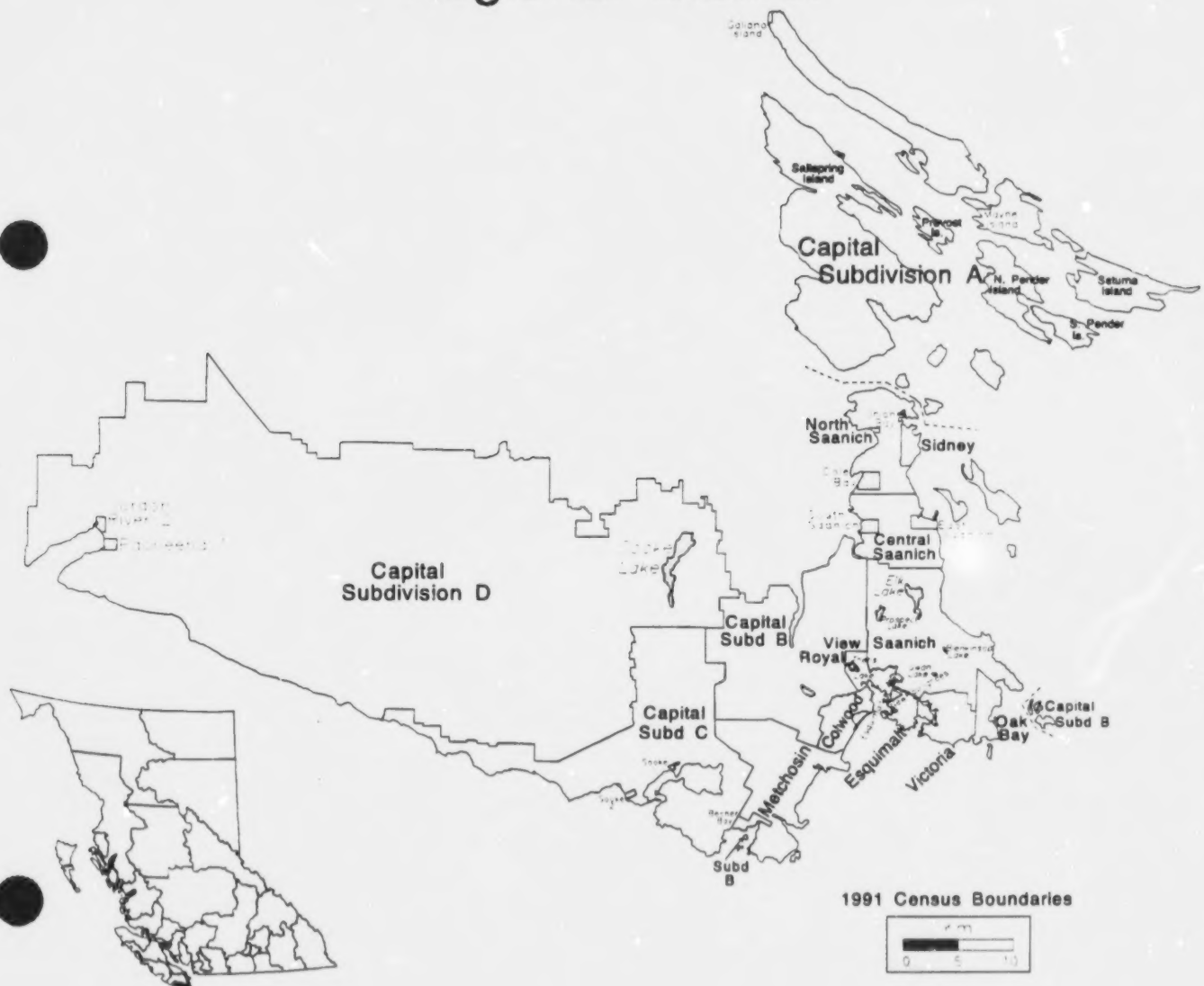
1996 Census Boundaries

Produced by: BC STATS

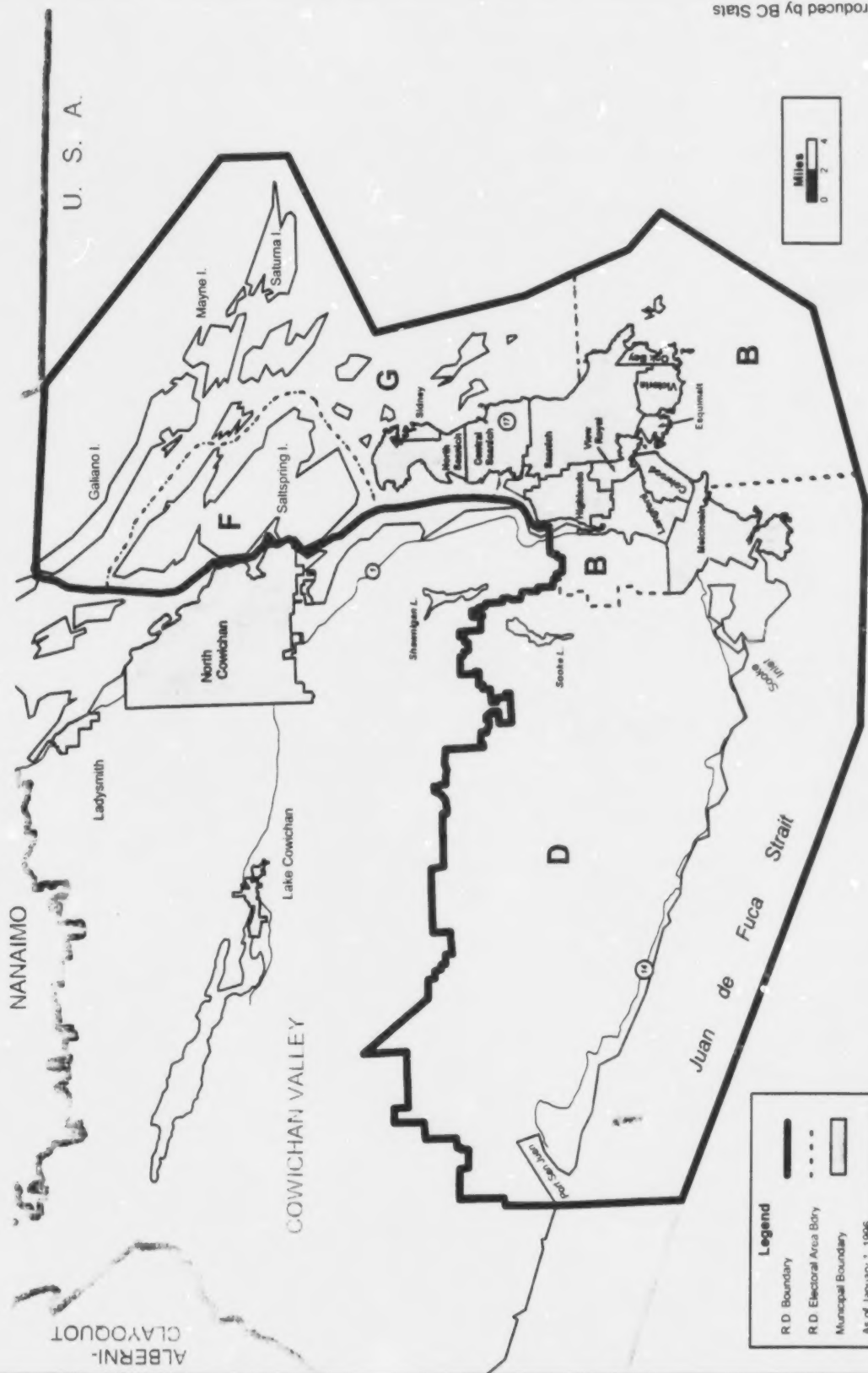
Community Profile

Capital

Regional District



Capital Regional District



Produced by BC Stats

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

VICTORIA MARINE

48°22'N 123°45'W/O. 32m 1967 to 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun jun	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	6.7	8.4	10.1	11.9	14.2	16.4	18.2	18.6	17.1	13.1	9.3	6.9	12.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	1.6	2.4	3.0	4.3	6.7	8.8	9.9	10.1	8.8	6.2	3.8	2.0	5.6
Daily Mean (°C)	4.2	5.4	6.6	8.1	10.5	12.6	14.0	14.3	13.0	9.7	6.6	4.5	9.1
Extreme Maximum (°C)	15.1	15.6	16.0	23.6	28.2	28.3	29.4	29.6	27.2	21.5	21.8	15.9	
Date	981/20	983/11	986/20+	989/29	983/28	970/01	972/03	981/08	974/20	987/09	989/03	980/26	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-10.6	-12.5	-6.2	-2.2	0.0	3.3	5.0	4.4	1.7	-2.8	-10.8	-13.9	
Date	969/23	989/02	989/03	968/12	975/24	988/05+	971/02	973/18	972/27	971/28	985/22	968/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3
Below 18 °C	429.3	355.5	354.2	296.4	232.4	162.6	123.5	115.1	152.7	258.1	342.7	420.2	3243
Above 5 °C	26.8	35.9	56.4	94.4	170.7	227.6	280.5	289.2	237.7	145.5	63.9	29.3	1658
Below 0 °C	8.0	2.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	8.1	21
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	181.5	138.4	107.2	75.2	44.7	28.6	21.0	26.5	54.8	121.3	209.4	189.0	1197.7
Snowfall (cm)	11.7	3.9	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	8.2	29.3
Precipitation (mm)	193.1	142.2	108.8	75.6	44.7	28.6	21.0	26.5	54.8	121.3	213.0	197.2	1226.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	94.9	119.9	106.7	41.4	27.1	25.9	42.7	23.1	39.4	44.7	92.0	100.8	
Date	982/23	986/23	972/05	988/05	990/31	968/01	972/12	990/00	967/10	967/27	990/09	975/02	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	21.6	14.1	7.9	2.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	28.0	
Date	972/10	989/17	974/06	972/06	989/26	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	985/26	984/29	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	94.9	119.9	106.7	41.4	27.1	25.9	42.7	23.1	39.4	44.7	92.0	100.8	
Date	982/23	986/23	972/05	988/05	990/31	968/01	972/12	990/00	967/10	967/27	990/09	975/02	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	30	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	30	362
Measurable Rainfall	18	16	17	15	12	9	5	6	10	15	20	20	163
Measurable Snowfall	3	1	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	-	2	8
Measurable Precipitation	20	17	17	15	12	9	5	6	10	15	21	21	167
Station Pressure (kPa)	N	101.19	N	N	N	101.33	N	N	N	N	101.10	101.33	N
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.72	0.74	0.78	N	N	1.14	1.26	N	N	1.02	0.84	0.74	N
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	12	11	10	11	12	13	12	10	7	7	11	11	10
Most Frequent Direction	E	E	C	W	W	W	W	W	C	C	E	E	W
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	93	83	111	83	74	74	65	65	65	60	83	102	
Direction	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	M	64	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
Direction	M	NE	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	

VICTORIA INT'L A

48°39'N 123°25'W/O. 20m 1940 to 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun jun	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	6.5	8.4	10.2	12.9	16.3	19.3	21.8	21.8	19.1	14.1	9.4	6.8	13.9
Daily Minimum (°C)	0.3	1.2	1.9	3.8	6.5	9.3	10.7	10.6	8.4	5.3	2.5	0.8	5.1
Daily Mean (°C)	3.4	4.8	6.1	8.4	11.4	14.3	16.2	16.2	13.8	9.7	6.0	3.8	9.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	15.4	18.3	20.0	24.4	31.5	33.3	36.1	34.4	31.1	27.6	16.3	16.1	
Date	984/04	963/10	942/31+	971/25	983/28	942/30	941/16	960/09	955/04+	987/01	975/03	958/02+	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-15.6	-15.0	-10.0	-3.9	-1.1	2.2	4.1	4.4	-1.1	-4.4	-13.3	-14.4	
Date	950/28	950/01	989/03	956/05	954/01	976/01	979/02	973/18	972/27	956/28	955/15+	968/29+	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.4	8.7	8.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
Below 18 °C	451.8	371.5	368.5	288.1	204.6	113.1	63.5	62.9	128.5	255.9	360.7	439.8	3109
Above 5 °C	19.6	29.5	48.5	102.8	199.2	279.3	348.2	348.3	263.4	148.1	51.9	25.4	1864
Below 0 °C	10.2	3.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	9.0	25
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	124.1	91.2	68.2	41.8	33.4	27.3	17.6	23.7	36.6	74.4	136.4	138.0	912.9
Snowfall (cm)	17.2	8.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	14.5	46.9
Precipitation (mm)	141.1	99.3	71.9	41.9	33.4	27.3	17.6	23.7	36.6	74.4	139.2	151.6	959.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	92.8	55.9	53.6	31.2	38.1	40.9	20.3	32.5	45.2	57.4	68.3	72.9	
Date	985/18	949/16	948/21	970/09	948/27	955/22	982/03	950/14	983/01	963/21	955/02	972/25	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	29.2	26.0	21.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.4	34.8	
Date	971/13	989/17	960/03	955/14	990/06+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	985/26	968/31	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	92.8	55.9	54.1	31.2	38.1	40.9	20.3	32.5	45.2	57.4	68.3	72.9	
Date	985/18	949/16	948/21	970/09	948/27	955/22	982/03	950/14	983/01	963/21	955/02	972/25	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	30	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	30	362
Measurable Rainfall	16	15	16	13	11	9	5	6	8	14	18	18	148
Measurable Snowfall	4	2	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	11
Measurable Precipitation	18	16	16	13	11	9	5	6	8	14	18	19	153
Freezing Precipitation	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Fog	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	3	3	24
Thunderstorms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Sunshine (hrs)	63.7	89.4	142.6	186.8	250.3	257.4	324.4	299.3	207.2	138.7	75.5	56.7	2081.9
Station Pressure (kPa)	101.52	101.47	101.35	101.50	101.52	101.46	101.53	101.43	101.47	101.54	101.35	101.47	101.47
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.70	0.74	0.76	0.83	1.00	1.18	1.31	1.35	1.21	1.02	0.84	0.74	0.97
Rel Humidity - 0600L (%)	90	90	89	87	84	83	85	90	92	93	90	90	
Rel Humidity - 1500L (%)	80	73	67	62	61	60	58	59	62	71	78	82	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	11	11	11	11	10	10	9	8	8	9	11	11	10
Most Frequent Direction	W	W	W	W	W	W	SE	SE	W	W	W	W	W
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	61	66	56	58	51	51	45	45	54	77	64	74	
Direction	SW	SW	W	SW	SW	W	W	SW	SW	W	W	SW	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	98	109	84	86	72	67	66	55	85	85	93	109	
Direction	SW	SW	SE	S	E	W	W	SW	SW	SE	SE	SW	

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information
and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada

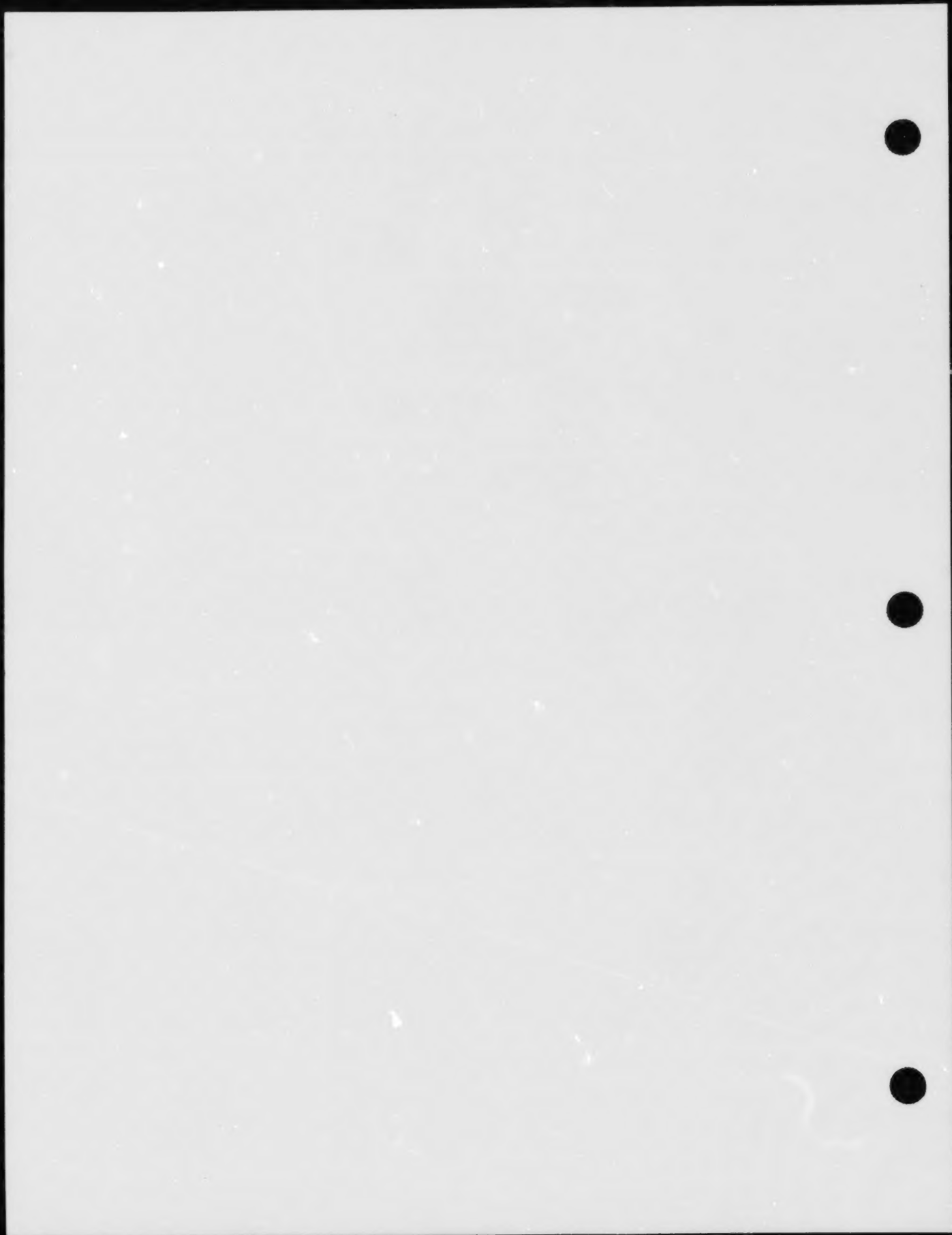
1-800-667 3355

Government of British Columbia

660-2421 (Greater Vancouver)
1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

BC GUIDE

A useful publication for finding programs and services of the provincial government is the **BC GUIDE**. A keyword index makes searching easy. Listings of publications of the Ministries are also included. The **GUIDE** is available from the **Crown Publications, 521 Fort Street, Victoria, B.C.** Phone (250) 386-4636 or, (604) 775-0857 (Vancouver) or 1-800-661-7867 (toll-free outside Victoria) Price is \$20.92 (including postage, handling and GST).



CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils						
Alliance Tribal Council			130 North Tsawwassen Dr	Delta	V4K 3N2	604 943-6712
Kwakwaka'wakw District Council			PO Box 2490	Port Hardy	VON 2P0	250 949-9433
Musgamagw Tsawataineuk			PO Box 90	Alert Bay	VON 1A0	250 974-5516
Nuu-Chah-Nulth			PO Box 1383	Port Alberni	V9Y 7M1	250 724-5757
Oweekeno-Kitasoo/Nuxalk			PO Box 760	Bella Coola	VOT 1C0	250 799-5448
Assessors						
	http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnp/Profiles/FNPProfiles_ListTC.asp					
	www.bcassessment.bc.ca					
COURTENAY	Bruce Turner	Assessor	2488 Idiens Way	Courtenay	V9N9B5	250 338-6511
NANAIMO / COWICHAN	Peter Bretherton	Assessor	301-495 Dunsmuir St.	Nanaimo	V9R6B9	250 753-6621
PORT ALBERNI	Bill Barnes	Assessor	4201-6th Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y4N1	250 724-3271
VICTORIA	Dave Hitchcock	Assessor	201-3962 Borden St.	Victoria	V8P3H8	250 479-7131
Chambers of Commerce						
ALBERNI VALLEY	www.bccchamber.org					
BAMFIELD	Elvina Baker	Manager	R.R. #2, Site 215, C-10	Port Alberni	V9Y 7L6	250 724-6535
CAMPBELL RIVER & DIST	Malcolm Campbell	President	General Delivery	Bamfield	VOR 1B0	250 728-3006
CENTRAL COAST	Ms. Heather Pate	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Campbell River	V9W5B6	250 287-4636
CHEMAINUS	Liz Manuel	President	P.O. Box 40	Bella Bella	VOR 1B0	250 957-2305
COMOX VALLEY	Dyan Freer	Manager	PO Box 575, 9796 Willow St	Chemainus	VOR 1K0	250 246-3944
CUMBERLAND	Mr. Barry Wood	Manager	2040 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2L3	250 334-3234
DISCOVERY ISLANDS	Sandy Baird	Manager	Box 250	Cumberland	VOR 1S0	250 336-8313
DUNCAN-COWICHAN	Steven Halliday	President	P.O. Box 190	Quathiaski Cove	VOP 1N0	250 285-3327
ESQUIMALT	Erin Kelly	Manager	381 Trans Canada Hwy	Duncan	V9L3R5	250 748-1111
GABRIOLA	Myrna McGee	Manager	P.O. Box 249	Victoria	V9A 7J5	250 384-3228
GALIANO	Tracie Der	Secretary	Box 36019, 1153 Esquimalt Rd	Gabriola Island	VOR 1X0	250 247-9332
GOLD RIVER	Andrew Loveridge	Manager	Box 73 (c/o R. Walker)	Galliano Island	VON 1P0	250 539-2233
LADYSMITH	Craig Scott	Vice-President	P.O. Box 39	Gold River	VOP 1G0	250 283-2615
LAKE COWICHAN & DIST	Suzanne Prest	Manager	P.O. Box 598	Ladysmith	VOR 2E0	250 245-2112
LAKE ISLAND	Pat Weaver	President	P.O. Box 824	Lake Cowichan	VOR 2G0	250 749-3244
NANAIMO (GREATER)	Don Rose	Vice-President	PO Box 2	Mayne Island	VON 2J0	250 539-2327
PARKSVILLE	Cori-Lynn Carlson	Executive	777 Poplar Street, Suite E	Nanaimo	V9S2H7	250 753-1191
PORT HARDY	Lou Biggemann	Manager	P.O. Box 99	Parksville	V9P2G3	250 248-3613
PORT MCNEILL	Ms. Heather Overy	Manager	PO Box 249	Port Hardy	VON 2P0	250 949-7622
POWELL RIVER	Ms. Kathleen Kinley	Manager	PO Box 129	Port McNeill	VON 2R0	250 956-3131
QUALICUM BEACH	Geneva Shen	Secr-Treasurer	62 Parkinson Street	Port Renfrew	VOS 1K0	250 647-5443
SAANICH PENINSULA	Cathy Bartai	Manager	6807 Wharf Street	Powell River	V8A1T9	604 485-4051
SALT SPRING ISLAND	Christiane Gosselin	Exec Director	2711 W Island Hwy	Qualicum Beach	V9K2C4	250 752-9532
SOOKE HARBOUR	Lorraine Browne	Exec Director	Box 2014, 9768 Third St	Sidney	V8L 3S3	250 656-3616
SOUTH COWICHAN	Claire Oliver	Manager	121 Lower Ganges Rd	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2T1	250 537-4223
TAHISIS	Heidi Griffith	Manager	6697 Sooke Rd, PO Box 18	Sooke	VOS 1N0	250 642-6112
TOFINO-LONG BEACH	Tina Gagne	Manager	RR#1	Mill Bay	VOR 2P0	250 743-3566
UCLUELET	April Roth	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 278	Tahsis	VOP 1X0	250 934-6867
VICTORIA	Sharon Hemstock	Manager	P.O. Box 478	Tofino	VOR 2Z0	250 725-3414
WEST SHORE	Kari-Lynn Bragg	Manager	P.O. Box 428	Ucluelet	VOR 3A0	250 726-4641
ZEBALLOS	Mr. Glenn Terrell	CEO	525 Fort Street	Victoria	V8W1E8	250 383-7191
	Don Rugg	Manager	697 Goldstream Ave	Victoria	V9B2X2	250 478-1130
	Roland Shanks	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 208	Zeballos	VOP 2A0	250 761-4270

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
<i>Community Futures</i>						
STRATHCONA	www.wd.gc.ca		PO Box 160, 2 - 920 Alder St	Campbell River	V9W5A7	250 334-4415
COWICHAN REGION			135 Third St	Duncan	V9L1R9	250 746-1004
CENTRAL ISLAND			420 Albert St	Nanaimo	V9R2V7	250 442-2722
NUU CHAH NUL'TH			PO Box 1384, 208 - 5001 Mission Rd	Port Alberni	V9Y7M2	250 724-3131
MOUNT WADDINGTON			Box 458, 8 - 311 Hemlock St	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-2220
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT			4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 724-1241
POWELL RIVER REGION			2nd Floor, 4717 Marine Ave	Powell River	V8A2L2	604 485-7901
<i>Depository Libraries</i>						
Camosun College	Ron Driedger	Contact	4461 Interurban Rd.	Victoria	V8X3X1	250 370-4698
COURTENAY - North Island College	Mary Anne Guenther	Contact	2300 Ryan Road	Courtenay	V9N8N6	250 334-5001
Greater Victoria Public Library	Philip Teece	Contact	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250 382-7241
Min. of Municipal Affairs	Mary Anne Jarvin	Contact	PO Box 9490 Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W9N7	250 356-0245
NANAIMO - Malaspina University College Library	Norma Collings	Contact	900 - 5th St.	Nanaimo	V9R5S5	250 753-3245
NANAIMO - Vancouver Island Regional Library	Susan Yates	Contact	P.O. Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	ext 2506 250 753-0469
POWELL RIVER - Powell River District Public Library	Janice Buie-Henderson	Contact	4411 Michigan Ave.	Powell River	V8A2S3	604 485-4796
University of Victoria	Fran Rose	Contact	P.O. Box 1800	Victoria	V8W3H5	250 721-8252
<i>Economic Development Commissions</i>						
ALERT BAY (LOCAL)	Andrea Sandborn	Alderman/Chair.	P.O. Box 28	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250 974-5213
CAMPBELL RIVER (LOCAL)	Mr. Patrick Marshall	Director	301 Saint Ann's Road	Campbell River	V9W4C7	250 287-2121
COLWOOD (LOCAL)	Simon M. Lawrence	Municipal Planner	3200 Wishart Road	Colwood	V9C1R1	250 478-5541
COURTENAY (REGIONAL)	Mr. Walt F. Lengerke	Commissioner	Suite 2 - 505 Fifth Street	Courtenay	V9N1K2	250 334-2427
DUNCAN-COWICHAN	Mark Meinyk		381 Trans Canada Highway	Duncan	V9L3R5	250 746-4421
GOLD RIVER (LOCAL)	Mr. Doug Eddy	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-2202
GREATERT VICTORIA	Ken Stratford	Commissioner	204 - 1110 Government St.	Victoria	V8W1Y2	250 384-2432
HAGENSBOURG (REGIONAL)	Patricia McKim-Fletcher	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 10	Hagensborg	V0T1H0	250 982-2433
LADYSMITH (LOCAL)	Ms. Lynne DeClark	Secretary	Town Hall, P.O. Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-2218
LAKE COWICHAN (LOCAL)	Mr. Ron Smith	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 860	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 749-6554
NANAIMO (LOCAL)	Ms. Melinda Entwistle	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250 754-4251
PARKSVILLE (LOCAL)	Mrs. Elaine Mooney	Chairman	P.O. Box 1390	Parksville	V9P2H3	250 248-2041
PORT ALBERNI (REGIONAL)	Mr. Ken Hutcheson	Commissioner	4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 723-2188
PORT HARDY (LOCAL)	Phyllis Belaire	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6665
PORT McNEILL (REGIONAL)	Ms. Ann-Marie Koch	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3301
POWELL RIVER (LOCAL)	Mr. Ron Hagan	Community Dev.	6910 Duncan Street	Powell River	V8A1V4	604 485-6291
POWELL RIVER (REGIONAL)	Mr. Don Turner	Commissioner	5776 Marine Ave	Powell River	V8A2M4	604 483-3231

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
www.governmentagents.bc.ca/directory.html						
Government Agents						
BELLA COOLA	Chris Millham	Government Agent	Cliff St., Box 185	Bella Coola	V0T1C0	250 799-5361
CAMPBELL RIVER	Jeff Mackenzie	Government Agent	Farwell Building, 115-1180 Ironwood Rd	Campbell River	V9W5P7	250 286-7555
COURTENAY	Daryl Egeland	Government Agent	2500 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N5M6	250 897-7500
DUNCAN	Byron Johnston	Deputy Govt Agent	5785 Duncan Street	Duncan	V9L5G2	250 746-1400
GANGES	Byron Johnston	Government Agent	343 Lower Ganges Rd, Box 270, Ganges	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2V9	250 537-5414
NANAIMO	Chris Reich	Government Agent	460 Selby Street	Nanaimo	V9R2R7	250 741-3636
PORT ALBERNI	Sven Buemann	Government Agent	4586 Victoria Quay	Port Alberni	V9Y6G3	250 724-9200
PORT HARDY	Bill Newmann	Government Agent	8755 Granville St, Bag 11000	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6323
POWELL RIVER	Robert Woods	Government Agent	6953 Alberni Street	Powell River	V8A2B8	604 485-3622
UCLUELET	Jim Spalding	Government Agent	Davison Shopping Centre, 5 - 1620 Peninsula Rd	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-7025
Public Libraries						
Alert Bay	Joyce Wilby	Librarian	P.O. Box 440	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250 974-5721
Pender Island	Jean MacDonald	Librarian	P.O. Box 12	Pender Island	V0N2M0	250 629-3722
Powell River	Elaine Julian	Chief Librarian	4411 Michigan Avenue	Powell River	V8A2S3	604 485-4796
Salt Spring Island	Norma Keech	Chief Librarian	129 McPhillips Avenue	Salt Spring Island	V8K2T6	250 537-4666
Vancouver Island Regional	Penny Grant	Director	Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250 758-4697
View Royal	Shiela Hockey	Librarian	45b View Royal Ave	Victoria	V9B1A6	250 479-2723
Greater Victoria	Sandra Anderson	Chief Librarian	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250 384-5222
www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm						
MLA's						
ALBERNI	Gerard A. Janssen	MLA (NDP)	4859 Johnston Road	Port Alberni	V9Y5M2	250 724-4454
COMOX VALLEY	Evelyn Gillespie	MLA (NDP)	491 - 4th Street	Courtenay	V9N1G9	250 334-0321
COWICHAN-LADYSMITH	Jan Pullinger	MLA (NDP)	108 - 225 Canada Ave	Duncan	V9L1T6	250 748-2100
ESQUIMALT-METCHOSIN	Moe Sihota	MLA (NDP)	633 Goldstream Avenue	Victoria	V9B 2W9	250 474-1833
MALAHAT-JUAN DE FUCA	Rick F.G. Kasper	MLA (NDP)	633 Goldstream Avenue	Victoria	V9B2W9	250 474-3305
NANAIMO	Dale Lovick	MLA (NDP)	4 - 77 Victoria Crescent	Nanaimo	V9R5B9	250 753-0177
NORTH ISLAND	Glenn Robertson	MLA (NDP)	404 - 301 Dogwood St	Campbell River	V9W2Y1	250 287-3732
OAK BAY-GORDON HEAD	Ida Chong	MLA (Liberal)	223 - 3930 Shelbourne St	Victoria	V8P 5P6	250 472-8528
PARKSVILLE-QUALICUM	Judith Reid	MLA (Liberal)	101 - 191 Jensen Ave E, Box 1356	Parksville	V9P 2H3	250 248-2604
POWELL RIVER-SUNSHINE	Gordon Wilson	MLA (NDP)	4685 B Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2L2	604 485-6000
COAST						
SAANICH NORTH AND THE ISLANDS	Murray Coelle	MLA (Liberal)	Sie F, 2412 Beacon Ave	Sidney	V8L 1X4	250 656-0013
SAANICH SOUTH	Andrew Pettit	MLA (NDP)	4087 A Quadra St	Victoria	V8X 1K7	250 479-6148
VICTORIA-BEACON HILL	Gretchen Brewin	MLA (NDP)	970 Blanshard St	Victoria	V8W 2H3	250 382-9898
VICTORIA-HILLSIDE	Steve Orcheston	MLA (NDP)	2736 Quadra St	Victoria	V8T 4E6	250 386-2239

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Municipalities						
ALERT BAY	Monique Beaudry	Clerk	Box 28	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250 974-5213
CAMPBELL RIVER	William Halstead	Clerk	301 St. Ann's Road	Campbell River	V9W4C7	250 286-5700
CENTRAL SAANICH	Gary Nason	Clerk	1903 Mt. Newton Cross Rd.	Saanichton	V8M2A9	250 652-4444
COLWOOD	Selwyn Rose	Clerk	3300 Wishart Road	Victoria	V9C1R1	250 4785541
COMOX	Helen M. Dale	Clerk	1809 Beaufort Avenue	Comox	V9M1R9	250 339-2202
COURTENAY	Dora Pelletier	Clerk	750 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2J7	250 334-4441
CUMBERLAND	Terry Kelly	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250 336-2291
DUNCAN	Paul Douville	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Duncan	V9L3Y2	250 7466126
ESQUIMALT	Robert Seright	Clerk	1229 Esquimalt Road	Victoria	V9A3P1	250 3852461
GOLD RIVER	Larry Plourde	Clerk	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 2832202
HIGHLANDS	Bruce Woodbury	Clerk	1564 Millstream Rd.	Victoria	V9E1G6	250 474-1773
LADYSMITH	Patrick Durban	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-6400
LAKE COWICHAN	Ed Gilman	Clerk	P.O. Box 860	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 7496681
LANGFORD	Geoff Pearce	Clerk	2805 Carlow Rd.	Victoria	V9B2V9	250 478-7882
METCHOSIN	Gerald Meilott	Clerk	4450 Happy Valley Rd, RR #1	Victoria	V9C3Z3	250 4743167
NANAIMO	Jim Bowden	Clerk	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250 7544251
NORTH COWICHAN	Mark Ruttan	Clerk	P.O. Box 278	Duncan	V9L3X4	250 746-3100
NORTH SAANICH	Sandy Joyce	Clerk	P.O. Box 2639	Sidney	V8L4C1	250 8560781
OAK BAY	Tom MacDonald	Clerk	2167 Oak Bay Avenue	Victoria	V8R1G2	250 5983311
PARKSVILLE	Shirley Hine	Clerk	P.O. Box 1390	Parksville	V9P2H3	250 2486144
PORT ALBERNI	Eric McCormick	Clerk	4850 Argyle Street	Port Alberni	V9Y1V8	250 7322146
PORT ALICE	James Thackray	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Port Alice	V0N2N0	250 2843391
PORT HARDY	Robert Grivel	Clerk	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 9496665
PORT McNEILL	Margaret Page	Clerk	P.O. Box 728	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 9563111
POWELL RIVER	Isabell Hadford	Clerk	6910 Duncan Street	Powell River	V8A1V4	604 4856291
QUALICUM BEACH	Mark D. Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Qualicum Beach	V0R2T0	250 7526921
SAANICH	Terry R. Kirk	Clerk	770 Vernon Avenue	Victoria	V8X2W7	250 475-1775
SAYWARD	Mrs. Jean Phye	Clerk	P.O. Box 29	Sayward	V0P1R0	250 2825512
SIDNEY	Terry Kral	Clerk	2440 Sidney Avenue	Sidney	V8L1Y7	250 6561184
TAHSIS	Paul R. Edgington	Clerk	P.O. Box 519	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6344
TOFINO	Charles Hamilton	Clerk	P.O. Box 9	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 7253229
UCLUELET	Ian Howat	Clerk	P.O. Box 999	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 7267744
VICTORIA	Mark Johnston	Clerk	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 3855711
VIEW ROYAL	Jack Copland	Clerk	45 View Royal Avenue	Victoria	V9B1A6	250 4796800
ZEBALLOS	Holli Bellavie	Clerk	P.O. Box 127	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 7614229
MP's						
NANAIMO-ALBERNI	Bill Gilmour	MP (Reform)	172 West 2nd Ave	Qualicum Beach	V9K1T1	250 752-8888
ESQUIMALT-JUAN DE FUCA	Keith Martin	MP (Reform)	2820 Jacklin Rd	Victoria	V9B3X9	250 474-6505
NANAIMO COWICHAN	Reed Elley	MP (Reform)	378 Boundary Road	Duncan	V9L4J1	250 746-4009
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	John Duncan	MP (Reform)	3 - 1330 Elm St	Campbell River	V9W3A6	250 287-4902
SAANICH-GULF ISLANDS	Gary Lunn	MP (Reform)	9843 Second St	Sidney	V8L3C7	250 656-2320
VICTORIA	David Anderson	MP (Liberal)	922 View St	Victoria	V8V3L5	250 363-3600

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
<i>Regional District</i>						
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT CAPITAL	Bob Harper	Clerk	3008 Fifth Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y2E3	250 720-2700
CENTRAL COAST	Carmen Thiel	Clerk	P.O. Drawer 1000	Victoria	V8W2S6	250 360-3000
COMOX-STRAATHCONA	Donna Mikkelsen	Clerk	P.O. Box 10	Hagensborg	V0T1C0	250 799-5291
COWICHAN VALLEY	Barbara Whitehead	Clerk	4795 Headquarters Rd.	Courtenay	V9N7J3	250 334-6000
MOUNT WADDINGTON	Jennifer Forrest	Clerk	137 Evans Street	Duncan	V9L1P5	250 746-2500
NANAIMO	Joe Mackenzie	Clerk	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3161
	Carol Mason	Clerk	P.O. Box 40, 6300 Hammond Bay Rd	Lantzville	V0R2H0	250 390-4111
POWELL RIVER	Frances Ladret	Clerk	5776 Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2M4	604 483-3231
<i>Development Region</i>						
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	Jim Cameron	Regional Dev.	13 Victoria Crescent	Nanaimo	V9R5B9	250 755-2206
<i>Universities/Colleges</i>						
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA		www.uvic.ca	PO Box 1700, Stn CSC	Victoria	V8W 2Y2	250 721-7212
ROYAL ROADS UNIVERSITY		www.royalroads.ca	2005 Sooke Rd	Victoria	V8B 1W2	250 391-2500
CAMOSUN COLLEGE	Landsdown Campus	www.camosun.bc.ca	3100 Foul Bay Road	Victoria	V8P 5J2	250 592-1556
	Interurban Campus		4461 Interurban Road	Victoria	V8X 3X1	250 370-3841
MALASPINA UNIVERSITY-COLLEGE		www.mala.bc.ca	900 Fifth Street	Nanaimo	V9R 5S5	250 753-3245
<i>NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE</i>						
	Cowichan Campus		222 Cowichan Way	Duncan	V9L 6P4	250 746-3500
	Powell River Campus		3960 Selkirk Ave	Powell River	V9A3C6	604 485-2878
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills St, PO Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2096
		www.nic.bc.ca	2300 Ryan Rd	Courtenay	V9N 8N6	250 334-5000
	Campbell River Campus		1685 South Dogwood	Campbell River	V9W 8C1	250 923-9700
	Port Alberni Campus		3599 Roger St	Port Alberni	V9Y 8E3	250 724-8711
	Port Hardy Campus		Box 901, 9300 Trustee Rd	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-7912
<i>OPEN LEARNING AGENCY</i>						
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING &		www.oia.bc.ca	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 863-1663
		www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
<i>Community Health Councils</i>						
Bella Coola	www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html		Box 220	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5311
Campbell River/Nootka	Eddie Willson	Chair	381 Second Ave	Campbell River	V9W 3V1	250 286-7063
Central Coast	Bill McSeveney	Chair	c/o R W Large Memorial Hospital	Waglisla	V0T 1Z0	250 957-2314
Comox Valley	Linda Berg	Chair	961 A England Ave	Courtenay	V9N 2N7	250 338-5453
Mount Waddington	Dennis McMahon	Chair	Box 548, 2750 Kingcome Place	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-3655
North Coast	Joyce Wilby	Chair	1305 Summit Ave	Prince Rupert	V8J 2A6	250 624-0233
Powell River	Tony Briglio	Chair	5000 Joyce Ave	Powell River	V8A 5R3	604 485-3207
	Pauline Galinski	Chair				

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

SECTION C

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

3. MIGRATION COMPONENTS

The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. VITAL STATISTICS

Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS

Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver, or 1-800-663-1551 toll-free within B.C.) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—<http://www.statcan.ca>.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE

Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE

Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE

Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN

Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING

Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION

Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING

Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT

Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS

Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.

-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.

-Mover: living in a different dwelling.

-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).

-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY

Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling.

Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE

Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME

Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region Capital Regional District Central Saanich C Colwood Esquimalt Highlands Langford Melchosh North Saanich DM Oak Bay Saanich DM Sidney T

Population Counts (100% data)

Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	611,654	299,550	13,684	13,468	16,192	1,094	15,642	4,232	9,645	17,815	95,583	10,082
Population, 1996 (2)	3,724,500	678,526	317,989	14,611	13,848	16,151	1,423	17,484	4,709	10,411	17,865	101,388	10,701
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	10.9	6.2	6.8	2.8	-0.3	30.1	11.8	11.3	7.9	0.3	6.1	6.1
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	87,015.18	2,317.33	42.59	17.87	6.68	38.20	40.54	69.66	36.78	10.58	103.00	5.02

Sex and Age Groups (100% data)

Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)

0-4	3,724,500	678,540	317,990	14,610	13,850	16,150	1,420	17,485	4,710	10,415	17,860	101,390	10,700
5-9	233,030	39,025	16,560	745	1,130	1,080	110	1,340	235	430	650	5,180	510
10-14	247,035	44,005	17,845	925	1,250	930	115	1,395	315	680	960	5,905	510
15-19	255,115	45,940	18,475	1,035	1,105	760	90	1,275	360	705	1,135	6,500	495
20-24	242,940	42,460	18,120	950	910	760	80	1,165	455	650	1,080	6,530	485
25-29	240,845	39,805	20,915	685	715	1,155	65	895	260	415	910	7,020	395
30-34	271,250	42,175	22,220	635	885	1,440	75	1,210	210	305	695	6,665	495
35-39	312,025	50,895	24,150	910	1,305	1,600	140	1,775	325	430	715	7,025	640
40-44	326,590	56,695	25,860	1,230	1,385	1,460	190	1,810	440	750	1,025	8,015	735
45-49	308,195	56,375	26,065	1,305	1,190	1,285	170	1,460	480	960	1,435	8,360	715
50-54	282,215	52,695	24,985	1,290	1,020	1,060	135	1,305	505	1,055	1,610	8,135	680
55-59	208,390	39,290	17,865	935	775	760	80	915	330	860	1,120	5,855	545
60-64	168,405	31,865	14,135	705	540	595	70	735	215	630	790	4,755	515
65+	152,625	29,990	13,330	630	455	650	45	610	170	680	760	4,510	490
65-69	144,420	27,315	12,740	570	410	550	40	580	150	590	640	4,650	440
70-74	127,935	29,475	15,255	780	390	705	20	440	140	625	1,180	4,765	905
75-79	94,495	22,180	12,405	570	230	580	5	360	70	395	1,175	3,550	885
80-84	63,965	14,900	8,990	320	125	380	10	180	30	190	930	2,400	635
85+	45,030	10,500	6,835	190	65	270	5	130	30	80	760	1,560	415
Male, total	1,840,305	331,490	151,990	7,175	6,890	7,835	710	8,655	2,560	5,170	8,060	48,635	4,900

0-4	119,845	20,115	8,580	400	575	565	55	715	130	205	325	2,630	270
5-9	126,280	22,365	8,990	475	625	450	55	685	180	345	495	2,960	260
10-14	131,435	23,520	9,475	515	575	425	40	685	185	355	570	3,335	255
15-19	124,645	21,625	9,145	495	485	385	35	615	230	345	540	3,290	240
20-24	119,950	19,695	10,155	370	380	545	30	450	155	235	445	3,435	200
25-29	134,905	20,925	11,155	300	455	715	35	565	125	150	350	3,415	230
30-34	154,255	24,880	11,940	435	620	820	65	885	185	195	300	3,460	325
35-39	180,825	27,475	12,385	590	690	770	100	870	250	330	450	3,680	330
40-44	152,175	27,440	12,475	625	550	610	80	730	245	435	635	3,960	330
45-49	141,665	26,485	12,250	625	500	550	75	645	265	530	795	3,935	325
50-54	105,285	19,625	8,760	480	405	370	40	445	180	435	565	2,800	260
55-59	84,285	15,830	6,805	345	275	290	35	350	120	320	370	2,325	245
60-64	76,860	14,905	6,400	310	230	310	25	330	90	370	345	2,135	205
65+	207,900	46,605	23,480	1,200	545	1,030	20	675	220	940	1,880	7,265	1,415
65-69	70,515	14,695	6,410	370	190	295	20	220	80	300	410	2,150	275
70-74	57,765	13,260	6,580	355	180	290	10	200	80	305	465	2,140	365
75-79	39,675	9,435	5,050	260	95	230	5	140	35	210	440	1,520	360
80-84	25,105	5,790	3,340	150	60	140	5	80	10	90	330	935	260
85+	14,840	3,425	2,100	65	20	75	0	35	15	35	235	520	155

1996 Census Profile

British
Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region

Capital
Regional
District

Central
Saanich
DM

Cowood
C

Esquimalt
DM

Langford
DM

Matchosin
DM

North
Saanich
DM

Oak Bay
DM

Saanich
DM

Sidney
T

Female, total

0-4	1,894,195	347,050	166,000	7,435	6,960	8,315	710	8,830	2,150	5,245	9,800	52,755	5,900
5-9	113,185	18,910	7,980	345	555	515	55	625	105	225	325	2,550	240
10-14	120,755	21,640	8,855	450	625	480	60	710	135	335	465	2,945	250
15-19	123,680	22,420	9,000	520	530	335	50	565	175	350	565	3,165	240
20-24	118,295	20,835	8,975	455	425	375	45	550	225	305	540	3,240	245
25-29	120,895	20,110	10,760	315	335	610	35	445	105	180	465	3,585	195
30-34	136,345	21,250	11,065	335	430	725	40	645	85	155	345	3,250	265
35-39	157,770	26,015	12,210	475	685	780	75	890	140	235	415	3,565	315
40-44	165,765	29,220	13,475	540	695	675	90	940	190	420	575	4,335	405
45-49	156,020	28,935	13,590	680	640	675	90	730	235	525	800	4,400	385
50-54	140,550	26,210	12,735	665	520	510	60	660	240	525	815	4,200	355
55-59	103,105	19,665	9,105	455	370	390	40	470	150	425	555	3,055	285
60-64	84,120	16,035	7,330	360	265	305	35	385	95	310	420	2,430	270
65+	267,945	60,710	33,990	1,410	675	1,580	30	915	200	940	3,105	9,660	2,065
65-69	73,905	15,565	7,575	380	220	380	10	260	70	290	530	2,500	365
70-74	70,170	16,215	8,675	425	210	415	10	240	60	320	715	2,625	540
75-79	54,820	12,745	7,355	310	135	350	0	220	35	185	735	2,030	525
80-84	38,860	9,110	5,650	170	65	240	5	100	20	100	600	1,465	375
85+	30,190	7,075	4,735	125	45	195	5	95	15	45	525	1,040	260

Legal Marital Status (100% data)

Total population 15 years & over	2,989,325
Never married (single)	912,330
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460
Legally married, separated	102,435
Divorced	236,100
Widowed	180,995

Persons in Private Households (20% data)

Total persons in private households

Number of non-family persons	666,705
Living with relatives (4)	111,955
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740
Living alone	360,005
Number of family persons	3,011,185
Average number of persons per census family	3.0
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6

Persons 65 years and over (20% data)

Total persons 65 years and over	448,205
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560
Living with relatives (7)	30,145
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450
Living alone	127,965
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640

Family Size (20% data)

Total census families	1,108,440
2 persons	475,960
3 persons	208,780
4 persons	217,915
5 or more persons	105,785

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 2

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchoan North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM	Sidney T
------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------	--------------	-------------	---------------------------	------------	------------	----------

Family Structure (20% data)

Total census families	1,008,440	190,885	86,975	4,335	4,085	4,285	4,25	1,255	3,330	4,840	28,725	3,165
Total husband-wife families	869,430	164,315	74,735	4,015	3,575	3,420	405	1,130	3,175	4,405	24,915	2,815
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	142,355	65,345	3,665	3,275	2,795	340	1,025	2,975	4,080	22,625	2,565
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	72,380	33,865	1,740	1,485	1,405	140	440	1,445	2,080	10,820	1,650
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	69,975	31,480	1,920	2,030	1,310	200	585	1,330	1,985	11,805	915
1 son or daughter	146,270	24,685	11,840	725	645	590	70	185	440	720	4,295	345
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	31,735	14,330	840	1,005	1,005	100	310	685	905	5,480	390
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	13,550	5,310	355	375	180	30	90	205	375	2,030	175
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	21,980	9,395	350	295	625	65	105	205	325	2,290	250
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	13,210	6,355	220	140	390	40	50	120	255	1,560	160
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	8,755	3,035	135	155	235	20	50	85	70	725	85
1 son or daughter	19,635	4,295	1,645	30	55	125	10	25	45	50	445	50
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	3,040	1,020	105	80	30	10	15	30	15	195	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	1,425	380	0	25	80	0	15	15	0	85	15
Total lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	12,240	320	510	865	20	125	155	435	3,810	350
Male parent	23,895	4,405	1,855	70	90	125	0	45	20	60	470	45
1 son or daughter	15,660	2,980	1,260	50	40	100	0	30	10	45	295	20
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	1,085	495	20	50	15	0	0	10	10	165	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	325	100	10	0	15	0	0	0	10	15	0
Female parent	115,110	22,170	10,385	250	420	740	10	725	135	375	3,340	305
1 son or daughter	64,555	12,495	6,255	155	230	495	10	420	35	250	1,860	225
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	7,170	3,215	80	145	195	0	255	30	95	1,165	55
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	2,495	915	10	45	50	0	45	15	35	315	25

Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)

Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	1,133,315	189,020	80,940	4,295	4,980	3,610	435	1,430	2,845	4,465	28,810	2,300
Under 6 years of age	274,470	46,300	19,745	920	1,305	1,295	125	305	550	765	6,230	555
6 - 14 years	443,885	79,575	31,970	1,760	2,090	1,435	170	580	1,215	1,915	10,980	905
15 - 17 years	140,560	24,905	10,025	560	565	415	70	220	410	595	3,605	300
18 - 24 years	190,285	27,795	13,620	830	725	355	40	245	525	840	5,615	340
25 years and over	84,110	10,445	5,590	210	295	305	30	65	140	355	2,385	200
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7

Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)

Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,640	277,080	135,490	5,440	4,685	7,360	495	1,525	3,915	7,705	39,695	4,985
Single-detached house	800,095	175,955	71,340	3,900	3,350	2,255	420	1,330	3,635	5,190	25,270	2,405
Semi-detached house	39,845	9,790	5,045	120	855	675	15	65	35	100	1,055	300
Row house	86,095	13,515	7,870	480	235	435	0	0	95	90	3,060	490
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	12,085	8,430	320	195	525	35	80	95	220	3,230	260
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	7,685	6,640	0	0	255	0	0	0	0	465	300
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	48,710	33,655	580	245	3,060	0	10	20	1,615	6,695	1,340
Other single attached house	3,220	670	305	15	0	35	0	0	10	20	75	10
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	8,665	2,215	20	0	105	20	40	25	0	10	75

Tenure (20% data)

Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,635	277,085	135,495	5,435	4,685	7,355	500	1,525	3,910	7,705	39,690	4,990
Owned	928,990	188,540	85,225	4,440	3,485	3,425	415	1,270	3,450	5,575	28,940	3,625
Rented	491,540	87,745	50,235	995	1,195	3,935	75	250	460	2,130	10,755	1,365
Board housing (11)	4,105	805	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region

Capital
Regional
District

Central
Saanich
DM

Colwood
C

Esquimalt
DM

Langford
DM

Metchoan
DM

North
Saanich
DM

Oak Bay
DM

Saanich
DM

Sidney
T

Dwelling characteristics (20% data)

Average number of rooms per dwelling
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling
Average value of dwelling \$

6.1 -	5.9	7.2	7.2	5.2	7.3	6.7	7.3	7.8	6.6	6.7	5.7
2.6 -	2.4	3.0	3.1	2.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.3
239,745	245,427	263,076	226,405	191,749	288,631	191,132	284,666	337,141	329,475	258,679	211,821

Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)

Regular maintenance only
Minor repairs
Major repairs

980,745	193,115	98,370	4,190	3,295	345	4,405	975	2,940	5,870	29,315	3,855
335,505	63,865	29,245	1,030	1,180	115	1,545	440	730	1,540	8,470	930
108,385	20,105	7,875	220	215	30	450	105	240	295	1,900	200

Period of Construction (20% data)

Before 1946
1946-1960
1961-1970
1971-1980
1981-1990
1991-1996

144,340	33,610	20,975	330	175	1,095	20	335	385	2,960	4,725	210
184,730	38,825	21,760	335	580	1,640	0	920	125	2,275	7,955	280
229,105	41,885	21,895	735	1,010	1,460	25	1,005	225	1,035	6,280	690
356,410	69,040	32,565	1,940	1,365	2,055	125	2,150	480	1,040	8,585	1,655
298,940	54,675	25,055	1,575	1,295	530	200	1,040	390	1,340	480	1,545
211,110	39,045	13,250	520	265	580	125	940	180	485	70	600

Household Size (20% data)

Total number of private households
1 person
2 persons
3 persons
4 - 5 persons
6 or more persons

1,424,635	277,095	135,495	5,440	4,685	7,355	495	6,395	1,525	3,915	7,710	38,695	4,990
360,005	73,325	40,865	995	590	2,530	70	1,055	250	495	2,520	9,135	1,675
478,115	103,770	50,115	2,095	1,500	2,720	175	2,225	505	1,795	2,725	14,715	2,075
216,730	40,940	19,055	860	925	1,065	90	1,310	260	610	925	6,445	550
316,860	52,955	22,965	1,340	1,550	980	135	1,690	445	925	1,380	8,405	620
52,930	6,065	2,490	140	125	60	30	120	60	85	160	995	70

Place of Birth (20% data)

Total population
Non-immigrant population (12)

3,689,760	671,995	313,605	14,455	13,830	16,000	1,450	17,405	4,455	10,385	17,595	100,535	10,560
2,756,530	558,465	250,770	11,870	12,135	13,785	1,230	15,385	3,690	8,215	12,960	78,735	8,210
1,742,695	341,360	141,935	7,055	6,730	7,060	875	9,460	2,420	4,865	7,100	47,750	3,920

Total Immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth

United Kingdom
Hong Kong
China, People's Republic of
India
United States
Germany
Philippines
Taiwan
Netherlands
Viet Nam
All other places of birth
Non-permanent residents (13)

903,195	110,885	60,945	2,535	1,675	2,145	210	1,975	640	2,105	4,485	21,040	2,335
150,285	41,330	22,860	1,065	745	805	35	740	220	990	2,100	6,340	1,470
89,195	1,835	1,500	20	0	10	0	20	0	15	140	955	10
78,655	3,815	3,115	55	0	55	0	10	10	45	115	1,700	65
74,360	4,325	2,030	105	10	35	10	70	0	10	70	1,355	25
55,110	12,055	6,460	235	140	195	50	155	70	210	610	1,795	215
41,840	7,705	3,570	140	215	160	35	220	95	195	205	850	80
39,220	1,915	1,150	0	35	75	0	90	15	10	0	400	10
30,015	420	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	175	0
25,770	5,255	2,350	220	75	95	25	125	40	90	65	780	75
20,475	2,110	875	60	15	65	0	15	0	0	20	330	25
298,230	29,940	16,725	645	410	645	55	525	155	515	1,105	6,335	385
30,035	2,655	1,895	45	20	65	10	40	125	70	150	755	15

Period of Immigration (20% data)

Total immigrant population
Before 1961
1961-1970
1971-1980
1981-1990
1991-1996 (14)

903,195	110,880	60,945	2,535	1,675	2,145	210	1,975	640	2,105	4,485	21,040	2,335
186,035	42,845	22,335	1,020	630	860	65	780	195	1,045	1,820	6,765	1,100
196,695	22,105	11,840	535	265	415	80	400	150	375	910	4,285	555
184,000	21,765	11,850	425	280	370	35	295	125	410	820	4,670	395
185,860	14,165	8,375	370	335	315	30	275	130	185	560	2,965	225
216,615	9,990	6,540	185	155	195	0	230	40	90	375	2,375	65

1996 Census Profile

British
Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region District

Capital
Regional
District

Central
Saanich
DM

Colwood
C

Esquimalt
DM

Highlands
DM

Langford
DM

Metchoan
DM

North
Saanich
DM

Oak Bay
Saanich
DM

Sidney
T

Mother Tongue (20% data)

Total single responses

English

French

Total BC Top 10 non-official language

Chinese

Punjabi

German

Dutch

Italian

Tagalog (Pilipino)

Spanish

Polish

Japanese

Vietnamese

Total Other Languages

Total multiple responses

English and French

English and non-official language(s)

French and non-official language(s)

English, French and non-official language(s)

Home Language (20% data)

Total single responses

English

French

Total BC Top 10 non-official language

Chinese

Punjabi

German

Vietnamese

Korean

Tagalog (Pilipino)

Spanish

Persian (Farsi)

Japanese

Italian

Total other languages

Total multiple responses

English and French

English and non-official language(s)

French and non-official language(s)

English, French and non-official language(s)

Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)

Total population

English only

French only

English and French

Neither English nor French

3,639,815	666,510	310,955	14,390	13,750	15,850	1,450	17,205	4,390	10,360	17,480	99,835	10,520
2,785,015	592,330	272,185	12,920	12,730	14,135	1,285	15,900	3,865	9,420	15,555	83,515	9,660
53,035	11,045	5,175	165	250	650	0	270	100	115	215	1,310	105
801,755	63,110	33,590	1,300	770	1,065	160	1,030	420	830	1,710	14,805	755
252,405	8,960	6,985	140	30	130	0	30	25	40	380	4,230	80
96,220	5,375	2,400	130	20	25	10	90	0	0	70	1,685	10
88,400	11,705	5,520	230	240	185	55	340	110	320	330	1,510	170
28,480	5,535	2,450	280	65	70	35	85	60	85	75	765	95
28,060	2,615	1,135	20	15	15	10	60	10	35	50	615	25
26,810	1,330	795	10	25	45	0	35	0	30	0	275	0
21,585	1,980	1,270	45	35	60	0	45	15	15	75	435	35
18,325	1,980	1,330	35	80	105	0	55	15	25	55	455	40
17,270	1,170	810	30	15	70	0	15	10	10	150	310	0
16,985	2,125	655	65	25	70	0	15	0	0	0	210	20
207,175	20,170	10,220	320	230	330	45	235	130	240	510	4,295	270
49,940	5,490	2,650	60	80	145	0	200	65	30	115	895	40
6,040	1,305	680	25	25	45	0	45	25	25	25	230	10
42,305	4,040	1,910	40	50	90	0	155	35	0	80	655	35
985	75	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	10	0
615	60	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

3,614,390	666,055	310,445	14,375	13,740	15,795	1,450	17,250	4,410	10,370	17,455	99,250	10,515
3,152,455	642,570	296,390	14,060	13,550	15,135	1,410	16,985	4,215	10,170	16,900	92,040	10,310
14,085	2,875	1,455	25	40	330	0	50	75	30	50	345	15
447,850	20,500	12,600	285	150	325	35	220	110	170	500	6,885	190
207,255	5,640	4,545	25	0	90	0	0	0	15	145	2,845	75
74,015	3,600	1,595	100	0	10	0	80	0	0	15	1,195	10
14,265	1,310	670	10	70	10	0	25	20	85	40	190	10
13,155	1,845	570	35	0	65	0	10	0	0	0	175	15
13,155	245	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	105	0
12,230	365	215	0	0	10	0	0	10	15	0	115	0
11,740	755	505	10	0	45	0	45	15	0	0	105	15
9,745	305	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	110	0
9,355	455	375	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	75	155	0
9,025	640	205	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	155	0
73,085	5,360	3,495	100	60	95	35	40	60	60	120	1,690	65
75,365	5,960	3,160	80	85	205	0	150	45	20	140	1,285	45
4,295	870	510	0	45	55	0	25	10	0	15	180	0
70,190	5,060	2,620	75	40	145	0	125	35	15	110	1,105	45
335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
550	45	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0

3,669,760	672,000	313,605	14,450	13,830	16,000	1,445	17,405	4,455	10,390	17,595	100,535	10,560
3,342,350	619,280	283,930	13,230	12,795	14,345	1,355	16,455	4,045	9,385	15,215	91,290	10,020
1,780	250	145	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	10	80	0
248,590	48,060	27,325	1,200	1,000	1,575	95	915	410	990	2,315	7,920	520
97,040	3,425	2,200	20	20	55	0	35	0	10	65	1,240	20

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region Capital Regional District Central Saanich C Colwood Esquimalt Highlands Langford Metchoan North Saanich DM Oak Bay Saanich DM Sidney T

Aboriginal (20% data) (15)

Total Aboriginal population	139,655	30,195	6,320	85	255	730	10	420	40	90	90	1,125	140
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	29,015	6,680	75	240	700	10	415	35	90	90	1,090	125
North American Indian	107,370	24,310	5,005	50	110	550	10	325	20	70	45	850	70
Métis	25,575	4,575	1,630	25	130	150	0	80	15	20	45	230	55
Inuit	740	130	45	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	220	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	950	220	10	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	40	10
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	641,805	306,685	14,370	13,570	15,275	1,445	16,990	4,415	10,300	17,505	99,405	10,420

Visible Minority (20% data)

Total visible minority population	660,545	37,810	23,225	730	450	725	15	595	255	285	1,265	11,440	255
Chinese	299,860	12,855	9,550	185	110	190	0	80	65	100	545	5,650	85
South Asian	158,435	9,425	4,560	225	40	120	10	180	20	35	205	2,680	15
Filipino	47,080	2,915	1,720	20	40	110	0	180	50	60	0	560	10
Japanese	29,815	2,365	1,440	25	65	20	0	20	10	35	245	500	35
Southeast Asian	25,355	2,870	1,155	80	20	80	0	30	10	10	10	410	40
Black	23,275	3,325	2,130	105	90	90	0	65	75	20	85	695	40
Arab/West Asian	20,090	945	760	0	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	270	10
Korean	19,055	655	390	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	55	160	0
Latin American	17,655	1,405	900	45	40	45	0	0	30	10	35	265	25
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	310	155	20	0	10	0	0	0	10	10	65	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	720	460	15	15	45	0	30	0	0	0	185	0

Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)

Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)

English	3,689,755	672,010	313,605	14,450	13,830	16,000	1,450	17,405	4,450	10,385	17,595	100,535	10,560
Canadian	1,211,510	293,610	145,375	7,245	6,295	6,980	700	7,975	2,375	5,340	9,480	45,185	5,380
Scottish	817,485	180,940	79,115	4,240	4,640	4,365	430	5,765	1,165	2,690	3,565	25,130	2,590
Irish	753,225	173,505	83,335	3,915	3,460	4,315	480	4,700	1,195	2,715	4,905	25,460	2,840
German	535,055	115,775	55,615	2,365	2,625	3,055	255	2,940	820	1,950	3,250	16,680	1,805
French	498,380	83,645	36,800	1,855	1,820	1,935	285	2,290	800	1,140	1,830	10,500	1,245
Chinese	339,015	70,470	30,265	1,215	1,585	2,135	105	1,970	690	705	1,525	8,700	820
Dutch (Netherlands)	312,335	14,005	10,120	225	135	215	0	125	70	140	565	5,835	105
Ukrainian	176,230	32,650	13,485	640	710	655	105	695	235	460	580	4,335	510
North American Indian	168,765	27,230	12,265	550	785	670	110	805	105	445	555	3,965	445
English	157,805	35,265	9,530	175	420	915	50	555	110	170	125	2,020	235
Chinese	2,064,200	334,390	155,690	7,095	6,415	7,915	600	8,130	1,920	5,355	8,690	51,610	5,665
Canadian	357,280	77,230	31,325	1,735	2,100	1,840	180	2,715	350	1,125	1,265	9,580	1,055
English	339,155	91,180	47,390	2,385	2,090	2,170	140	2,225	660	1,940	3,590	14,385	2,270
Chinese	280,585	10,535	8,280	165	65	155	0	35	30	75	450	4,985	75
German	130,330	18,075	7,960	370	375	355	55	455	155	375	380	2,225	300
East Indian	120,650	6,950	3,255	190	15	70	10	155	10	15	100	2,050	15
Scottish	106,630	25,465	12,475	620	330	675	15	535	145	485	865	3,415	590
North American Indian	71,660	17,635	3,125	35	35	405	0	90	10	30	15	420	65
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	10,510	4,380	340	175	145	45	260	70	155	120	1,485	195
Irish	53,330	10,835	5,180	205	225	350	0	335	65	265	320	1,470	200
French	47,680	9,510	3,985	125	175	405	10	235	80	90	135	1,185	75
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	337,620	157,915	7,355	7,415	8,085	850	9,275	2,530	5,030	8,905	48,925	4,895

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region

Capital
Regional
District

Central
Saanich
DM

Cowwood
C

Esquimalt
DM

Highlands
DM

Langford
DM

Metchoan
DM

North
Saanich
DM

Oak Bay
DM

Saanich
DM

Sidney
T

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

Total population 15 +

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Unemployment rate

Total - Males 15 +

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Unemployment rate

Total - Females 15 +

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Unemployment rate

Total - Population 15-24 years

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Unemployment rate

Total - Population 25 years and over

In the labour force

Employed

Unemployed

Not in the labour force

Participation rate

Unemployment rate

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

Total census families

Number of now-married & common-law couple families

No member in the labour force

Some members in the labour force

One member only

Two or more members

Both spouses/partners in the labour force

Number of lone-parent families

No member in the labour force

Some members in the labour force

Parent in labour force

2,954,705	542,995	260,715	11,735	10,335	13,230	1,150	13,350	3,550	8,570	14,855	82,955	9,050
1,960,660	347,075	167,915	7,875	7,460	8,565	940	9,600	2,500	5,380	8,395	53,890	4,640
1,773,285	313,745	154,930	7,470	6,910	7,870	885	8,750	2,390	5,125	7,755	50,265	4,255
187,375	33,315	12,980	405	550	690	50	850	115	250	635	3,625	380
994,040	195,925	92,800	3,865	2,880	4,670	215	3,755	1,045	3,190	6,460	29,070	4,410
68.4	63.9	64.4	67.1	72.2	64.7	81.7	71.9	70.4	62.8	56.5	65.0	51.3
9.6	9.6	7.7	5.1	7.4	8.1	5.3	8.9	4.6	4.6	7.6	6.7	8.2
1,448,620	263,035	123,340	5,740	5,110	6,355	585	6,495	1,815	4,240	6,605	39,335	4,070
1,057,250	185,010	86,890	4,165	4,000	4,605	475	5,055	1,315	2,850	4,300	27,690	2,345
953,395	168,530	79,720	3,965	3,685	4,200	450	4,590	1,255	2,695	3,970	25,850	2,115
103,860	18,470	7,165	200	315	400	25	465	60	155	325	1,840	225
391,370	78,020	36,450	1,575	1,105	1,750	110	1,440	500	1,390	2,300	11,640	1,735
73.0	70.3	70.4	72.6	78.3	72.5	81.2	77.8	72.5	67.2	65.1	70.4	57.6
9.8	10.0	8.2	4.8	7.9	8.7	5.3	9.2	4.6	5.4	7.6	6.6	9.6
1,506,080	279,955	137,370	6,000	5,230	6,875	565	6,855	1,735	4,330	8,250	43,625	4,960
903,410	162,085	81,020	3,710	3,455	3,955	460	4,545	1,185	2,530	4,090	26,200	2,295
819,890	147,205	75,210	3,510	3,225	3,665	435	4,155	1,135	2,430	3,780	24,410	2,140
83,515	14,840	5,815	205	230	290	20	385	50	100	310	1,785	155
602,670	117,905	56,345	2,285	1,775	2,920	105	2,315	550	1,800	4,155	17,430	2,680
60.0	57.9	59.0	61.8	66.1	57.5	81.4	66.3	68.3	58.4	49.6	60.1	46.1
9.2	9.2	7.2	5.5	6.7	7.3	4.3	8.5	4.2	4.0	7.6	6.8	6.8
483,085	82,225	39,060	1,650	1,075	1,910	170	2,065	690	1,060	2,020	13,540	885
312,010	55,440	27,405	1,255	1,075	1,330	100	1,385	370	685	1,295	8,280	605
262,465	46,140	23,475	1,100	840	1,145	90	1,145	350	605	1,080	8,115	515
49,545	9,285	3,930	150	235	160	10	235	20	85	220	1,165	85
171,055	26,770	11,650	380	530	585	75	680	320	380	720	4,260	280
64.6	67.4	70.2	76.1	67	69.6	58.8	67.1	53.6	64.6	64.1	68.5	68.4
15.9	16.7	14.3	12	21.9	12	10	17	5.4	12.4	17	12.6	14
2,471,640	460,785	221,655	10,090	8,735	11,320	980	11,290	2,860	7,510	12,835	69,415	8,165
1,648,655	291,610	140,505	6,820	6,385	7,230	840	8,220	2,135	4,690	7,095	44,605	4,035
1,510,825	267,600	131,455	6,365	6,065	6,705	795	7,600	2,040	4,520	6,680	42,145	3,795
137,830	24,020	9,050	250	315	530	40	615	95	175	415	2,460	295
822,985	169,150	81,145	3,475	2,350	4,090	145	3,070	730	2,815	5,740	24,805	4,130
66.7	63.3	63.4	65.6	73.1	63.9	85.7	72.8	74.7	62.5	55.3	64.3	49.4
8.4	8.2	6.4	3.8	4.9	7.3	4.8	7.5	4.4	3.7	5.8	5.5	7.3

Total census families

Number of now-married & common-law couple families

No member in the labour force

Some members in the labour force

One member only

Two or more members

Both spouses/partners in the labour force

Number of lone-parent families

No member in the labour force

Some members in the labour force

Parent in labour force

1,008,440	190,900	88,980	4,335	4,080	4,290	425	5,150	1,250	3,335	4,840	28,725	3,165
869,430	164,310	74,735	4,010	3,570	3,425	405	4,250	1,130	3,175	4,405	24,920	2,815
161,080	37,770	17,425	930	490	700	30	610	160	815	1,210	5,665	1,060
708,350	126,550	57,310	3,075	3,080	2,725	375	3,640	970	2,365	3,195	19,250	1,755
165,865	29,920	12,030	475	615	690	60	770	190	780	760	3,925	415
542,485	96,815	45,285	2,605	2,465	2,035	315	2,775	780	1,825	2,435	15,325	1,340
508,845	91,905	43,200	2,465	2,370	1,970	320	2,735	730	1,735	2,310	14,395	1,290
139,010	26,570	12,240	320	515	865	20	900	120	155	435	3,805	350
30,110	5,950	2,635	35	90	260	0	150	20	30	70	725	75
108,900	20,635	9,610	285	420	605	15	750	105	125	360	3,060	275
92,660	18,325	8,440	245	360	520	15	670	95	110	295	2,655	230

1996 Census Profile

British
Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region

Capital
Regional
District

Central
Saanich
DM

Cowwood
C
DM

Esquimalt
DM

Highlands
DM

Langford
DM

Metcheson
DM

North
Saanich
DM

Oak Bay
DM

Saanich
DM

Sidrich
T

Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)

Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)

Division A - Agricultural and related service	1,904,510	337,065	164,025	7,790	7,320	8,310	940	9,400	2,465	5,325	8,205	52,825	4,495
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	44,865	5,385	1,965	265	15	45	45	120	105	85	35	590	45
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	8,850	4,650	720	20	0	50	0	25	10	50	35	200	30
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	39,390	11,475	1,440	105	70	55	25	75	40	40	75	265	10
Division E - Manufacturing industries	15,935	1,685	250	20	75	10	10	0	0	0	10	60	10
Division F - Construction industries	198,235	27,145	8,150	370	290	420	75	610	180	420	195	2,490	340
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	142,160	25,575	10,670	535	625	555	75	810	245	470	280	3,260	250
Division H - Communication and other utility	89,270	12,215	5,465	340	160	275	25	255	55	385	165	1,555	425
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	53,030	6,755	3,705	240	170	165	50	250	80	110	85	1,150	145
Division J - Retail trade industries	91,915	9,635	4,350	245	245	290	45	370	55	165	200	1,430	125
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	238,420	44,820	20,660	850	920	840	70	1,345	210	550	780	6,890	680
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	64,555	8,245	4,375	290	200	135	0	285	45	150	280	1,635	95
Division M - Business service industries	45,420	7,370	4,075	145	175	200	40	190	55	175	315	1,215	105
Division N - Government service industries	129,105	17,835	10,915	390	285	445	80	455	115	430	905	3,365	300
Division O - Educational service industries	111,420	35,910	25,130	1,210	1,740	2,290	130	1,445	375	500	1,140	7,660	390
Division P - Health and social service industries	130,980	24,825	12,910	600	375	300	30	525	265	440	1,205	4,915	250
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	180,245	36,715	20,720	1,005	1,010	935	140	1,185	320	630	1,225	7,040	535
Division R - Other service industries	160,830	30,190	14,840	430	460	710	50	705	170	240	640	4,795	390
	159,880	26,810	13,975	730	490	575	45	750	130	475	635	4,310	365

Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)

Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)

A - Management occupations	1,030,145	180,175	84,870	4,125	3,920	4,475	475	4,990	1,295	2,810	4,205	27,195	2,250
B - Business, finance and administrative	123,890	20,155	10,960	630	475	520	45	560	135	490	810	3,820	270
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	94,895	13,670	8,725	470	380	360	75	435	70	285	510	2,870	205
D - Health occupations	76,695	14,700	8,020	525	310	325	40	290	55	365	480	2,440	315
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	20,505	3,865	2,405	120	80	50	15	85	15	65	290	955	30
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	50,195	9,710	5,730	220	130	165	40	170	85	175	670	2,040	65
G - Sales and service	25,805	4,210	2,545	95	45	80	10	45	15	55	205	725	50
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	220,210	39,875	22,450	760	1,210	1,510	60	1,390	275	500	825	7,115	545
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	271,080	46,550	17,745	905	1,085	1,190	150	1,575	445	605	295	5,445	590
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	68,550	15,800	3,580	265	100	150	15	195	140	155	100	1,015	70
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	78,320	11,610	2,705	140	105	125	25	240	50	115	25	765	115
A - Management occupations	874,365	156,915	79,155	3,665	3,405	3,835	460	4,410	1,170	2,510	3,990	25,635	2,240
B - Business, finance and administrative	58,690	11,035	5,955	260	185	250	35	280	140	165	365	1,915	200
C - Natural and applied sciences	257,775	43,330	23,855	1,300	1,270	1,180	170	1,465	400	845	1,165	8,055	630
D - Health occupations	14,620	2,740	1,635	80	45	70	20	80	10	65	90	430	80
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	68,870	13,920	7,620	465	365	305	65	425	135	245	375	2,485	280
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	76,060	14,540	7,590	245	175	215	35	220	130	235	680	2,645	110
G - Sales and service	28,910	5,185	3,080	110	95	110	15	125	20	75	255	975	85
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	308,810	57,405	26,325	1,055	1,170	1,530	110	1,645	270	775	955	8,215	795
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	15,555	2,950	1,195	20	30	105	10	70	10	30	60	335	30
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	21,330	3,510	1,045	100	15	20	10	30	40	30	310	270	10
	23,735	2,250	845	15	50	45	0	50	10	35	20	270	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 8

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchoin North Saanich DM	Oak Bay Saanich DM	Sidney T

Class of Worker (20% data)

Total - All classes of worker (19)	1,904,510	337,080	164,025	7,790	7,320	8,305	935	9,400	2,470	5,320	8,205	52,825	4,495
Paid workers	1,708,825	298,200	146,355	7,020	6,720	7,655	805	8,520	2,150	4,645	7,215	47,685	4,005
Employees	1,611,465	282,690	138,865	6,615	6,520	7,535	760	8,200	2,000	4,060	6,480	45,035	3,795
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	15,520	7,495	410	200	115	45	320	150	580	730	2,625	210
Without paid help	34,060	5,175	2,640	135	60	45	10	115	35	225	175	935	70
With paid help	63,295	10,345	4,855	270	140	70	35	200	110	360	555	1,695	140
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	37,440	17,130	725	570	645	130	875	305	645	950	4,985	470
Without paid help	133,570	27,455	12,810	485	440	495	80	670	245	475	640	3,425	385
With paid help	53,285	9,990	4,325	235	130	145	45	200	65	175	310	1,555	90
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,440	535	45	30	15	10	0	10	35	35	175	15
Male - All classes of worker (19)	1,030,145	180,170	84,870	4,130	3,920	4,475	475	4,990	1,295	2,810	4,205	27,190	2,255
Paid workers	912,170	157,340	74,475	3,670	3,585	4,060	395	4,460	1,075	2,415	3,620	24,215	1,975
Employees	841,385	146,195	68,975	3,365	3,430	3,970	360	4,205	970	2,015	3,120	22,285	1,800
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	11,135	5,495	310	150	90	30	250	110	405	495	1,930	170
Without paid help	24,645	3,740	1,935	110	50	35	0	95	30	155	115	650	60
With paid help	46,140	7,390	3,555	200	105	60	30	150	75	245	385	1,280	110
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	22,435	10,240	445	330	420	80	525	210	385	575	2,930	275
Without paid help	78,735	15,640	7,205	265	205	305	55	380	150	255	375	1,840	220
With paid help	36,800	6,795	3,035	175	120	110	25	145	60	125	200	1,090	55
Unpaid family workers	2,435	400	155	10	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	45	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	874,365	156,915	79,155	3,660	3,410	3,835	460	4,410	1,170	2,510	3,995	25,635	2,240
Paid workers	796,650	140,870	71,880	3,350	3,135	3,595	410	4,060	1,070	2,230	3,590	23,455	2,035
Employees	770,075	136,485	69,885	3,245	3,095	3,565	395	3,990	1,030	2,045	3,355	22,755	1,990
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	4,390	1,990	100	40	10	10	70	40	180	230	700	40
Without paid help	9,410	1,440	700	30	0	10	0	20	0	65	60	285	10
With paid help	17,160	2,940	1,300	75	35	15	0	50	40	115	175	415	30
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	15,010	6,895	280	245	225	45	350	100	255	380	2,055	195
Without paid help	54,830	11,815	5,605	220	230	190	25	290	90	210	265	1,585	165
With paid help	16,485	3,205	1,290	60	10	35	15	60	0	50	110	470	35
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,020	375	35	25	15	10	0	0	25	25	125	10
Place of Work (20% data)													
Total Male Employed Labour Force	953,395	166,540	79,725	3,965	3,685	4,200	455	4,590	1,255	2,695	3,970	25,850	2,120
Usual place of work	725,955	123,660	61,580	3,135	2,965	3,355	320	3,495	860	1,820	3,220	20,640	1,605
In CSD of residence	332,350	54,710	20,685	615	160	1,410	10	540	85	210	270	5,935	590
In different CSD	393,605	68,945	40,895	2,520	2,805	1,945	315	2,950	770	1,610	2,950	14,700	1,010
In same CD	350,915	58,625	38,195	2,390	2,710	1,800	295	2,790	740	1,440	2,850	13,985	945
At home	72,115	13,235	6,775	305	170	210	45	290	150	380	495	2,005	170
Outside Canada	6,615	670	425	20	10	10	10	15	10	65	35	95	30
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	28,970	10,945	505	535	625	85	800	245	425	220	3,115	315
Total Female Employed Labour Force	819,890	147,210	75,210	3,510	3,220	3,670	435	4,155	1,130	2,430	3,780	24,415	2,140
Usual place of work	691,275	122,530	63,620	2,935	2,790	3,155	375	3,615	860	1,760	3,225	20,985	1,825
In CSD of residence	361,960	57,315	22,645	585	275	470	0	590	60	170	375	5,915	755
In different CSD	329,315	65,230	40,975	2,370	2,520	2,680	375	3,025	805	1,690	2,845	15,075	1,070
In same CD	304,760	59,590	39,565	2,315	2,490	2,645	375	2,965	785	1,630	2,755	14,670	1,040
At home	83,340	16,070	7,610	435	340	310	40	345	190	395	455	2,370	190
Outside Canada	2,900	315	185	10	0	10	0	15	20	0	10	30	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	8,275	3,795	130	85	195	15	180	55	165	95	1,020	120

1996 Census Profile

British
Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region

Capital
Regional
District

Central
Saanich
DM

Cowichan
C
DM

Esquimalt
DM

Highlands
DM

Langford
DM

Metropolitan
DM

North
Saanich
DM

Oak Bay
DM

Saanich
DM

Sidney
DM

T
DM

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

Total Males

Car, truck, van as driver	874,665	152,645	72,525	3,640	3,500	3,960	410	4,295	1,100	2,245	3,445	23,755	1,920
Car, truck, van as passenger	679,740	113,530	51,175	2,935	2,665	2,255	390	3,670	945	1,900	2,375	17,880	1,455
Public transit	50,835	9,785	3,465	145	220	300	0	195	55	75	90	1,180	75
Walked to work	57,155	6,400	5,420	260	305	430	0	125	20	100	315	1,900	70
Bicycle	48,805	11,375	6,155	130	150	550	10	100	20	40	205	1,055	120
Motorcycle	22,845	6,780	4,730	120	100	325	0	140	35	75	385	1,350	145
Taxicab	2,805	800	520	10	10	35	10	20	10	10	40	165	0
Other method	1,095	135	105	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	30	0
Total Females	11,375	3,825	955	40	45	75	0	40	15	50	20	180	45
Car, truck, van as driver	733,650	130,820	67,415	3,065	2,875	3,350	395	3,795	920	2,025	3,320	22,010	1,945
Car, truck, van as passenger	503,460	92,730	43,075	2,435	2,175	1,950	325	2,870	735	1,740	2,120	14,860	1,430
Public transit	67,190	11,045	6,170	305	245	340	55	420	90	135	380	2,210	95
Walked to work	84,760	9,440	8,125	155	305	650	10	370	60	55	340	2,990	100
Bicycle	62,585	13,365	7,385	120	70	305	0	100	15	50	220	1,385	275
Motorcycle	8,400	2,685	2,015	25	45	40	10	20	10	25	215	395	45
Taxicab	345	65	65	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	15	0
Other method	1,030	150	55	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
	5,895	1,330	515	25	30	50	0	15	0	20	30	140	0

School Attendance (20% data)

Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	483,060
Not attending school	187,160
Attending school full-time	252,040
Attending school part-time	43,870

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

Total population 15 years and over	2,954,700
Less than grade 9	218,760
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275
Without secondary school graduation certificate	689,545
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550
Other non-university education only	798,140
Without certificate or diploma	217,455
With certificate or diploma	580,685
University	752,960
Without degree	351,240
Without certificate or diploma	167,600
With certificate or diploma	183,640
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 10

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region District

Capital
Regional District

Central
Saanich DM

Colwood
C

Esquimalt
DM

Langford
DM

Matchosin
DM

North
Saanich DM

Oak Bay
DM

Saanich
DM

Sidney
T

Major Field of Study (20% data)

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Educational, recreational and counselling services
Fine and applied arts
Humanities and related fields
Social sciences and related fields
Commerce, management and business administration
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies
Engineering and applied sciences
Engineering & applied science technology & trades
Health professions, sciences and technologies
Mathematics and physical sciences
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Educational, recreational and counselling services
Fine and applied arts
Humanities and related fields
Social sciences and related fields
Commerce, management and business administration
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies
Engineering and applied sciences
Engineering & applied science technology & trades
Health professions, sciences and technologies
Mathematics and physical sciences
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.

Mobility and Migration (20% data)

Total - 1 year ago (23)

Non-movers
Movers (24)
Non-migrants
Migrants (25)
Internal migrants
Intraprovincial migrants
Interprovincial migrants
External migrants

Total - 5 years ago

Non-movers
Movers
Non-migrants
Migrants
Internal migrants
Intraprovincial migrants
Interprovincial migrants
External migrants

650,995	121,280	62,220	3,085	2,270	2,705	315	2,930	875	2,470	4,080	19,855	2,025
37,300	7,790	3,920	145	120	150	15	125	50	145	355	1,430	100
24,410	4,510	2,705	100	90	125	10	105	60	95	130	815	45
33,125	5,615	3,590	205	75	130	15	55	25	60	325	1,035	70
55,540	11,305	7,910	330	205	360	60	260	120	210	765	2,405	165
97,045	13,630	7,935	370	225	215	25	280	55	310	645	2,820	210
35,730	7,735	3,915	185	175	170	20	235	50	215	170	1,155	105
47,130	7,000	3,880	190	65	95	0	100	30	190	290	1,340	140
282,780	52,855	21,805	1,215	1,150	1,235	160	1,555	390	980	620	6,305	1,040
31,140	6,170	3,540	170	80	75	15	80	35	135	410	1,335	85
25,870	4,470	3,155	175	80	140	0	120	50	115	360	1,185	65
835	140	65	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	25	0
618,595	118,785	63,690	2,845	1,970	2,700	260	2,790	785	2,200	4,580	19,790	2,120
98,650	19,820	9,930	365	300	380	30	300	110	405	795	3,385	295
50,135	9,860	5,330	230	125	175	0	230	35	115	340	1,585	175
41,520	7,090	4,940	170	85	175	30	120	60	145	610	1,400	105
56,680	11,640	7,370	275	150	325	40	220	100	200	690	2,130	170
175,185	30,385	15,360	750	625	800	80	925	175	505	755	4,855	470
30,650	6,015	3,030	140	85	110	0	120	45	160	170	970	110
6,205	725	455	20	10	10	0	10	0	10	40	145	30
24,765	4,430	1,965	85	70	130	0	95	10	80	75	515	90
122,020	26,815	14,020	760	525	560	75	730	220	525	965	4,340	635
11,920	1,895	1,225	40	0	35	0	45	25	50	140	455	30
880	80	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	0
3,644,505	664,460	310,490	14,280	13,610	15,735	1,430	17,155	4,405	10,340	17,485	99,675	10,480
2,922,205	532,740	248,440	12,185	11,435	11,895	1,320	13,960	3,795	9,000	15,190	82,155	8,665
722,295	131,715	62,050	2,095	2,170	4,040	110	3,190	610	1,335	2,295	17,520	1,810
406,390	79,365	39,345	1,010	1,260	2,665	75	2,255	345	580	1,315	11,890	945
315,900	52,350	22,705	1,085	905	1,375	35	935	280	755	980	5,635	865
262,485	48,515	20,040	1,025	840	1,315	25	880	180	665	765	4,665	850
196,280	35,915	13,535	780	530	735	20	600	150	515	545	3,095	575
66,210	12,615	6,510	245	305	580	10	280	25	145	220	1,565	265
53,415	3,830	2,660	60	65	55	10	55	85	95	215	970	20
3,456,245	632,775	296,870	13,680	12,675	14,900	1,335	16,080	4,220	9,960	16,945	95,310	10,555
1,570,905	300,505	140,765	7,430	6,260	5,710	695	6,790	2,490	5,845	9,925	49,730	4,870
1,885,340	332,270	156,100	6,250	6,420	9,190	640	9,290	1,735	4,115	7,025	45,560	5,185
877,170	164,605	84,300	3,290	3,320	5,225	390	5,935	980	1,725	3,540	27,085	2,380
1,008,170	167,660	71,800	2,955	3,100	3,965	245	3,355	755	2,390	3,480	18,490	2,800
793,650	154,065	63,095	2,705	2,870	3,655	240	3,015	605	2,185	2,755	15,470	2,700
541,025	101,570	35,255	1,765	1,075	1,540	215	1,980	435	1,495	1,440	8,625	1,830
252,620	52,485	27,835	940	1,795	2,120	30	1,035	175	685	1,320	6,845	870
214,520	13,600	8,710	250	230	310	10	340	150	200	725	3,025	100

1996 Census Profile

British
Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region

Capital
Regional
District

Central
Saanich
DM

Colwood
C

Esquimalt
DM

Highlands
DM

Langford
DM

Metchoin
DM

North
Saanich
DM

Oak Bay
DM

Saanich
DM

Sidney
T

Total Income (20% data)

Total population 15 + (26)

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$ 10,000 - \$ 11,999

\$ 12,000 - \$ 14,999

\$ 15,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 24,999

\$ 25,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 34,999

\$ 35,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 44,999

\$ 45,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 and over

Average income \$ (27)

Median income \$ (28)

Total income - males 15 +

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$ 10,000 - \$ 11,999

\$ 12,000 - \$ 14,999

\$ 15,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 24,999

\$ 25,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 34,999

\$ 35,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 44,999

\$ 45,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 and over

Average income \$ (27)

Median income \$ (28)

2,954,705	543,000	260,710	11,735	10,340	13,235	1,150	13,355	3,550	8,575	14,855	82,955	9,050
202,360	30,230	11,275	470	690	485	50	685	260	440	660	3,935	285
2,752,340	512,765	249,435	11,270	9,645	12,740	1,105	12,685	3,290	8,130	14,200	79,020	8,765
147,040	22,885	9,810	400	385	505	45	490	185	240	530	3,315	205
130,410	23,185	9,660	370	410	515	60	505	160	345	540	3,355	235
112,220	20,635	9,020	405	365	420	15	535	105	300	430	2,990	325
140,945	25,865	11,395	455	345	625	40	470	160	315	585	3,475	425
200,620	37,825	17,770	650	605	920	100	915	140	425	690	5,185	730
158,270	28,775	13,745	530	440	745	85	820	155	315	805	3,820	490
212,415	40,830	19,545	865	560	1,195	70	910	170	475	910	5,360	795
273,315	53,815	26,055	985	755	1,355	60	1,390	270	725	1,165	8,050	1,055
230,405	43,410	21,175	970	820	1,110	40	1,070	320	720	1,060	6,385	760
197,535	38,315	19,745	1,055	865	975	85	940	120	675	945	6,070	715
196,080	36,915	20,245	880	935	1,240	125	1,275	305	475	965	6,685	725
151,385	28,945	15,830	715	745	920	65	875	295	550	820	4,955	565
137,265	25,425	13,140	625	705	725	55	895	155	460	650	4,380	415
99,990	19,095	9,750	565	455	450	85	515	145	335	565	3,225	365
157,350	30,195	14,110	750	685	535	95	700	240	710	1,090	4,870	505
207,090	36,650	18,450	1,050	570	495	60	585	350	1,065	2,445	6,910	455
26,295 -	27,253	30,195	27,253	27,400	24,018	27,220	25,372	28,145	33,791	36,685	28,581	25,639
19,982 -	21,523	24,987	24,987	25,548	20,096	25,152	22,332	24,460	26,637	28,701	22,924	20,733
1,440,625	123,345	5,735	5,735	5,110	5,355	590	6,495	1,815	4,240	6,605	39,330	4,070
60,880	8,880	3,690	145	225	185	25	220	130	100	210	1,295	70
1,387,740	254,165	119,655	5,590	4,880	6,170	560	6,275	1,685	4,140	6,395	38,030	4,005
66,345	10,280	4,645	150	175	270	20	200	95	110	260	1,555	105
50,460	8,745	3,765	110	110	170	15	180	75	125	225	1,335	65
41,410	7,115	3,235	110	115	195	10	210	45	115	105	1,035	90
57,670	10,005	4,675	145	95	255	30	225	55	110	205	1,470	165
78,675	13,825	6,560	225	210	365	55	360	50	140	150	1,690	175
57,530	10,085	4,740	190	130	245	30	220	50	105	250	1,315	120
82,840	15,125	7,105	265	205	385	50	330	70	175	240	1,905	305
115,985	21,735	10,155	425	280	485	20	580	120	260	360	3,075	375
108,715	19,825	9,225	350	350	540	25	450	145	265	430	2,735	345
97,580	18,900	9,315	495	350	445	25	490	30	340	395	2,880	405
100,080	18,850	9,540	435	450	645	40	570	200	215	375	3,000	410
87,240	16,855	8,650	420	420	515	40	530	160	255	405	2,610	300
89,520	17,155	8,400	410	535	530	45	630	95	285	390	2,715	260
70,040	13,425	6,385	400	380	325	75	360	85	250	300	2,110	230
116,090	22,290	9,305	595	540	365	35	470	155	485	590	3,270	295
167,560	29,885	13,950	865	490	430	55	470	250	895	1,725	5,325	340
32,457 -	32,892	38,886	38,886	34,225	28,641	31,250	29,828	33,772	43,442	46,448	35,089	31,007
26,424 -	27,926	33,481	33,481	34,262	26,332	30,498	28,614	32,200	36,161	36,594	29,979	27,899

1996 Census Profile

British Columbia Vancouver Capital Central Saanich C Colwood Esquimalt Highlands Langford Matchosin North Saanich DM Oak Bay Saanich Sidney T

Total Income - females 15+

Without income	1,506,060	279,950	137,370	6,000	5,230	6,875	565	6,855	1,735	4,330	8,250	43,625	4,940
With income	1,41,480	21,355	7,585	325	465	305	25	440	130	340	450	2,635	215
Under \$1,000	1,364,605	258,605	129,785	5,675	4,765	6,570	535	6,415	1,605	3,990	7,800	40,985	4,765
\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999	80,700	12,595	5,165	245	210	235	35	290	90	130	265	1,755	100
\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999	79,950	14,430	5,895	260	300	345	40	320	90	225	315	2,020	170
\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999	70,810	13,515	5,785	290	250	220	15	320	60	180	330	1,950	235
\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999	83,280	15,860	6,715	305	250	370	10	245	110	205	380	2,005	255
\$ 10,000 - \$ 11,999	121,945	23,985	11,210	425	395	560	50	555	90	285	540	3,495	550
\$ 12,000 - \$ 14,999	100,740	18,685	9,005	345	310	500	50	400	105	210	555	2,505	370
\$ 15,000 - \$ 19,999	129,570	25,685	12,440	600	355	805	20	585	95	295	665	3,455	485
\$ 20,000 - \$ 24,999	157,325	32,080	15,895	560	470	870	20	625	145	460	810	4,970	675
\$ 25,000 - \$ 29,999	121,690	23,590	11,945	625	475	570	20	625	180	450	635	3,650	410
\$ 30,000 - \$ 34,999	99,955	19,395	10,430	560	465	530	60	450	90	335	555	3,190	305
\$ 35,000 - \$ 39,999	96,005	18,085	10,700	445	480	595	85	700	110	260	590	3,685	315
\$ 40,000 - \$ 44,999	64,145	12,095	7,185	295	320	405	30	345	135	295	415	2,345	285
\$ 45,000 - \$ 49,999	29,950	8,260	4,740	210	165	195	10	265	65	180	260	1,660	155
\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999	41,255	7,900	4,805	155	75	125	10	155	60	90	260	1,115	135
\$ 60,000 and over	39,530	6,780	4,500	185	80	165	55	225	85	220	495	1,595	210
Average family income \$ (27)	20,028	22,053	21,633	20,412	19,675	23,004	21,011	24,301	23,786	28,683	22,542	21,127	21,127
Median family income \$ (28)	15,233	17,281	18,106	17,687	15,875	21,930	17,371	20,317	19,801	20,048	18,024	16,017	16,017

Census Family Income (20% data)

Total Census Families

Under \$10,000	1,008,440	190,900	86,980	4,330	4,080	4,290	425	5,150	1,250	3,335	4,840	28,725	3,165
\$ 10,000 - \$ 19,999	55,185	7,925	2,780	45	85	160	0	190	15	35	50	780	75
\$ 20,000 - \$ 29,999	98,535	18,310	7,145	175	135	535	30	475	60	140	220	1,885	230
\$ 30,000 - \$ 39,999	124,260	24,035	9,550	430	300	490	40	585	70	280	265	2,850	420
\$ 40,000 - \$ 49,999	116,875	23,710	10,590	405	525	595	35	565	140	285	400	3,205	540
\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999	113,120	22,705	10,850	630	685	605	55	670	170	255	470	3,340	400
\$ 60,000 - \$ 69,999	98,690	19,650	9,430	535	645	470	85	630	200	495	510	3,555	485
\$ 70,000 - \$ 79,999	79,110	15,465	7,140	455	395	240	60	480	135	330	470	2,565	310
\$ 80,000 - \$ 89,999	58,145	10,985	5,210	270	215	215	15	370	60	220	370	2,020	215
\$ 90,000 - \$ 99,999	41,050	7,555	3,995	285	150	160	35	210	70	245	320	1,570	160
\$100,000 and over	105,220	17,025	9,495	605	380	215	20	320	180	655	1,290	3,760	180
Average family income \$ (27)	56,527	59,158	59,192	58,926	49,322	58,938	53,144	65,982	74,191	84,666	63,469	52,134	52,134
Median family income \$ (28)	49,207	52,118	59,497	55,495	45,319	60,485	51,623	57,008	65,607	70,372	58,259	47,808	47,808

Total husband-wife families

Under \$10,000	869,430	164,320	74,735	4,015	3,570	3,425	405	4,250	1,125	3,180	4,405	24,920	2,815
\$ 10,000 - \$ 19,999	35,160	4,445	1,605	35	45	85	0	60	0	25	25	500	35
\$ 20,000 - \$ 29,999	60,790	10,215	3,765	105	85	180	30	220	35	100	150	950	165
\$ 30,000 - \$ 39,999	100,545	19,525	7,560	340	260	380	40	425	50	255	250	2,180	355
\$ 40,000 - \$ 49,999	98,060	19,995	8,690	370	350	460	25	445	135	270	330	2,605	465
\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999	104,020	20,895	9,305	470	475	505	55	550	140	240	395	2,835	365
\$ 60,000 - \$ 69,999	103,475	20,895	9,840	600	605	550	30	595	190	480	460	3,215	445
\$ 70,000 - \$ 79,999	92,660	18,685	8,900	510	630	440	85	605	125	375	425	2,980	310
\$ 80,000 - \$ 89,999	75,850	14,890	6,840	440	385	235	55	470	125	325	440	2,440	205
\$ 90,000 - \$ 99,999	56,045	10,610	5,030	280	200	215	15	360	55	220	360	1,955	140
\$100,000 and over	39,965	7,360	3,840	280	155	150	35	195	70	245	305	1,520	150
Average family income \$ (27)	102,845	16,815	600	385	205	205	20	305	185	245	1,270	3,725	175
Median family income \$ (28)	60,612	63,517	69,629	62,097	54,821	60,060	58,117	68,710	76,068	88,279	67,888	54,487	54,487
	53,214	56,248	61,631	59,167	51,510	60,665	57,083	59,094	66,565	73,947	60,451	50,718	50,718

1996 Census Profile

British
Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region District

Capital
Regional
Saanich DM

Central
Saanich C

Colwood
Esquimalt DM

Highlands
DM

Langford
DM

Metropolitan
DM

North
Saanich DM

Oak Bay
Saanich DM

Sidney
T

Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)

Total Male lone-parent families
Average family income \$ (27)
Total Female lone-parent families
Average family income \$ (27)

Economic Families (20% data)

Total - economic families

2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 or more persons

Total persons in economic families
Ave. number of persons per economic family
Total number of unattached individuals

Household Income (20% data)

Total - private households

Under \$10,000
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999
\$100,000 and over

Average household income \$ (27)
Median household income \$ (28)

Total income - one person households

Under \$10,000
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999
\$100,000 and over

Average household income \$ (27)
Median household income \$ (28)

23,900	4,405	1,860	70	90	125	10	170	45	20	60	470	45
43,138		43,054	50,445	44,974	38,472	0	39,114	53,082	44,883	54,918	48,055	38,298
115,110	22,160	10,380	250	420	740	10	730	75	135	375	3,335	305
28,448		30,666	32,845	35,033	25,735	35,535	27,407	33,339	34,516	46,981	32,653	32,442
1,002,385	192,200	87,690	4,300	4,060	4,345	410	5,165	1,265	3,325	4,920	28,775	3,210
446,455	98,105	46,475	2,020	1,540	2,460	170	2,220	535	1,740	2,605	14,045	2,040
203,675	38,220	17,485	850	870	930	80	1,225	255	590	890	6,000	515
214,140	37,190	16,190	985	1,150	675	100	1,195	325	720	985	5,860	440
138,120	18,705	7,540	435	500	270	55	525	150	275	440	2,870	210
3,123,135	560,215	250,565	12,915	12,910	11,830	1,305	15,645	3,930	9,585	14,140	85,045	8,510
3.1		2.9	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.7
554,750	108,705	61,495	1,475	885	3,930	145	1,740	375	790	3,445	15,190	2,035
1,424,640	277,080	135,490	5,435	4,590	7,355	500	6,395	1,525	3,915	7,710	39,690	4,985
105,370	18,535	8,265	105	140	505	20	295	20	70	255	1,670	185
213,660	43,940	21,015	490	315	1,495	40	815	100	230	1,145	4,700	870
184,390	38,370	17,945	630	410	1,040	45	775	155	410	810	4,425	735
171,140	35,290	17,565	555	575	1,120	45	780	190	345	700	5,020	770
156,925	31,140	15,270	575	620	865	65	760	170	340	690	4,465	630
141,035	28,000	13,760	710	680	730	35	720	210	540	655	4,320	575
116,335	22,900	11,265	575	680	575	70	675	145	415	630	3,600	385
91,700	17,690	8,305	425	425	335	50	530	150	345	555	2,915	255
68,210	12,595	6,180	325	240	235	25	375	80	240	430	2,385	160
48,390	8,685	4,565	320	205	180	45	240	85	260	400	1,760	200
127,480	19,890	11,255	695	395	270	55	420	215	715	1,435	4,430	215
50,667		50,006	62,343	56,296	40,959	60,177	50,295	62,565	70,196	67,563	56,841	45,001
42,160		41,659	55,777	53,279	35,230	55,670	46,656	53,840	60,451	54,104	49,089	38,789
360,005	73,335	40,865	1,000	590	2,525	70	1,055	245	495	2,520	9,130	1,675
55,825	10,685	5,410	80	70	350	15	105	10	45	170	995	95
119,905	25,580	13,525	310	200	935	15	385	45	105	910	2,855	615
58,935	13,035	7,605	200	140	480	0	180	60	135	485	1,555	325
49,225	9,820	6,050	155	65	430	10	205	60	60	310	1,590	245
32,645	5,945	3,500	65	35	195	15	65	30	55	170	870	190
19,965	3,850	2,140	95	40	80	10	70	20	35	125	535	95
10,245	1,945	1,100	30	20	20	0	10	15	25	125	260	55
5,020	955	515	15	10	25	0	10	0	15	55	150	15
2,630	550	335	15	0	10	0	10	0	10	30	135	15
1,390	280	205	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	40	50	25
4,210	695	475	15	0	15	0	10	0	0	85	120	0
26,801		27,202	31,084	24,610	23,620	25,332	26,199	32,806	31,899	33,161	29,272	28,612
20,355		21,454	26,250	20,332	19,797	21,301	21,316	31,449	25,561	24,327	24,004	23,207

1996 Census Profile

British
Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region

Capital
Regional
District

Central
Saanich
DM

Cowood
C

Esquimalt
DM

Highlands
DN

Langford
DM

Metchoin
DM

North
Saanich
DM

Oak Bay
DM

Saanich
DM

Sidney
T

Total - two or more person households

Under \$10,000	1,064,630	203,735	94,625	4,440	4,105	4,830	425	5,340	1,275	3,420	5,185	30,560	3,315
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999	49,545	7,855	2,855	20	70	155	0	190	10	25	85	670	90
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999	93,755	18,385	7,485	175	110	560	30	425	55	125	235	1,845	250
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999	125,435	25,330	10,340	430	265	560	30	590	90	275	325	2,870	410
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999	121,915	25,480	11,520	400	505	690	30	575	135	730	390	3,430	520
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999	124,280	25,210	11,770	510	585	670	50	700	140	290	510	3,590	440
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999	121,070	24,135	11,615	610	640	650	30	650	190	500	535	3,785	475
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999	106,085	20,955	10,165	545	660	560	70	670	135	390	505	3,340	335
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999	86,680	16,735	7,790	445	420	310	50	525	150	335	500	2,765	240
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999	65,595	12,045	5,845	310	240	230	20	380	80	235	400	2,250	160
\$ 100,000 and over	46,990	8,395	4,460	305	205	180	40	225	80	255	355	1,710	210
Average household income \$ (27)	123,270	19,200	10,775	680	390	255	55	410	210	705	1,350	4,305	210
Median household income \$ (28)	58,738	19,200	10,775	680	390	255	55	410	210	705	1,350	4,305	210
	51,270												

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	353,335	172,150	8,070	7,700	8,595	975	9,940	2,670	5,555	8,705	55,900	4,745
Average employment income \$	27,480												
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	155,770	82,535	4,265	4,120	4,495	525	5,050	1,305	2,755	3,935	26,730	2,300
Average employment income \$	39,414												
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	187,645	84,555	3,575	3,410	3,890	435	4,690	1,310	2,825	4,480	27,370	2,295
Average employment income \$	17,379												
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	187,040	86,235	4,320	4,010	4,550	490	5,205	1,420	2,960	4,415	28,540	2,350
Average employment income \$	33,366												
Worked full year, full time	557,020	92,605	47,335	2,605	2,575	2,595	295	2,815	770	1,745	2,375	15,415	1,280
Average employment income \$	44,784												
Worked part year or part time	479,335	89,865	42,019	1,600	1,340	1,860	190	2,300	630	1,135	1,930	12,380	995
Average employment income \$	21,071												
Total Females with employment income	925,515	166,295	83,915	3,750	3,685	4,050	485	4,735	1,250	2,595	4,290	27,360	2,395
Average employment income \$	20,722												
Worked full year, full time	364,950	63,160	35,195	1,655	1,545	1,905	225	2,235	540	1,010	1,560	11,310	1,020
Average employment income \$	31,218												
Worked part year or part time	529,075	97,780	45,945	1,970	2,070	2,030	240	2,395	680	1,490	2,550	14,985	1,305
Average employment income \$	14,034												
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100												
Employment income %	76												
Government transfer payments %	13												
Other %	12												

Household Type (20% data)

Total private households	1,424,635	277,085	135,495	5,440	4,685	7,355	495	6,395	1,525	3,915	7,705	39,695	4,990
One-family households	951,115	185,965	84,440	4,150	3,930	4,220	380	4,965	1,190	3,220	4,725	27,680	3,120
Multiple-family households	27,495	2,445	1,255	90	75	30	25	90	25	55	55	510	25
Non-family households	446,020	88,680	49,800	1,195	680	3,100	95	1,340	300	640	2,920	11,500	1,845
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	688,920	312,065	14,390	13,795	15,760	1,445	17,385	4,305	10,380	17,595	100,240	10,545
Average number of persons in private households	2.6			2.6	2.9	2.1	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.1

1996 Census Profile

British
Columbia

Vancouver
Island/Coast
Dev. Region

Capital
Regional
District

Central
Saanich
DM

Colwood
C

Esquimalt
DM

Highlands
DM

Langford
DM

Matchosin
DM

Saanich
DM

Oak Bay
DM

Saanich
DM

Sidney
T

Household Major Payments (20% data)

Rented Households

Average gross rent \$ (33)	704	713	737	754	676	743	752	781	882	777	795	896
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	42,480	24,020	395	1,765	20	720	75	140	975	5,010	735
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	38,500	20,185	565	1,820	45	855	135	305	725	5,105	740

Owned Households

Average owner's major payments \$ (35)	799	799	847	883	785	1,098	941	915	761	809	831	646
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	32,270	15,925	750	800	95	1,455	220	425	710	5,150	560
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	128,800	55,790	3,205	2,000	285	3,675	900	2,700	3,690	19,930	2,185

Incidence of Low Income (20% data)

Total - Economic families (37)

Low income families (38)	986,195	188,375	86,530	4,300	4,060	410	5,170	1,265	3,325	4,920	28,770	3,210
Other	152,030	22,090	8,860	185	240	15	675	55	115	260	2,515	270
Incidence of low income % (39)	834,165	166,260	77,665	4,110	3,820	395	4,490	1,205	3,210	4,660	26,260	2,940

Total - Unattached individuals

Low income individuals	543,510	106,445	60,485	1,470	840	140	1,705	375	770	3,400	15,015	2,025
Other	218,545	38,555	21,870	425	275	20	605	90	160	1,130	5,285	540
Incidence of low income %	324,965	67,870	38,615	1,050	565	115	1,095	285	610	2,270	9,730	1,485

Total - Population in private households

Low income persons	3,611,035	652,945	307,805	14,385	13,750	1,450	17,345	4,305	10,355	17,545	100,065	10,535
Other	708,200	104,545	47,550	970	1,045	50	2,615	255	530	1,890	12,875	1,265
Incidence of low income %	2,902,835	548,400	260,250	13,410	12,705	1,390	14,730	4,045	9,825	15,650	87,185	9,265

Citizenship (20% data)

Total population	3,689,755	672,005	313,610	14,450	13,825	1,450	17,405	4,450	10,390	17,595	100,535	10,560
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	646,180	298,990	13,985	13,395	1,405	16,955	4,170	9,970	16,520	95,575	10,125
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	25,815	14,615	465	430	40	450	285	415	1,075	4,960	435

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Population Counts (100% data)

Population, 1991 (1)

Population, 1996 (2)

Population percentage change, 1991-1996

Land area in square kilometres, 1996

Sex and Age Groups (100% data)

Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)

0-4

5-9

10-14

15-19

20-24

25-29

30-34

35-39

40-44

45-49

50-54

55-59

60-64

65+

65-69

70-74

75-79

80-84

85+

Male, total

0-4

5-9

10-14

15-19

20-24

25-29

30-34

35-39

40-44

45-49

50-54

55-59

60-64

65+

65-69

70-74

75-79

80-84

85+

Victoria C	View Royal	Capital T Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
71,228	5,996	11,474	463	9,564	174	2,673
73,504	6,441	13,405	603	11,432	207	3,804
3.2	7.4	16.8	30.2	19.5	19	n/a
18.78	15.42	364.72	72.62	144.13	1,315.94	9.99
73,505	6,440	13,405	600	11,430	205	3,800
3,000	395	605	30	315	10	280
2,555	465	735	35	820	10	230
2,580	445	815	55	890	15	215
2,990	385	670	40	730	10	230
6,885	330	475	25	490	5	200
7,825	410	435	20	650	5	265
6,700	660	620	65	1,015	10	270
5,785	660	895	55	1,140	25	260
5,565	580	1,125	80	1,115	25	235
5,265	535	1,240	55	900	20	185
3,465	380	1,015	50	595	20	175
2,650	285	855	25	510	15	240
2,480	250	575	25	450	15	230
15,745	725	3,030	70	1,290	30	775
2,805	235	930	35	395	15	245
3,535	195	885	25	415	15	240
3,375	155	615	10	245	0	170
3,095	80	370	0	155	0	90
2,935	60	230	0	80	0	30
33,770	3,215	6,450	305	5,710	115	1,825
1,555	210	335	15	430	5	155
1,300	230	360	20	430	5	115
1,315	235	400	25	445	10	110
1,420	200	350	20	360	5	130
3,105	190	240	10	270	5	100
3,965	210	200	5	295	0	145
3,425	285	300	30	490	5	130
2,905	320	385	30	540	15	130
2,775	285	610	20	455	15	110
2,565	285	505	40	560	15	85
1,660	195	500	25	315	10	75
1,190	145	390	15	265	10	120
1,140	135	435	15	220	10	85
5,445	320	1,445	40	625	25	360
1,145	115	485	20	210	10	115
1,365	80	405	15	190	15	120
1,175	70	295	5	125	0	75
970	35	170	0	70	0	35
790	20	90	0	30	0	15

1996 Census Profile

Victoria C
View
Royal T
Capital Subd. A
Capital Subd. B
Capital Subd. C
Indian Reserves (41)

Female, total	39,735	3,225	6,955	295	5,720	90	1,975
0-4	1,445	185	270	15	385	5	125
5-9	1,255	235	375	15	390	5	115
10-14	1,265	210	415	30	445	5	105
15-19	1,570	185	320	20	370	5	100
20-24	3,780	140	235	15	220	0	100
25-29	3,860	200	235	15	355	5	120
30-34	3,275	315	320	35	525	5	140
35-39	2,880	340	510	25	600	10	130
40-44	2,790	295	620	40	555	10	125
45-49	2,700	270	630	35	445	5	100
50-54	1,805	185	515	25	280	10	100
55-59	1,460	140	465	10	245	5	120
60-64	1,340	115	440	10	230	5	145
65+	10,300	405	1,585	30	665	5	415
65-69	1,660	120	445	15	185	5	130
70-74	2,170	115	480	10	225	0	120
75-79	2,200	85	320	5	120	0	95
80-84	2,125	45	200	0	85	0	55
85+	2,145	40	140	0	50	0	15
Legal Marital Status (100% data)							
Total population 15 years & over	65,365	5,135	11,240	485	8,890	175	3,085
Never married (single)	25,695	1,390	2,535	110	2,210	40	895
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	21,855	2,735	6,220	300	5,035	95	1,450
Legally married, separated	2,745	195	410	15	345	0	140
Divorced	8,175	575	1,245	45	815	25	325
Widowed	6,880	230	835	10	490	10	270
Persons in Private Households (20% data)							
Total persons in private households	70,570	6,435	13,255	560	11,415	175	3,810
Number of non-family persons	28,150	1,210	2,585	65	1,545	40	830
Living with relatives (4)	1,920	235	220	20	280	0	280
Living with non-relatives only (5)	8,355	340	660	0	390	0	165
Living alone	17,870	635	1,695	45	875	40	385
Number of family persons	42,420	5,220	10,675	495	9,875	130	2,960
Average number of persons per census family	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.7
Average Persons per Household (6)	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.6	1.8	2.4
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)							
Total persons 65 years and over	13,555	740	2,940	70	1,320	0	790
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	7,295	235	910	0	460	0	200
Living with relatives (7)	475	50	95	0	110	0	65
Living with non-relatives only (8)	245	10	15	0	0	0	0
Living alone	6,570	180	795	10	350	0	110
Number of family persons 65 years and over	6,260	505	2,030	65	855	0	600
Family Size (20% data)							
Total census families	16,800	1,815	4,035	180	3,380	50	1,115
2 persons	11,230	910	2,560	85	1,710	40	715
3 persons	3,020	390	675	45	680	0	175
4 persons	2,040	360	530	45	640	10	115
5 or more persons	510	150	260	0	350	0	65

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 18

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Victoria
C View
Royal T Subd. A
Capital
Subd. B
SRD
Capital
Subd. C
SRD
Indian
Reserves
(41)

Family Structure (20% data)

Total census families	16,800	1,815	4,030	175	3,385	50	1,120
Total husband-wife families	13,450	1,545	3,540	175	2,925	50	955
Total families of now-married couples	10,540	1,335	3,050	145	2,495	55	735
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	6,630	660	2,020	60	1,220	40	525
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	3,910	675	1,030	85	1,280	15	245
1 son or daughter	1,810	240	355	40	430	0	135
2 sons and/or daughters	1,660	305	440	45	540	15	65
3 or more sons and/or daughters	440	130	230	0	310	0	40
Total families of common-law couples	2,910	210	485	25	425	0	205
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	2,300	120	265	20	250	0	105
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	605	90	220	10	175	0	90
1 son or daughter	385	60	135	0	95	0	25
2 sons and/or daughters	180	25	60	0	55	0	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	45	10	25	0	30	0	40
Total lone-parent families	3,350	270	490	0	460	0	165
Male parent	415	45	140	10	125	0	20
1 son or daughter	340	40	65	10	90	0	20
2 sons and/or daughters	75	0	55	0	25	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	0	0	15	0	10	0	0
Female parent	2,935	225	355	0	335	0	150
1 son or daughter	1,960	90	210	0	150	0	70
2 sons and/or daughters	755	95	130	0	135	0	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	220	45	10	0	50	0	40

Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (2)

Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	12,170	1,860	3,100	140	3,570	25	900
Under 6 years of age	3,520	500	800	50	980	15	270
6 - 14 years	4,410	765	1,365	65	1,525	15	330
15 - 17 years	1,400	205	385	15	465	0	125
18 - 24 years	1,905	290	470	10	455	0	120
25 years and over	930	90	85	10	140	0	95
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.8

Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)

Total number of occupied private dwellings	38,370	2,585	6,015	210	4,385	95	1,615
Single-detached house	8,420	1,335	5,360	195	3,335	80	615
Semi-detached house	1,120	80	105	0	200	15	20
Row house	1,860	410	120	0	65	0	145
Apartment, detached duplex	2,175	290	85	10	170	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	5,425	0	0	0	0	0	85
Apartment building, less than five storeys	19,225	280	40	0	220	0	0
Other single attached house	90	0	10	0	15	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	50	185	295	0	380	0	750

Tenure (20% data)

Total number of occupied private dwellings	38,370	2,585	6,015	215	4,390	95	1,625
Owned	14,080	1,675	4,740	195	3,545	80	1,255
Rented	24,290	910	1,275	20	845	15	340
Band housing (11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	45

1996 Census Profile

Victoria View
C Royal T Subd. A
Capital Subd. B
SRD SRD
Capital Subd. C
SRD SRD
Indian Reserves
(41)

Dwelling characteristics (20% data)

Average number of rooms per dwelling
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling
Average value of dwelling \$

Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)

Regular maintenance only
Minor repairs
Major repairs

Period of Construction (20% data)

Before 1946
1946-1960
1961-1970
1971-1980
1981-1990
1991-1996

Household Size (20% data)

Total number of private households
1 person
2 persons
3 persons
4 - 5 persons
6 or more persons

Place of Birth (20% data)

Total population
Non-immigrant population (12)
Born in BC

Total Immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth

United Kingdom
Hong Kong
China, People's Republic of
India
United States
Germany
Philippines
Taiwan
Netherlands
Viet Nam
All other places of birth
Non-permanent residents (13)

Period of Immigration (20% data)

Total immigrant population

Before 1961
1961-1970
1971-1980
1981-1990
1991-1996 (14)

4.5	6.1	5.7	7.6	6.3	4.4	-
1.7	2.5	2.3	2.9	2.6	1.9	-
207,352	216,616	268,615	346,132	159,261	154,182	-
28,535	1,825	3,750	145	2,760	25	1,180
7,540	605	1,675	50	1,265	45	320
2,290	155	590	20	365	20	125
9,490	260	460	10	305	60	40
6,020	485	400	20	335	10	45
7,390	310	755	10	505	0	130
8,285	400	1,690	90	1,475	0	355
4,205	805	1,670	40	960	15	550
2,975	325	1,035	40	810	10	530
38,365	2,585	6,015	210	4,385	95	1,620
17,870	635	1,700	45	875	40	395
13,415	935	2,700	70	1,670	40	745
3,855	425	745	40	735	0	225
2,825	525	775	65	980	15	220
305	65	95	0	125	0	50
71,205	6,435	13,310	560	11,425	175	3,225
55,640	5,180	10,155	505	9,500	135	2,840
27,435	3,110	5,770	345	5,765	90	1,620
15,015	1,250	3,105	55	1,925	40	390
5,275	495	1,355	25	940	0	250
305	0	15	0	0	0	0
975	0	35	0	35	0	0
235	65	25	0	10	0	0
1,840	70	550	15	265	10	25
790	90	260	10	215	0	30
370	100	15	0	10	0	10
55	10	0	0	0	0	0
400	75	195	0	95	0	0
300	25	10	0	0	0	0
4,445	300	645	0	365	25	65
550	0	50	0	0	0	0
15,010	1,250	3,105	55	1,925	35	390
5,315	475	1,320	20	725	10	190
2,595	275	600	10	350	15	50
2,830	215	500	20	345	10	85
2,075	220	390	0	240	0	40
2,200	60	290	0	265	0	20

1996 Census Profile

Victoria
C

View
Royal T

Capital
Subd. A
SRD

Capital
Subd. B
SRD

Capital
Subd. C
SRD

Capital
Subd. D
SRD

Indian
Reserves
(41)

Mother Tongue (20% data)

Total single responses	70,425	6,380	13,270	560	11,310	175	3,795
English	60,845	5,635	11,985	540	10,560	150	3,470
French	1,475	65	245	10	130	0	65
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	8,100	675	1,035	15	620	25	275
Chinese	1,795	25	85	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	285	60	10	0	0	0	0
German	1,275	135	335	10	220	30	25
Dutch	455	70	200	10	100	0	0
Italian	230	20	15	0	15	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	305	45	10	0	0	0	0
Spanish	480	10	20	0	10	0	0
Polish	330	35	70	0	25	0	0
Japanese	230	25	10	0	0	0	10
Vietnamese	220	30	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	2,470	220	285	0	220	0	215
Total multiple responses	785	60	40	0	120	0	10
English and French	160	0	25	0	45	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	600	55	15	0	75	0	10
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	20	0	0	0	0	0	0

Home Language (20% data)

Total single responses	70,310	6,405	13,185	560	11,385	175	3,810
English	66,720	6,175	13,030	565	11,165	175	3,780
French	395	0	20	0	50	0	30
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	3,200	230	135	0	175	0	0
Chinese	1,285	0	30	0	25	0	0
Punjabi	125	55	0	0	0	0	0
German	60	0	65	0	75	0	0
Vietnamese	240	30	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	55	15	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	280	0	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	95	30	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	885	100	35	0	80	0	10
Total multiple responses	895	25	125	0	40	0	25
English and French	105	0	50	0	20	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	775	25	75	0	20	0	15
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	20	0	0	0	0	0	0

Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)

Total population	71,210	6,435	13,310	560	11,430	175	3,820
English only	62,750	6,100	11,900	530	10,715	165	3,630
French only	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	7,720	330	1,410	30	695	10	175
Neither English nor French	705	10	0	0	15	0	0

1996 Census Profile

Victoria View
C Royal T Subd. A
Capital Subd. B
SRD SRD
Capital Subd. C
Indian Reserves
SRD (41)

Aboriginal (20% data) (15)

Total Aboriginal population
Total Aboriginal single response
North American Indian
Métis
Inuit
Total Aboriginal multiple responses
Other Aboriginal response (16)
Total non-Aboriginal population

Visible Minority (20% data)

Total visible minority population

Chinese
South Asian
Filipino
Japanese
Southeast Asian
Black
Arab/West Asian
Korean
Latin American
Visible minority, n.i.e.
Multiple visible minority

Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)

Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)

English
Canadian
Scottish
Irish
German
French
Chinese
Dutch (Netherlands)
Ukrainian
North American Indian

Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)

Canadian
English
Chinese
German
East Indian
Scottish
North American Indian
Dutch (Netherlands)
Irish
French
Total Multiple Responses

1,925	160	270	0	355	0	1,230
1,830	140	250	0	350	0	1,200
1,290	115	140	0	195	0	1,150
540	25	95	0	155	0	50
0	0	15	0	0	0	0
10	10	0	0	0	0	0
75	10	10	0	10	0	10
69,280	6,275	13,040	560	11,070	175	2,580
6,040	485	305	0	275	0	105
2,285	85	105	0	65	0	0
810	135	50	0	35	0	0
450	145	30	0	35	0	20
380	30	30	0	35	0	10
435	25	0	0	0	0	0
700	40	45	0	50	0	30
310	15	0	0	0	0	35
155	0	10	0	0	0	0
375	0	10	0	10	0	0
10	0	15	0	10	0	0
130	0	10	0	20	0	0
71,205	6,435	13,310	565	11,430	175	3,815
31,290	2,950	7,265	250	5,365	65	1,230
15,905	1,685	2,840	255	3,135	15	680
19,560	1,655	3,860	195	3,330	40	680
13,760	990	2,635	90	1,970	70	355
8,640	755	1,640	75	1,730	35	215
7,245	580	1,400	65	1,225	10	275
2,395	100	110	0	95	0	0
3,020	285	630	10	560	0	65
2,750	220	360	15	360	50	75
2,470	190	370	10	495	10	1,220
34,700	3,355	6,030	285	5,220	50	2,640
5,755	780	1,125	165	1,205	0	330
9,745	1,060	2,395	50	1,665	35	570
2,060	55	95	0	25	0	0
1,830	210	375	10	400	15	60
535	60	10	0	10	0	0
3,290	195	515	30	575	0	175
700	75	45	0	130	0	1,065
800	130	255	0	175	0	20
1,330	85	175	10	115	0	35
1,035	95	155	0	80	0	100
36,505	3,080	7,280	280	6,210	125	1,175

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

Total population 15 +	63,060	5,095	11,150	450	8,660	145	3,130
In the labour force	40,760	3,540	6,420	320	6,065	70	1,520
Employed	36,855	3,275	5,965	315	5,540	45	1,265
Unemployed	3,910	265	455	0	520	25	245
Not in the labour force	22,300	1,560	4,730	130	2,820	75	1,610
Participation rate	64.6	69.5	57.6	71.1	68.3	48.3	48.6
Unemployment rate	9.6	7.5	7.1	0.0	8.6	35.7	16.1
Total - Males 15 +	28,965	2,530	5,325	235	4,375	95	1,470
In the labour force	20,700	1,865	3,275	185	3,285	50	730
Employed	18,445	1,735	3,020	185	2,965	20	570
Unemployed	2,255	130	255	0	320	25	170
Not in the labour force	8,270	665	2,050	50	1,090	45	725
Participation rate	71.5	73.7	61.5	78.7	75.1	52.6	49.7
Unemployment rate	10.9	7.0	7.8	0.0	9.7	50.0	23.3
Total - Females 15 +	34,090	2,570	5,820	215	4,510	55	1,660
In the labour force	20,060	1,670	3,145	135	2,780	20	775
Employed	18,410	1,540	2,940	130	2,580	20	685
Unemployed	1,655	130	200	0	195	0	90
Not in the labour force	14,030	900	2,680	80	1,730	30	875
Participation rate	58.8	65.0	54.0	62.8	61.6	36.4	46.7
Unemployment rate	8.3	7.8	6.4	0.0	7.0	0.0	11.6
Total - Population 15-24 years	9,815	705	1,210	30	1,265	0	440
In the labour force	7,560	525	855	15	855	0	195
Employed	6,440	445	715	15	720	0	120
Unemployed	1,135	80	135	0	135	0	70
Not in the labour force	2,240	185	355	15	405	0	225
Participation rate	77.2	74.5	70.7	50	67.6	0	44.3
Unemployment rate	15	15.2	15.8	0	15.8	0	35.9
Total - Population 25 years and over	53,240	4,390	9,940	420	7,615	145	2,695
In the labour force	33,180	3,010	5,565	300	5,205	70	1,310
Employed	30,410	2,825	5,245	300	4,825	45	1,145
Unemployed	2,770	185	315	0	385	25	170
Not in the labour force	20,060	1,380	4,375	120	2,410	75	1,375
Participation rate	62.3	68.6	56	71.4	68.4	48.3	48.6
Unemployment rate	8.3	6.1	5.7	0	7.4	35.7	13.0

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

Total census families							
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	16,800	1,815	4,030	180	3,360	55	1,120
No member in the labour force	3,230	330	1,235	30	500	20	385
Some members in the labour force	10,215	1,210	2,300	140	2,425	35	545
One member only	1,950	235	640	30	525	15	195
Two or more members	8,265	975	1,655	110	1,895	25	355
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	8,055	950	1,630	110	1,775	20	345
Number of lone-parent families	3,350	275	495	0	460	0	175
No member in the labour force	875	70	90	0	100	0	45
Some members in the labour force	2,475	200	405	0	360	0	130
Parent in labour force	2,215	165	385	0	340	0	110

1996 Census Profile

Victoria View Capital
C Royal T Subd. A
SRD SRD SRD
Capital Subd. B
SRD SRD
Capital Indian
Subd. D Reserves
SRD (41)

Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)

Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)

Division A - Agricultural and related service	39,535	3,450	6,225	315	5,940	55	1,430
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	155	20	335	0	100	0	10
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	95	15	115	15	50	0	10
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	300	30	60	0	270	10	20
Division E - Manufacturing industries	20	0	25	0	10	0	0
Division F - Construction industries	1,855	215	285	20	330	0	65
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	1,955	305	650	10	510	0	145
Division H - Communication and other utility	955	160	455	15	200	0	45
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	555	60	125	0	150	0	50
Division J - Retail trade industries	850	40	90	10	160	0	20
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	5,150	590	690	25	835	20	215
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	980	90	100	10	75	0	10
Division M - Business service industries	1,100	70	150	10	55	0	50
Division N - Government service industries	3,165	215	415	30	250	0	65
Division O - Educational service industries	6,070	590	270	60	935	10	305
Division P - Health and social service industries	2,875	170	460	40	370	0	80
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	4,795	415	550	30	710	0	185
Division R - Other service industries	4,935	185	635	0	380	10	95
	3,720	270	800	40	545	0	90

Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)

Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)

A - Management occupations	20,010	1,825	3,175	185	3,230	35	680
B - Business, finance and administrative	2,225	245	400	20	265	0	50
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	2,465	165	185	10	190	0	50
D - Health occupations	1,990	150	355	35	295	0	50
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	555	30	60	10	45	0	10
	1,510	80	215	25	120	0	20

F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	930	50	175	0	65	0	0
G - Sales and service	6,045	470	640	30	840	25	215
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	3,040	485	785	55	890	0	195
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	555	65	310	10	390	10	20
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	690	75	50	0	125	0	55

Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)

A - Management occupations	19,525	1,625	3,045	135	2,705	20	765
B - Business, finance and administrative	1,620	120	205	10	135	10	60
C - Natural and applied sciences	5,230	550	560	45	745	0	240
D - Health occupations	510	45	30	15	35	0	35
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	1,760	130	220	10	270	0	60
	2,315	105	215	25	195	0	30
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	820	45	250	0	100	0	0
G - Sales and service	6,710	550	1,180	35	1,045	10	275
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	220	35	150	0	75	0	20
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	100	30	200	0	85	0	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	240	10	30	0	20	0	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Class of Worker (20% data)

Total - All Classes of worker (19)		Victoria C	View Royal	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Paid workers		39,535	3,450	6,225	315	5,940	55	1,435
Employees		35,870	3,155	4,350	295	5,075	45	1,365
Self-employed (incorporated)		34,465	3,035	3,860	255	4,855	45	1,340
Without paid help		1,205	120	490	35	220	0	40
With paid help		500	20	225	10	70	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)		705	100	260	25	150	0	30
Without paid help		3,800	295	1,810	20	825	10	75
With paid help		3,030	220	1,540	15	610	15	40
Unpaid family workers		775	75	270	0	220	0	25
Male - All classes of worker (19)		60	0	65	0	40	0	0
Paid workers		20,010	1,825	3,175	180	3,230	35	665
Employees		17,720	1,635	2,100	165	2,700	35	640
Self-employed (incorporated)		16,815	1,535	1,785	135	2,535	35	610
Without paid help		905	100	315	35	170	0	20
With paid help		395	20	135	10	60	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)		510	75	180	25	110	0	30
Without paid help		2,280	190	1,025	15	520	0	25
With paid help		1,770	165	840	10	335	0	10
Unpaid family workers		505	25	190	10	180	0	10
Female - All classes of worker (19)		10	0	45	0	0	0	0
Paid workers		19,520	1,630	3,050	130	2,705	20	775
Employees		17,950	1,525	2,245	130	2,370	10	725
Self-employed (incorporated)		17,650	1,500	2,075	125	2,325	10	735
Without paid help		300	20	170	10	45	0	0
With paid help		110	0	90	0	0	0	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)		190	25	80	10	45	0	0
Without paid help		1,520	105	780	10	305	10	40
With paid help		1,255	55	695	10	270	10	30
Unpaid family workers		265	50	85	0	40	0	0
Total Male Employed Labour Force		50	0	20	0	30	0	0

Place of Work (20% data)

Total Male Employed Labour Force		Victoria C	View Royal	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Usual place of work		18,445	1,730	3,020	180	2,960	25	565
In CSD of residence		14,645	1,300	1,535	155	2,080	15	420
In different CSD		9,275	65	1,095	10	400	0	10
In same CD		5,370	1,235	440	140	1,680	10	415
At home		1,460	80	745	0	235	0	10
Outside Canada		105	0	20	0	15	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)		2,235	350	720	20	640	10	125
Total Female Employed Labour Force		18,405	1,540	2,940	130	2,580	20	695
Usual place of work		15,865	1,390	1,890	110	2,095	10	600
In CSD of residence		11,055	135	1,565	0	655	10	40
In different CSD		4,830	1,250	330	110	1,440	0	560
In same CD		4,435	1,215	160	110	1,405	0	565
At home		1,345	70	745	15	315	15	30
Outside Canada		40	0	25	0	10	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)		1,140	80	275	10	160	0	60

1996 Census Profile

Victoria
C

View
Royal Y

Capital
Subd. A
SRD

Capital
Subd. B
SRD

Capital
Subd. C
SRD

Capital
Subd. D
SRD

Indicn
Reserves
(41)

Mode of Transportation (20% data)

Total Males	16,875	1,650	2,255	170	2,715	25	550
Car, truck, van as driver	8,940	1,310	1,665	160	2,180	15	430
Car, truck, van as passenger	700	65	135	0	185	10	40
Public transit	1,500	105	110	0	145	0	15
Walked to work	3,465	50	140	10	85	0	15
Bicycle	1,845	90	65	0	20	0	30
Motorcycle	160	10	30	0	20	0	0
Taxicab	40	0	15	0	0	0	0
Other method	225	20	95	0	85	0	0
Total Females	17,020	1,470	2,170	115	2,250	10	675
Car, truck, van as driver	7,515	1,065	1,595	75	1,695	10	470
Car, truck, van as passenger	1,255	95	265	30	210	0	30
Public transit	2,515	245	50	10	175	0	100
Walked to work	4,475	30	160	0	135	0	35
Bicycle	1,095	25	35	10	10	0	20
Motorcycle	20	0	10	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	115	0	55	0	25	0	0

School Attendance (20% data)

Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	9,815	705	1,210	30	1,265	0	430
Not attending school	4,665	300	585	0	505	0	100
Attending school full-time	4,185	340	555	20	590	0	285
Attending school part-time	965	60	70	0	170	0	45

Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)

Total population 15 years and over	63,055	5,095	11,145	450	8,880	150	3,130
Less than grade 9	3,085	120	270	10	395	0	330
Grades 9 to 13	18,155	1,900	3,540	95	3,340	45	1,450
Without secondary school graduation certificate	12,070	1,225	2,080	55	2,190	25	1,105
With secondary school graduation certificate	6,085	675	1,460	35	1,145	20	345
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	1,900	185	430	25	415	45	115
Other non-university education only	16,270	1,755	3,060	170	2,850	25	885
Without certificate or diploma	4,860	435	660	25	610	20	270
With certificate or diploma	11,405	1,320	2,395	140	2,240	0	615
University	23,650	1,130	3,850	155	1,885	40	355
Without degree	10,545	605	1,450	50	985	35	240
With certificate or diploma	5,570	280	665	10	385	25	105
With bachelor's degree or higher	4,980	325	785	40	595	15	115
	13,100	525	2,395	100	895	0	120

1996 Census Profile

Major Field of Study (20% data)

Males with postsecondary qualifications

Educational, recreational and counselling services

Fine and applied arts

Humanities and related fields

Social sciences and related fields

Commerce, management and business administration

Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies

Engineering and applied sciences

Engineering & applied science technology & trades

Health professions, sciences and technologies

Mathematics and physical sciences

No specialization and all other, n.e.c.

Females with postsecondary qualifications

Educational, recreational and counselling services

Fine and applied arts

Humanities and related fields

Social sciences and related fields

Commerce, management and business administration

Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies

Engineering and applied sciences

Engineering & applied science technology & trades

Health professions, sciences and technologies

Mathematics and physical sciences

No specialization and all other, n.e.c.

Mobility and Migration (20% data)

Total - 1 year ago (23)

Non-movers

Movers (24)

Non-migrants

Migrants (25)

Internal migrants

Intraprovincial migrants

Interprovincial migrants

External migrants

Total - 5 years ago

Non-movers

Movers

Non-migrants

Migrants

Internal migrants

Intraprovincial migrants

Interprovincial migrants

External migrants

Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)

14,575	1,195	3,010	180	2,155	45	440
740	60	330	0	135	0	20
875	65	105	0	60	0	25
1,260	55	205	0	45	0	20
2,275	115	380	25	185	0	40
2,020	140	305	35	185	15	70
1,050	60	175	0	140	0	0
1,005	75	200	0	130	0	0
3,815	545	1,095	90	1,155	30	230
790	45	155	15	65	0	30
705	35	55	10	50	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	0	0
16,810	1,165	3,000	125	1,995	10	515
2,400	145	670	15	290	0	30
1,695	80	300	0	195	10	35
1,555	65	280	10	125	0	25
2,550	90	240	25	125	0	45
3,845	305	590	40	455	0	175
770	50	160	0	100	0	30
110	10	40	10	0	0	10
470	55	100	0	130	0	45
3,110	355	565	25	515	0	130
290	15	40	0	50	0	0
0	0	10	0	0	0	0

70,575	6,360	13,185	555	11,285	175	3,765
50,510	4,960	11,010	460	8,910	175	3,010
20,065	1,395	2,175	95	2,370	0	745
13,565	825	945	55	1,190	0	410
6,500	570	1,230	40	1,180	0	345
5,650	550	1,115	40	1,150	0	320
3,545	365	960	40	845	0	225
2,105	190	150	0	300	0	100
850	20	115	0	35	0	20
68,165	6,035	12,640	510	10,605	175	3,565
25,150	2,680	6,715	300	4,745	140	1,270
43,015	3,340	5,925	210	5,855	35	2,285
22,945	1,935	1,925	105	2,250	0	1,265
20,065	1,405	4,005	105	3,605	35	1,035
17,460	1,315	3,680	110	3,325	35	960
8,450	705	2,665	70	2,290	35	630
9,010	610	1,015	35	1,030	0	320
2,610	90	320	0	285	0	65

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

Total population 15 + (2a)

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$10,000 - \$11,999

\$12,000 - \$14,999

\$15,000 - \$19,999

\$20,000 - \$24,999

\$25,000 - \$29,999

\$30,000 - \$34,999

\$35,000 - \$39,999

\$40,000 - \$44,999

\$45,000 - \$49,999

\$50,000 - \$59,999

\$60,000 and over

Average income \$ (27)

Median income \$ (2a)

Total income - males 15 +

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$10,000 - \$11,999

\$12,000 - \$14,999

\$15,000 - \$19,999

\$20,000 - \$24,999

\$25,000 - \$29,999

\$30,000 - \$34,999

\$35,000 - \$39,999

\$40,000 - \$44,999

\$45,000 - \$49,999

\$50,000 - \$59,999

\$60,000 and over

Average income \$ (27)

Median income \$ (2a)

Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
63,060	5,100	11,150	450	8,885	0	2,900
1,785	320	430	15	565	0	180
61,275	4,775	10,725	430	8,315	0	2,715
2,260	175	565	20	335	0	135
2,025	90	545	20	330	0	145
1,960	185	530	0	325	0	85
2,965	270	640	20	390	0	150
5,225	280	985	0	590	0	295
4,210	215	615	0	500	0	180
5,850	365	1,035	30	640	0	290
7,460	435	1,135	35	850	0	290
5,645	385	780	30	785	0	245
4,940	480	855	35	715	0	225
4,620	375	675	35	675	0	240
3,605	350	570	15	595	0	160
2,645	430	380	35	480	0	85
2,045	275	245	45	360	0	75
2,745	235	385	65	440	0	70
3,070	230	785	40	300	0	30
24,302	26,608	24,303	34,599	24,438	0	-
18,853	24,637	16,831	32,287	21,130	0	-
28,970	2,530	5,330	235	4,375	0	1,355
615	145	100	10	125	0	70
28,355	2,385	5,230	225	4,250	0	1,275
1,135	60	305	10	135	0	65
900	45	245	0	100	0	60
890	45	130	0	110	0	40
1,345	90	235	0	130	0	60
2,225	155	355	0	250	0	125
1,540	95	195	0	165	0	70
2,210	150	425	10	290	0	80
2,940	195	565	15	320	0	115
2,530	190	340	10	395	0	110
2,215	225	435	20	355	0	130
2,165	125	390	15	370	0	120
1,860	225	400	10	375	0	105
1,510	270	215	35	390	0	70
1,195	145	150	30	300	0	45
1,670	170	235	45	325	0	45
2,015	200	600	35	235	0	25
27,256	30,841	31,144	43,411	28,549	0	-
21,603	28,806	21,587	44,531	28,359	0	-

1996 Census Profile

Victoria View Capital Capital Capital Indian
C Royal T Subd. A Subd. B Subd. C Subd. D Reserves
SRD SRD SRD SRD (41)

Total Income - females 15+

Without income

With income

Under \$1,000

\$ 1,000 - \$ 2,999

\$ 3,000 - \$ 4,999

\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999

\$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999

\$ 10,000 - \$ 11,999

\$ 12,000 - \$ 14,999

\$ 15,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 24,999

\$ 25,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 34,999

\$ 35,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 44,999

\$ 45,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 and over

Average income \$ (27)

Median income \$ (28)

Census Family Income (20% data)

Total Census Families

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$ 69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$ 79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$ 89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$ 99,999

\$ 100,000 and over

Average family income \$ (27)

Median family income \$ (28)

Total husband-wife families

Under \$10,000

\$ 10,000 - \$ 19,999

\$ 20,000 - \$ 29,999

\$ 30,000 - \$ 39,999

\$ 40,000 - \$ 49,999

\$ 50,000 - \$ 59,999

\$ 60,000 - \$ 69,999

\$ 70,000 - \$ 79,999

\$ 80,000 - \$ 89,999

\$ 90,000 - \$ 99,999

\$ 100,000 and over

Average family income \$ (27)

Median family income \$ (28)

34,095	2,570	5,820	215	4,505	0	1,550
1,170	180	325	10	440	0	115
32,925	2,390	5,495	200	4,065	0	1,435
1,130	110	265	15	200	0	80
1,125	45	305	15	230	0	80
1,075	140	395	0	215	0	55
1,610	180	400	20	255	0	90
3,000	125	625	0	340	0	165
2,670	125	420	0	335	0	105
3,640	210	610	20	350	0	220
4,520	240	570	15	530	0	180
3,120	200	430	25	390	0	140
2,725	255	425	20	355	0	75
2,460	250	285	25	300	0	115
1,750	120	175	10	220	0	55
1,135	155	165	0	95	0	20
850	130	100	15	60	0	25
1,070	80	145	20	115	0	30
1,060	35	185	0	65	0	30
21,758	22,382	18,964	24,835	19,092	0	-
16,987	20,063	13,487	22,359	15,421	0	-

16,800	1,815	4,030	180	3,380	0	1,040
785	90	265	0	115	0	85
2,165	120	495	0	295	0	165
2,175	255	715	10	450	0	175
2,375	225	600	20	430	0	195
2,400	195	530	15	450	0	145
1,860	180	375	10	465	0	90
1,495	225	300	25	420	0	85
1,055	160	140	45	340	0	55
765	150	190	20	160	0	20
500	75	100	10	85	0	10
1,220	130	325	25	170	0	15
50,234	53,855	50,812	71,808	50,756	0	-
43,337	50,797	39,392	71,161	48,918	0	-
13,450	1,545	3,535	170	2,920	0	875
415	50	160	0	95	0	55
1,095	55	330	0	145	0	100
1,640	195	615	15	370	0	150
1,900	185	550	20	360	0	180
2,020	160	500	15	415	0	155
1,620	175	355	10	420	0	75
1,390	205	295	20	385	0	75
1,000	160	125	40	330	0	50
715	150	185	20	155	0	10
455	75	100	10	75	0	0
1,175	135	320	25	170	0	15
55,144	58,572	54,335	71,884	53,593	0	-
48,249	57,254	41,449	74,757	51,762	0	-

1996 Census Profile

Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)

Total Male lone-parent families
Average family income \$ (27)
Total Female lone-parent families
Average family income \$ (27)

Economic Families (20% data)

Total - economic families

2 persons
3 persons
4 persons
5 or more persons

Total persons in economic families
Ave. number of persons per economic family
Total number of unattached individuals

Household Income (20% data)

Total - private households

Under \$10,000
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999
\$100,000 and over

Average household income \$ (27)
Median household income \$ (28)

Total Income - one person households

Under \$10,000
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999
\$100,000 and over

Average household income \$ (27)
Median household income \$ (28)

Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Capital Subd. D SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
415	45	140	10	120	0	10
41,442	30,169	31,359	0	43,509	0	-
2,935	225	355	0	335	0	135
28,982	26,324	23,337	0	28,830	0	-
17,205	1,870	4,070	170	3,395	50	1,160
11,200	915	2,530	70	1,630	40	715
3,200	400	725	35	710	0	190
2,020	360	530	55	650	10	115
785	190	285	10	405	0	145
44,340	5,455	10,895	515	10,155	130	3,240
2.6	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.5	-
26,230	975	2,360	45	1,265	45	550
38,365	2,580	6,015	215	4,390	0	1,515
3,725	160	600	15	285	0	150
8,540	265	1,105	0	600	0	260
6,165	410	1,030	15	595	0	240
5,360	315	780	25	620	0	335
4,340	305	710	15	505	0	200
3,235	230	465	15	490	0	130
2,295	280	385	10	430	0	90
1,425	185	195	45	360	0	75
1,055	170	235	20	185	0	20
585	100	155	15	105	0	10
1,840	155	355	25	210	0	15
38,528	49,111	44,263	68,372	46,232	0	-
31,010	45,098	33,744	70,295	42,149	0	-
17,870	635	1,700	45	875	0	365
2,740	80	330	20	165	0	80
5,935	145	585	0	350	0	100
3,365	150	315	10	145	0	40
2,485	105	140	10	100	0	75
1,455	90	145	0	65	0	50
905	30	45	10	35	0	10
450	30	65	0	0	0	0
200	0	25	0	0	0	0
120	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0	20	0	0	0	0
180	0	20	0	15	0	0
25,860	28,161	26,186	26,120	21,971	0	-
20,487	26,287	18,333	26,313	16,402	0	-

1996 Census Profile

Victoria
C

View
Royal T

Capital
Subd. A
SRD

Capital
Subd. B
SRD

Capital
Subd. C
SRD

Capital
Subd. D
SRD

Indian
Reserves
(41)

Total - two or more person households

Under \$10,000	20,500	1,950	4,320	170	3,510	0	1,140
\$ 10,000 - \$19,999	985	80	270	0	120	0	65
\$ 20,000 - \$29,999	2,800	120	515	0	250	0	165
\$ 30,000 - \$39,999	2,800	265	715	15	450	0	200
\$ 40,000 - \$49,999	2,875	210	640	15	520	0	245
\$ 50,000 - \$59,999	2,885	215	565	10	445	0	135
\$ 60,000 - \$69,999	2,330	200	420	10	450	0	120
\$ 70,000 - \$79,999	1,840	250	320	10	430	0	90
\$ 80,000 - \$89,999	1,220	190	170	45	360	0	55
\$ 90,000 - \$99,999	930	170	225	20	185	0	10
\$100,000 and over	560	100	130	15	110	0	15
Average household income \$ (27)	1,460	155	335	25	195	0	15
Median household income \$ (28)	49,573	55,931	51,375	81,064	52,279	0	-
	43,097	53,542	40,108	75,368	49,566	0	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20%)

Total population with emp. income (29)	41,120	3,595	6,405	330	6,195	0	1,415
Average employment income \$	24,163	28,082	22,802	34,349	24,429	0	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	18,965	1,885	2,220	215	2,995	0	705
Average employment income \$	34,645	34,845	34,665	42,445	33,448	0	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	20,865	1,635	3,950	120	3,075	0	665
Average employment income \$	15,289	16,520	16,687	19,923	16,177	0	-
Total Males with employment income	20,505	1,895	3,220	190	3,345	0	700
Average employment income \$	26,805	28,956	28,329	42,187	28,643	0	-
Worked full year, full time	10,230	1,025	1,320	135	1,780	0	340
Average employment income \$	36,872	38,721	39,125	47,147	36,080	0	-
Worked part year or part time	9,620	830	1,795	55	1,515	0	350
Average employment income \$	16,859	17,128	20,958	30,008	20,296	0	-
Total Females with employment income	20,620	1,700	3,185	145	2,850	0	715
Average employment income \$	21,536	22,881	17,224	24,111	19,489	0	-
Worked full year, full time	8,740	860	900	80	1,215	0	365
Average employment income \$	32,037	30,218	28,136	34,495	29,594	0	-
Worked part year or part time	11,240	810	2,155	65	1,560	0	325
Average employment income \$	13,945	15,897	13,127	11,470	12,182	0	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100	100	100	100	100	0	-
Employment income %	67	74	55	77	75	0	-
Government transfer payments %	17	13	17	9	15	0	-
Other %	16	13	28	14	10	0	-

Household Type (20% data)

Total private households	34,365	2,585	6,015	210	4,390	95	1,635
One-family households	16,435	1,790	3,980	155	3,340	55	1,090
Multiple-family households	185	10	25	10	20	0	10
Non-family households	21,750	785	2,010	45	1,025	40	535
Number of persons in private households	70,570	6,435	13,255	560	11,420	175	3,815
Average number of persons in private households	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.6	1.8	-

1996 Census Profile

Household Major Payments (20% data)

Rented Households

Average gross rent \$ (33)	663	750	593	775	719	350	-	0
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	12,255	345	665	15	500	15	0	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	7,450	510	565	0	450	0	0	0

Owned Households

Average owner's major payments \$ (35)	759	769	563	1,165	767	397	-	0
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	3,170	315	820	95	755	10	0	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	7,645	1,065	3,020	140	2,530	50	0	0

Incidence of Low Income (20% data)

Total - Economic families (27)

Low income families (28)	17,205	1,870	4,070	165	3,395	0	0	0
Other	2,720	245	535	0	325	0	0	0
Incidence of low income % (29)	14,480	1,620	3,535	165	3,075	0	0	0
	15.8	13.3	13.1	0.0	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Total - Unattached individuals

Low income individuals	26,170	950	2,360	45	1,260	0	0	0
Other	10,270	265	770	20	425	0	0	0
Incidence of low income %	15,895	665	1,590	25	835	0	0	0
	39.3	28.8	32.6	40.6	33.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Total - Population in private households

Low income persons	70,510	6,405	13,255	560	11,410	0	0	0
Other	17,695	1,110	2,270	20	1,420	0	0	0
Incidence of low income %	52,810	5,295	10,985	540	9,995	0	0	0
	25.1	17.3	17.1	3.3	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Citizenship (20% data)

Total population

Canadian Citizenship (40)	71,205	6,435	13,310	560	11,430	175	3,220	0
Citizenship other than Canadian	67,250	6,300	12,505	555	10,890	165	3,145	80
	3,955	135	805	0	540	10	80	0

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14, 1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (non-migrant mover) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (internal migrants) or outside of Canada (external migrants).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Cowwood, C. Esquimalt, DM	Metichosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	264,614	11,475	11,432	15,972	3,676	17,065	82,940	8,982
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	299,550	13,684	13,468	16,192	4,232	17,815	95,577	10,082
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	13.2	19.3	17.8	1.4	15.1	4.4	15.2	12.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	2,317.3	42.6	17.9	6.7	70.7	10.6	98.6	5.0
Total population	3,282,060	299,550	13,685	13,470	16,195	4,235	17,815	95,575	10,085
0 - 4 years	220,825	16,720	815	1,190	1,095	270	700	5,330	510
5 - 9 years	227,285	17,410	905	1,175	1,085	310	965	5,845	510
10 - 14 years	214,135	16,560	945	1,020	720	350	1,025	5,790	470
15 - 19 years	211,115	17,035	860	1,045	795	315	980	6,245	470
20 - 24 years	224,385	20,955	595	735	1,775	210	910	6,655	425
25 - 29 years	267,940	22,855	680	1,030	1,855	255	665	6,545	575
30 - 34 years	294,140	24,485	1,060	1,365	1,515	345	815	7,410	620
35 - 39 years	281,005	24,360	1,215	1,215	1,160	425	775	7,775	640
40 - 44 years	262,980	23,720	1,215	1,180	955	450	1,480	7,815	665
45 - 49 years	199,945	17,510	935	920	740	340	1,185	5,920	535
50 - 54 years	161,490	13,825	695	615	630	230	775	5,010	445
55 - 59 years	147,980	13,335	640	500	710	185	770	4,760	440
60 - 64 years	146,205	14,515	795	445	755	170	965	4,930	600
65 - 74 years	250,080	31,325	1,550	720	1,535	275	2,620	9,490	1,795
75 years and over	171,930	24,940	795	315	1,125	100	2,745	6,055	1,395
Male, total	1,625,975	143,490	6,680	6,785	8,680	2,245	8,010	46,220	4,725
0 - 4 years	112,905	8,455	405	610	555	145	355	2,695	250
5 - 9 years	116,640	8,890	455	620	430	175	475	3,010	270
10 - 14 years	109,870	8,465	480	545	385	180	510	2,995	240
15 - 19 years	108,170	8,590	435	555	415	175	500	3,100	245
20 - 24 years	112,795	10,580	310	405	1,000	115	445	3,380	205
25 - 29 years	133,450	11,570	335	495	980	135	330	3,325	295
30 - 34 years	145,580	11,850	510	855	810	175	370	3,515	280
35 - 39 years	139,520	11,760	570	575	580	215	530	3,730	310
40 - 44 years	132,425	11,765	595	590	495	235	715	3,770	345
45 - 49 years	101,765	8,640	450	480	365	175	590	2,860	260
50 - 54 years	81,935	6,675	360	305	300	135	370	2,410	225
55 - 59 years	75,685	6,490	305	260	335	100	355	2,310	195
60 - 64 years	72,875	6,740	385	215	350	90	435	2,295	260
65 - 74 years	113,995	13,755	745	345	645	145	1,065	4,335	785
75 years and over	68,355	9,265	345	135	415	50	975	2,480	565
Female, total	1,656,090	156,055	7,000	6,685	8,125	1,985	9,805	49,355	5,355
0 - 4 years	107,920	8,265	410	580	540	125	345	2,635	260
5 - 9 years	110,645	8,520	450	555	405	135	490	2,835	240
10 - 14 years	104,265	8,095	465	475	335	170	515	2,795	230
15 - 19 years	103,545	8,445	425	490	380	140	480	3,115	225
20 - 24 years	111,590	10,375	285	330	775	95	465	3,275	220
25 - 29 years	134,490	11,285	345	535	865	120	335	3,220	280
30 - 34 years	148,560	12,635	550	710	705	170	445	3,895	340
35 - 39 years	141,485	12,600	625	640	580	210	695	4,045	330
40 - 44 years	130,555	11,955	620	590	460	215	765	4,045	320
45 - 49 years	98,180	8,870	485	440	375	165	595	3,060	275
50 - 54 years	79,555	7,150	310	310	330	95	405	2,600	220
55 - 59 years	72,295	6,845	335	240	375	85	415	2,450	245
60 - 64 years	73,330	7,775	410	230	405	80	530	2,635	340
65 - 74 years	136,085	17,570	805	375	690	130	1,555	5,155	1,010
75 years and over	103,575	15,675	450	180	710	50	1,770	3,575	830

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

Page 1 of 10

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C. Esquimalt, DM	Metichosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	67,435	2,250	2,255	4,265	825	1,370	20,620	1,555
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	133,180	7,255	6,750	6,210	2,060	5,710	45,785	5,175
Legally married and separated	88,915	8,030	225	220	610	85	140	2,045	245
Widowed	165,725	20,095	670	360	1,100	100	360	1,855	1,010
Divorced	182,730	20,115	625	495	1,360	225	345	5,175	605
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	295,175	13,520	13,325	15,950	4,200	9,545	93,935	9,960
English	2,606,535	264,380	12,595	12,425	14,425	3,915	8,810	81,210	9,285
French	45,270	4,265	130	265	480	60	80	995	125
Non-official languages	551,720	26,525	795	630	1,045	225	650	11,730	550
Italian	26,440	945	20	40	30	5	10	465	10
Chinese	140,980	5,305	30	30	130	5	30	230	40
German	81,020	4,630	215	165	165	100	185	2915	130
Portuguese	11,870	1,080	30	5	40	0	15	730	10
Polish	12,305	885	30	30	85	0	15	275	15
Ukrainian	14,795	885	35	30	50	5	30	300	30
Spanish	14,915	970	10	10	80	0	10	345	40
Dutch	25,670	2,375	150	95	95	40	115	870	95
Greek	6,010	285	5	0	5	0	15	125	15
Punjabi	58,315	2,095	40	30	55	0	10	1,460	5
Arabic	2,505	160	5	10	10	0	0	10	5
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	395	5	10	25	0	5	165	10
Other languages	141,035	6,540	215	175	275	60	190	2,450	155
Mother tongue, multiple responses	4,375	165	145	145	245	35	100	1,640	120
English and French	10,785	1,045	50	65	70	5	35	275	25
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	2,870	105	70	160	25	50	1,180	75
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	75	0	5	5	0	0	25	0
French and non-official language(s)	1,515	145	0	5	5	0	5	45	15
Non-official languages	4,520	245	5	5	5	0	5	120	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	124,515	5,040	4,335	6,910	1,390	3,590	36,315	4,455
Owned	793,985	77,015	4,105	3,310	2,925	1,195	3,180	26,740	3,265
Rented	446,910	47,500	940	1,025	3,985	195	405	9,570	1,190
Band housing (3)	3,000	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	69,220	3,670	3,275	2,330	1,220	3,345	25,135	2,520
Semi-detached house	32,620	3,880	80	510	610	25	30	750	205
Row house	6,405	6,405	540	215	230	0	85	2,270	440
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	5,485	235	135	290	45	80	2,060	195
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	5,760	0	0	275	0	0	290	105
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	31,360	445	175	3,160	5	15	5,785	910
Other single attached house	3,125	270	20	5	10	5	5	45	10
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,155	60	15	10	80	30	10	60
Total number of private households	1,243,895	124,520	5,045	4,335	6,915	1,390	3,590	36,310	4,455
Size of household, 1 person	308,855	35,975	835	430	2,155	185	420	7,630	1,255
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	46,575	2,020	1,315	2,725	470	1,675	13,575	1,955
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	17,935	800	925	1,025	250	890	6,115	545
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	21,625	1,275	1,530	925	445	825	8,000	645
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,890	2,405	110	135	85	50	90	995	55
Non-family household	377,260	43,145	985	545	2,655	230	520	9,575	1,430
1 census family household	846,805	80,115	3,960	3,725	4,210	1,145	3,025	26,165	2,985
2 or more census family households	19,830	1,260	65	65	50	20	45	575	35

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 2 of 10

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital District	Central Saanich, DM	Cotwood, C Esquimalt, DM	Metichosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	290,830	13,405	13,210	15,130	4,075	9,575	17,380	93,810
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.2	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	82,675	4,130	3,860	4,305	1,185	3,115	4,905	27,345
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	45,630	2,095	1,445	2,585	495	1,735	2,795	13,900
Size of census family, 3 persons	162,085	16,310	790	915	880	230	560	805	3,960
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	14,920	915	1,105	635	325	595	930	4,445
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	5,815	320	395	195	135	230	375	1,555
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	72,435	3,805	3,495	3,525	1,105	2,960	4,440	24,185
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	64,525	3,300	3,000	2,960	1,000	2,800	4,195	22,310
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	33,965	1,745	1,160	1,690	385	1,545	2,340	11,545
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	30,560	1,795	2,140	1,275	615	1,255	1,855	11,530
1 son or daughter	132,850	11,790	635	715	555	300	480	640	3,335
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	13,450	850	1,050	555	300	560	860	4,000
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	5,325	310	375	170	125	220	355	2,060
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	7,905	255	200	565	110	155	250	240
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	5,430	180	105	385	60	105	165	160
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	2,475	75	95	180	50	55	85	615
1 son or daughter	16,070	1,420	35	60	110	20	35	35	50
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	750	30	25	55	20	15	40	195
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	305	5	15	15	5	5	10	75
Total lone-parent families	107,375	10,245	330	360	775	75	150	465	3,155
Male parent	19,135	1,620	60	65	105	20	30	80	515
1 son or daughter	12,190	1,065	35	35	70	10	10	20	320
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	420	25	25	25	5	10	20	140
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	135	5	5	10	0	5	5	55
Female parent	88,245	8,625	265	295	670	55	120	385	2,640
1 son or daughter	50,295	5,170	135	145	435	35	60	245	1,535
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	2,690	100	115	195	20	40	105	865
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	765	35	40	40	5	15	35	240
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	75,355	4,000	4,765	3,560	1,395	2,645	4,355	27,130
Under 6 years of age	257,660	19,555	975	1,380	1,210	325	615	865	6,290
6 - 14 years	386,010	29,760	1,650	1,910	1,340	580	1,090	1,780	10,250
15 - 17 years	116,140	8,960	500	580	340	195	355	565	3,390
18 - 24 years	157,485	12,045	665	705	440	225	425	815	5,150
25 years and over	63,375	5,035	220	185	230	65	160	335	2,050
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	290,830	13,405	13,215	15,130	4,075	9,575	17,385	93,810
Number of non-family persons	567,610	60,370	1,470	1,090	3,740	390	860	3,675	15,145
Living with relatives	94,200	7,380	255	260	440	85	190	405	2,450
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	17,015	385	390	1,135	120	250	775	5,065
Living alone	308,865	35,975	835	430	2,160	180	420	2,490	7,630
Number of family persons	2,648,620	230,465	11,935	12,120	11,395	3,685	8,715	13,710	78,660
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	52,250	2,185	1,030	2,510	375	1,760	5,040	14,990
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	19,455	555	290	1,060	100	340	1,980	4,740
Living with relatives	25,350	2,400	95	90	110	35	80	180	835
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	1,090	45	10	70	10	40	65	315
Living alone	111,510	15,965	420	190	885	55	210	1,720	3,595
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	32,795	1,630	740	1,450	270	1,415	3,055	10,250
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	52,990	1,220	825	3,295	300	670	3,265	12,695

Source: Statistics Canada

Page 3 of 10

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Cotwood, C Esquimalt, DM	Metchoosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	299,550	13,694	13,468	16,192	4,232	17,815	95,577	10,082
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	295,205	13,510	13,455	16,040	4,135	17,515	94,775	9,950
Home language, single responses									
English	3,189,085	292,385	13,455	13,385	15,930	4,125	17,370	93,415	9,940
French	2,881,570	281,370	13,325	13,180	15,280	4,030	16,815	88,020	9,815
Non-official languages	12,120	1,200	20	40	255	45	40	285	0
Chinese	295,400	9,810	105	160	390	40	515	5,110	115
Italian	117,150	3,195	0	0	75	0	190	1,685	10
Portuguese	10,245	325	10	50	0	0	45	130	0
Spanish	6,055	515	0	0	20	0	0	355	10
German	9,505	565	0	0	40	0	80	130	10
Polish	14,550	680	15	35	70	35	30	240	25
Punjabi	6,565	245	10	0	90	0	15	60	10
Vietnamese	50,195	1,625	0	55	15	0	35	1,280	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	9,495	355	0	0	25	0	0	160	0
Hindi	7,380	110	0	0	0	0	0	65	0
Japanese	6,605	80	0	0	0	0	0	80	0
Other language	8,005	230	0	10	0	0	10	75	0
Home language, multiple responses	49,650	1,885	70	10	55	5	110	850	40
Knowledge of official languages, English only	58,420	2,820	60	70	115	10	145	1,355	15
French only	2,976,330	270,495	12,465	12,570	14,655	3,840	15,310	87,100	9,455
Both English and French	1,140	95	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Neither English nor French	207,170	22,870	1,045	875	1,315	285	2,160	6,700	490
Religion, Catholic	603,075	45,820	1,665	2,450	3,165	470	2,105	15,390	1,050
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	150,490	8,055	7,035	7,805	2,260	10,350	48,650	6,470
United Church	420,755	42,040	2,485	2,185	2,355	445	2,920	13,710	2,175
Anglican	328,580	53,605	2,910	2,335	2,495	920	5,000	16,385	2,290
Lutheran	108,190	7,315	340	395	455	165	215	2,430	245
Other Protestant	588,945	47,530	2,320	2,140	2,500	730	2,215	16,125	1,760
Other religions	209,970	10,070	185	195	335	15	665	4,400	190
Ethnic origin, single origins									
French (8)	1,952,855	168,175	7,570	7,460	9,155	2,000	10,380	54,685	5,685
British	68,790	5,590	220	285	645	115	175	1,355	110
German	812,470	102,870	5,485	4,550	5,675	1,275	7,670	30,160	4,375
Canadian	156,635	8,745	290	480	540	140	360	2,895	265
Italian	60,320	7,255	370	905	285	145	295	2,045	175
Chinese	49,260	1,990	55	110	85	0	110	890	35
Aboriginal origins (9)	181,185	6,675	70	105	95	10	395	3,805	10
Ukrainian	74,420	3,535	40	55	190	15	25	415	35
Dutch (Netherlands)	52,760	3,335	155	175	170	90	170	1,090	55
East Indian, n. i. e.	66,525	4,920	315	205	270	75	95	1,885	140
Other single origins	89,265	3,000	10	100	85	0	90	1,965	0
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	341,225	20,260	560	490	1,115	135	990	8,180	485
Canadian citizenship (11)	1,294,650	127,025	5,940	5,995	6,890	2,130	7,135	40,085	4,265
Citizenship other than Canadian	3,009,445	282,295	13,050	13,135	15,490	3,980	16,670	90,105	9,580
	238,060	12,905	460	315	555	145	845	4,665	370

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C. Esquimalt, DM	Metchoosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, I.
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	235,725	10,985	11,765	13,865	7,440	13,010	73,890	7,810
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	133,560	6,870	6,440	6,660	4,050	7,305	43,815	3,965
Immigrant population	723,170	58,105	2,510	1,680	2,140	2,175	4,430	20,285	2,120
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	5,485	225	150	200	80	175	420	155
United Kingdom	158,485	25,360	1,570	850	900	295	1,120	6,735	1,435
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	14,500	490	420	625	180	750	5,795	335
India	52,685	2,230	30	65	15	0	55	10	10
Other Asia (13)	191,800	6,530	90	70	225	15	360	3,225	90
Other	66,085	4,000	105	125	175	55	375	1,450	95
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	1,370	10	10	40	30	80	605	20
Total immigrant population	723,170	58,105	2,510	1,680	2,140	2,180	4,430	20,280	2,115
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	26,245	1,265	745	1,005	1,140	2,090	8,130	1,275
1961-1970	131,745	11,190	460	325	340	365	1,055	4,130	310
1971-1980	182,690	12,500	505	330	340	430	790	5,160	295
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	8,165	285	280	455	85	490	2,855	240
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	6,985	295	300	320	115	415	2,385	240
5 - 19 years	193,420	14,315	545	475	575	100	1,015	5,205	430
20 years and over	451,475	36,800	1,675	910	1,245	405	3,000	12,690	1,445
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	276,060	12,705	12,140	14,185	3,840	16,820	89,075	9,415
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	121,310	6,190	4,885	5,430	2,170	9,270	42,030	3,965
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	154,750	6,515	7,255	8,755	1,675	7,550	47,045	5,450
Non-migrants	757,890	75,010	3,420	3,420	4,035	930	3,515	24,820	2,135
Migrants	933,160	79,735	4,090	3,840	4,715	745	4,035	22,225	3,320
Internal migrants	786,125	72,655	3,900	3,615	4,420	630	3,455	20,120	3,100
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	42,240	2,710	3,615	4,420	435	1,815	11,720	2,000
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	30,415	1,190	1,930	2,165	195	1,480	8,400	1,105
External migrants	147,035	7,085	195	230	295	115	585	2,105	220
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	102,095	4,710	4,195	5,400	1,300	6,700	32,185	3,955
With no children ever born	180,990	20,735	735	540	1,190	220	1,230	5,705	765
1 child	158,455	16,670	760	695	930	175	1,100	5,150	530
2 children	330,175	32,210	1,610	1,610	1,715	490	2,160	11,100	1,255
3 children	194,815	18,095	1,050	805	825	250	1,240	5,880	720
4 or more children	168,440	14,385	560	540	740	160	970	4,350	695
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,000	2,056	2,135	1,932	2,031	2,049	2,043	2,114
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	38,065	1,435	1,775	2,535	465	1,845	13,020	895
Not attending school	181,470	15,760	495	730	1,650	195	405	4,225	455
Attending school full time	219,300	18,880	835	915	705	250	1,265	7,570	320
Attending school part time	35,555	3,420	110	125	175	15	175	1,225	120
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	244,535	10,855	10,075	13,395	3,200	14,825	77,820	8,455
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	13,555	360	310	975	150	550	4,350	555
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	56,090	2,560	2,575	3,705	830	2,540	16,760	2,085
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	33,545	1,485	2,130	2,160	395	1,560	10,400	1,390
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	9,265	410	470	700	140	440	2,855	425
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	18,390	875	775	1,225	215	915	5,270	620
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	43,315	2,180	2,005	2,330	680	1,760	13,810	1,800
University - Without degree	297,585	34,180	1,635	1,005	1,325	330	2,815	11,180	920
University - With degree	290,670	36,195	1,350	805	975	455	4,245	13,195	660

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Regional District	Saanich, DM	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C Esquimalt, DM Melchoshin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T	
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	244,535	10,855	10,075	13,400	3,200	7,920	14,830	77,825	8,455
In labour force	1,748,920	156,115	7,115	7,345	8,795	2,215	5,040	7,720	50,950	4,420
Employed	1,568,780	144,045	6,805	6,930	8,040	2,080	4,660	7,275	47,445	4,095
Unemployed	180,145	12,065	305	420	760	140	380	445	3,505	320
Not in the labour force	836,605	88,425	3,740	2,730	4,600	985	2,880	7,110	26,875	4,040
Unemployment rate	10.3	7.7	4.3	5.7	8.6	6.3	7.5	5.8	6.9	7.2
Participation rate	67.6	63.8	65.5	72.9	65.6	69.2	63.6	52.1	65.5	52.3
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	116,380	5,295	5,010	6,665	1,645	3,915	6,610	37,150	3,935
In labour force	962,715	82,600	3,815	4,025	4,905	1,230	2,750	3,985	26,935	2,420
Employed	865,475	76,185	3,645	3,840	4,480	1,170	2,555	3,775	25,165	2,235
Unemployed	97,240	6,415	170	185	425	65	200	215	1,775	190
Not in the labour force	310,870	33,780	1,480	985	1,755	420	1,165	2,620	10,215	1,510
Unemployment rate	10.1	7.8	4.5	4.6	8.7	5.3	7.3	5.4	6.6	7.9
Participation rate	75.6	71.0	72.0	80.3	73.6	74.8	70.2	60.3	72.5	61.5
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	128,155	5,560	5,060	6,735	1,555	4,000	8,220	40,670	4,520
In labour force	786,210	73,515	3,295	3,320	3,895	980	2,285	3,735	24,010	1,995
Employed	703,305	67,865	3,160	3,085	3,560	905	2,105	3,500	22,280	1,865
Unemployed	82,905	5,645	135	235	335	75	180	235	1,730	130
Not in the labour force	525,740	54,645	2,260	1,745	2,845	570	1,715	4,485	16,660	2,525
Unemployment rate	10.5	7.7	4.1	7.1	8.6	7.7	7.9	6.3	7.2	6.5
Participation rate	59.9	57.4	59.3	65.6	57.8	63.0	57.1	45.4	59.0	44.1
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	49.5	47.5	58.7	52.0	61.1	45.8	34.9	50.1	35.0
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	73.4	78.4	72.2	68.9	65.1	77.4	71.1	74.6	68.6
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	156,110	7,115	7,345	8,800	2,215	5,040	7,720	50,945	4,420
Not applicable (21)	27,235	1,810	30	70	150	20	50	95	525	65
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	154,295	7,080	7,270	8,650	2,195	4,990	7,625	50,425	4,350
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,970	230	40	25	90	95	50	765	45
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	995	50	35	35	15	40	25	165	55
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,535	55	55	80	45	20	70	430	25
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	235	20	10	10	0	0	10	45	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	7,410	390	275	460	160	285	215	2,445	380
Construction industries	129,295	11,100	540	395	530	200	445	395	3,615	300
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	5,240	305	185	340	85	330	180	1,515	255
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	3,675	265	145	125	55	105	185	1,225	145
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	4,410	290	290	220	65	160	200	1,455	125
Retail trade industries	223,730	20,430	920	1,105	850	255	615	905	6,770	565
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	4,125	240	205	220	35	165	190	1,575	110
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	3,720	135	135	140	10	105	265	1,075	100
Business service industries	100,290	9,420	380	250	400	85	385	695	3,175	240
Government service industries	113,575	24,985	1,020	2,035	2,680	460	640	1,055	7,410	505
Educational service industries	111,420	11,640	475	375	305	160	410	910	4,675	200
Health and social service industries	148,230	18,430	855	895	840	160	420	1,260	6,150	515
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	13,205	405	405	810	120	380	435	4,155	390
Other service industries	131,085	11,760	505	340	575	160	390	580	3,775	385

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C Esquimalt, DM Metichosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	81,820	3,800	4,005	1,230	2,735	3,960	26,720
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	9,895	360	200	120	530	710	4,095
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	15,225	5,055	205	155	85	215	370	1,915
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	3,055	1,835	55	40	20	70	235	590
Occupations in religion	25,040	2,815	125	75	30	95	280	1,130
Teaching and related occupations	19,110	2,370	70	100	25	70	370	795
Occupations in medicine and health	17,755	1,700	50	50	25	30	125	525
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	59,650	5,465	210	225	85	105	220	1,850
Clerical and related occupations	94,610	7,980	430	435	105	270	465	2,735
Sales occupations	103,115	14,045	465	1,155	155	325	430	3,855
Service occupations	28,885	2,260	190	55	60	90	55	780
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	25,410	705	45	35	15	25	15	110
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,365	155	0	0	0	0	0	40
Forestry and logging occupations	46,725	1,360	45	90	30	40	30	430
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	24,615	1,405	75	50	30	50	35	465
Processing occupations	79,130	5,400	295	300	95	170	65	1,480
Machining and related occupations	113,335	9,420	485	400	190	320	255	3,050
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	63,075	5,315	285	245	65	225	125	1,435
Construction trades occupations	26,310	1,075	50	50	20	15	25	345
Transport equipment operating occupations n.e.c.	11,710	945	60	45	0	25	25	325
Material handling and related operating occupations	20,100	1,630	35	95	40	45	50	500
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations								
Occupations not elsewhere classified								
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	72,475	3,280	3,265	970	2,255	3,665	23,705
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	6,255	255	245	75	230	420	2,070
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	1,065	50	30	10	45	75	385
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	2,530	95	75	30	840	155	840
Occupations in religion	46,445	4,440	140	120	100	125	425	1,740
Teaching and related occupations	66,715	8,115	420	425	85	225	480	2,810
Occupations in medicine and health	14,630	1,860	115	40	10	90	115	445
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	249,980	23,500	1,195	1,340	395	780	1,050	7,805
Clerical and related occupations	82,120	7,530	395	340	65	250	405	2,670
Sales occupations	147,995	13,690	510	565	105	370	365	3,950
Service occupations	15,465	760	80	10	35	30	20	225
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	1,535	90	10	10	0	0	10	35
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	2,075	120	0	0	10	10	15	105
Forestry and logging occupations	11,110	400	25	10	10	10	10	105
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	845	35	0	0	0	0	0	10
Processing occupations	12,555	720	55	25	0	15	20	220
Machining and related occupations	3,120	250	10	0	10	0	15	80
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	5,370	355	20	35	0	10	10	40
Construction trades occupations	5,190	205	15	40	0	10	0	40
Transport equipment operating occupations n.e.c.	3,900	290	20	15	0	10	10	80
Material handling and related operating occupations								
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations								
Occupations not elsewhere classified								
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	81,820	3,800	4,005	1,225	2,735	3,960	26,720
Paid-workers	867,665	74,065	3,455	3,800	1,115	2,390	3,390	24,505
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	7,635	335	200	105	335	570	2,190
Unpaid family workers	1,170	120	10	0	0	10	10	20
Females - All classes of worker, exp labour force (22)	770,320	72,475	3,280	3,265	970	2,255	3,665	23,705
Paid-workers	726,500	67,900	3,055	3,120	920	2,070	3,395	22,260
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	4,415	215	130	45	175	250	1,405
Unpaid family workers	3,390	160	10	15	0	10	25	40

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Saanich, DM	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C. Esquimalt, DM	Metichosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	124,515	5,040	4,335	6,915	1,390	3,585	7,660	36,315	4,455
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.0	7.2	7.4	5.3	7.5	7.7	6.6	6.7	6.0
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.4
Average value of dwelling (23) \$	175,559	186,717	201,845	159,259	146,039	206,376	270,745	265,129	195,549	155,909
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	91,440	4,060	3,290	4,060	950	2,885	5,995	27,475	3,490
Minor repairs	281,720	25,250	800	865	1,720	375	575	1,325	5,700	810
Major repairs	91,130	7,830	180	180	560	65	125	335	2,140	145
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	22,315	375	225	1,215	140	390	3,160	4,755	275
1946 - 1960	189,535	21,580	365	545	1,555	115	360	2,075	8,020	365
1961 - 1970	231,855	21,595	740	915	1,400	220	345	1,090	6,045	750
1971 - 1980	359,945	32,555	1,850	1,290	2,250	510	995	790	8,450	1,590
1981 - 1985	143,735	11,915	710	620	235	210	560	265	3,735	715
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	14,555	995	730	255	195	945	280	5,300	755
Total number of private households	1,243,895	124,520	5,045	4,335	6,915	1,390	3,585	7,660	36,310	4,455
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	19,365	445	785	1,980	125	260	725	4,405	590
Average gross rent, monthly (24) \$	658	671	707	641	623	557	776	854	743	785
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	6,505	160	165	680	15	75	195	1,425	220
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	52,775	3,210	2,640	1,870	910	2,545	3,645	19,130	2,220
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) \$	666	668	680	761	606	684	659	723	696	556
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	7,005	375	325	305	115	340	345	2,180	275
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	48,235	2,535	2,840	3,030	770	1,790	2,260	16,160	1,380
Average employment income \$	40,200	37,487	38,965	38,281	30,900	38,260	41,273	55,875	40,889	36,088
Standard error of average employment income \$	88	257	768	662	549	1,412	1,335	2,831	435	1,133
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	35,615	1,310	1,290	1,840	470	1,005	2,010	11,385	1,005
Average employment income \$	20,167	18,181	19,673	17,948	17,270	18,646	24,145	28,315	17,917	16,876
Standard error of average employment income \$	76	253	1,301	1,703	695	1,611	2,310	2,358	403	1,259
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	32,220	1,460	1,565	1,870	485	925	1,435	10,640	830
Average employment income \$	26,170	26,163	26,603	24,727	22,938	27,356	28,084	32,897	27,896	24,570
Standard error of average employment income \$	57	168	675	599	487	1,295	977	1,017	334	649
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	43,300	1,995	1,860	2,070	520	1,505	2,465	14,375	1,215
Average employment income \$	11,686	11,722	13,116	10,609	9,259	12,137	12,063	13,869	12,128	11,723
Standard error of average employment income \$	37	117	634	450	364	1,007	696	658	199	933
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	67.3	70.2	80.8	69.5	76.2	63.3	53.9	70.4	56.4
Government transfer payments %	11.0	12.4	10.3	9.1	15.0	9.2	10.7	10.7	10.3	18.2
Other income %	1.0	20.3	19.5	10.1	15.4	14.6	28.1	35.4	19.4	25.4

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C. Esquimalt, DM	Metchosisin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, I.
Males 15 years and over with income									
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,216,240	112,935	5,175	4,830	6,430	1,610	3,825	35,970	3,850
\$10,000 - \$14,999	226,710	19,910	780	690	985	235	615	6,215	620
\$15,000 - \$19,999	126,095	12,235	335	405	740	105	225	3,390	405
\$20,000 - \$24,999	108,855	10,950	360	230	1,455	110	230	3,150	445
\$25,000 - \$29,999	234,950	23,185	695	635	780	215	470	6,540	850
\$30,000 - \$39,999	105,495	10,680	435	360	1,495	200	345	3,105	390
\$40,000 and over	96,880	10,100	415	760	1,275	180	275	3,015	385
Average income (31) \$	202,375	20,780	850	1,065	1,275	380	620	6,120	775
Median income (31) \$	198,355	19,120	1,055	960	1,020	265	490	5,765	710
Standard error of average income \$	153,455	12,970	765	710	555	260	1,005	6,755	495
	200,390	16,970	1,020	32,937	26,736	31,316	40,130	33,086	28,775
	31,443	30,866	33,889	33,497	24,912	28,983	33,248	28,348	25,429
	26,791	26,014	32,224	706	433	1,074	1,821	337	690
	63	210	693						
Females 15 years and over with income									
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,164,655	119,280	5,180	4,540	6,200	1,385	3,720	37,575	4,210
\$10,000 - \$14,999	417,630	38,670	1,675	1,450	2,215	455	1,385	12,155	1,430
\$15,000 - \$19,999	203,240	21,570	855	930	1,280	230	525	6,040	670
\$20,000 - \$24,999	136,775	14,355	550	540	780	115	350	4,310	635
\$25,000 - \$29,999	340,015	35,925	1,405	1,470	2,060	345	875	10,350	1,305
\$30,000 - \$39,999	120,920	13,995	665	575	645	140	320	4,445	570
\$40,000 and over	92,250	10,115	385	365	515	130	300	3,235	360
Average income (31) \$	213,170	24,110	1,150	960	1,160	270	620	7,680	930
Median income (31) \$	107,135	11,145	540	485	485	160	395	4,015	365
Standard error of average income \$	48,140	4,890	225	210	200	105	210	1,860	90
	38,560	4,535	180	60	75	50	230	1,520	90
	17,761	18,820	18,924	17,002	16,171	19,285	20,089	19,445	17,305
	13,756	14,782	15,425	13,996	13,069	15,013	14,176	15,502	14,988
	32	115	540	374	325	781	695	187	431

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	North Saanich, DM	Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
Family income - All census families	887 510	82 690	4 130	3 860	4 315	1 180	3 115	4 905	27 345	3 060
Under \$10 000, family income	38 505	2 705	75	85	240	15	100	55	690	95
\$10 000 - \$19 999	95 255	8 080	245	205	550	50	120	260	1 895	290
\$20 000 - \$29 999	110 775	10 650	390	290	725	105	255	400	2 870	515
\$30 000 - \$39 999	120 110	12 610	545	455	820	185	420	525	3 905	500
\$40 000 - \$49 999	125 210	12 035	590	735	625	130	410	550	4 045	495
\$50 000 - \$59 999	112 200	10 505	625	635	485	225	450	575	3 435	420
\$60 000 - \$69 999	90 115	8 445	650	525	360	110	410	525	3 160	330
\$70 000 and over	195 330	17 655	1 005	920	510	355	955	2 000	7 340	410
Average income, \$	52 403	52 577	56 704	54 784	41 286	56 946	65 695	76 739	57 793	46 124
Median income, \$	46 151	45 941	53 193	51 863	37 922	52 926	55 195	61 309	50 690	43 244
Standard error of average income, \$	95	324	1 070	995	733	1 675	2 398	3 134	516	1 098
All economic families	874 440	82 455	4 135	3 870	4 420	1 180	3 105	4 955	27 295	3 115
Low income economic families (32)	105 480	8 040	195	240	740	135	225	1 975	300	300
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	9.8	4.8	6.2	16.8	4.3	4.4	4.6	7.2	9.7
All unattached individuals	458 335	51 785	1 165	760	3 270	295	660	3 285	12 395	1 605
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162 295	16 830	205	290	1 075	80	145	875	4 120	410
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	32.5	17.8	38.3	32.9	26.1	21.5	26.6	33.3	25.4
Total population in private households	3 158 500	287 085	13 390	13 175	15 110	4 075	9 565	17 370	93 625	9 865
Persons in low income family units (32)	482 585	39 310	775	1 080	3 025	220	515	1 565	9 920	1 175
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	13.7	5.8	8.2	20.0	5.4	5.4	9.0	10.6	11.9
Household income - All private households	1 243 895	124 520	5 045	4 335	6 915	1 390	3 585	7 660	36 310	4 450
Under \$10 000, household income	98 790	8 915	135	110	565	60	140	320	1 865	230
\$10 000 - \$19 999	188 360	20 330	435	345	1 330	90	265	1 075	4 125	740
\$20 000 - \$29 999	171 035	18 770	620	350	1 190	120	355	875	4 610	830
\$30 000 - \$39 999	163 825	17 725	680	520	1 220	200	425	885	4 945	705
\$40 000 - \$49 999	155 220	15 340	660	775	850	180	450	755	4 760	585
\$50 000 - \$59 999	130 815	12 605	670	665	610	240	470	750	3 990	470
\$60 000 - \$69 999	102 485	9 755	685	520	495	120	395	630	3 490	370
\$70 000 and over	233 365	21 080	1 150	1 040	660	380	1 085	2 365	8 535	510
Average income, \$	46 909	45 344	53 724	53 550	36 824	54 332	63 114	64 751	52 384	40 891
Median income, \$	39 958	37 870	49 804	50 830	32 379	51 190	52 623	48 922	45 212	35 676
Standard error of average income, \$	78	248	980	962	588	1 697	2 166	2 295	436	870

1991 Census of Population and Housing

Population, 1986 (1)
Population, 1991 (2)
Population percentage change, 1986-1991
Land area in square kilometres, 1991

1991 Census of Population and Housing								
	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd A	Capital Subd B	Capital Subd C	Capital Subd D
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	264,614	66,303	4,963	9,046	15,247	7,882	247
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	299,550	71,228	5,925	11,474	17,276	9,564	174
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	13.2	7.4	19.4	26.8	13.3	21.3	-29.6
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	2,317.3	18.8	10.9	364.7	159.1	144.1	1,315.9
Total population	3,282,060	299,550	71,230	5,925	11,470	17,275	9,565	175
0 - 4 years	220,825	16,720	3,060	395	560	1,355	665	10
5 - 9 years	227,285	17,410	2,755	410	710	1,370	760	10
10 - 14 years	214,135	16,560	2,455	375	670	1,200	715	10
15 - 19 years	211,715	17,035	3,070	360	475	1,110	565	5
20 - 24 years	224,395	20,955	6,960	350	315	985	460	10
25 - 29 years	267,940	22,855	7,545	495	415	1,480	670	15
30 - 34 years	294,140	24,485	6,540	615	665	1,815	880	20
35 - 39 years	281,005	24,360	5,695	540	920	1,645	910	25
40 - 44 years	262,980	23,720	5,025	515	1,020	1,450	845	10
45 - 49 years	199,945	17,510	3,295	350	780	1,070	540	5
50 - 54 years	161,490	13,825	2,500	290	615	820	485	15
55 - 59 years	147,980	13,335	2,475	265	680	690	400	5
60 - 64 years	146,205	14,515	2,795	240	895	620	435	10
65 - 74 years	250,080	31,325	7,495	470	1,795	1,060	845	25
75 years and over	171,930	24,940	9,535	265	960	585	390	0
Male, total	1,625,975	143,490	32,375	2,980	5,560	8,620	4,800	95
0 - 4 years	112,905	8,455	1,535	215	280	685	340	5
5 - 9 years	116,640	8,890	1,400	215	350	695	385	5
10 - 14 years	109,870	8,465	1,200	200	350	615	365	5
15 - 19 years	108,170	8,590	1,440	190	245	585	315	0
20 - 24 years	112,795	10,580	3,305	185	170	520	225	5
25 - 29 years	133,450	11,570	3,865	260	200	715	315	10
30 - 34 years	145,580	11,850	3,265	295	285	880	410	10
35 - 39 years	139,520	11,760	2,850	260	410	810	435	15
40 - 44 years	132,425	11,765	2,545	255	520	735	430	5
45 - 49 years	101,765	8,640	1,610	180	380	535	290	0
50 - 54 years	81,935	6,675	1,140	150	290	405	250	5
55 - 59 years	75,685	6,490	1,160	135	325	380	220	5
60 - 64 years	72,875	6,740	1,195	115	450	305	215	5
65 - 74 years	113,995	13,755	2,870	220	855	495	420	20
75 years and over	68,355	9,265	2,980	110	450	250	190	0
Female, total	1,656,090	156,055	38,855	2,945	5,915	8,660	4,765	75
0 - 4 years	107,920	8,265	1,525	180	280	670	325	5
5 - 9 years	110,645	8,520	1,355	195	360	675	375	5
10 - 14 years	104,265	8,095	1,255	175	320	585	350	5
15 - 19 years	103,545	8,445	1,630	170	230	525	250	5
20 - 24 years	111,590	10,375	3,655	165	145	465	235	5
25 - 29 years	134,490	11,285	3,680	235	215	765	355	5
30 - 34 years	148,560	12,635	3,275	320	380	935	470	10
35 - 39 years	141,485	12,600	2,845	280	510	835	475	10
40 - 44 years	130,555	11,955	2,480	260	500	715	415	5
45 - 49 years	98,180	8,870	1,685	170	400	535	250	5
50 - 54 years	79,555	7,150	1,360	140	325	415	235	10
55 - 59 years	72,295	6,845	1,315	130	355	310	180	0
60 - 64 years	73,330	7,775	1,600	125	315	315	220	5
65 - 74 years	136,085	17,570	4,625	250	940	565	425	5
75 years and over	103,575	15,675	6,555	155	510	335	200	0

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital Subd A	Capital Subd B	Capital Subd C	Capital Subd D
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	67,435	22,515	1,235	1,760	3,175	1,625	40
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	133,180	23,140	2,600	5,855	8,005	4,530	80
Legally married and separated	88,915	8,030	2,745	190	320	455	275	5
Widowed	165,725	20,095	7,470	245	725	620	385	5
Divorced	182,730	20,115	7,085	475	875	1,085	615	15
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	295,175	69,990	5,850	11,360	17,095	9,460	170
English	2,606,535	264,380	61,615	5,320	10,475	16,035	8,895	165
French	45,270	4,265	1,290	85	175	225	120	0
Non-official languages	551,720	26,525	7,085	440	715	835	450	10
Italian	26,440	945	215	10	10	50	10	0
Chinese	140,980	5,305	1,765	35	20	45	10	0
German	81,020	4,630	1,115	70	265	230	145	5
Portuguese	11,870	1,080	190	15	5	25	5	0
Polish	12,305	865	260	15	15	35	25	0
Ukrainian	14,795	885	240	15	35	30	20	0
Spanish	14,915	970	310	10	30	20	10	0
Dutch	25,670	2,375	465	50	100	130	70	5
Greek	6,010	285	85	0	5	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	2,095	365	80	0	30	0	0
Arabic	2,505	160	65	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	395	130	10	5	5	5	0
Other languages	141,035	6,540	1,890	125	220	220	140	5
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	4,375	1,240	80	110	185	100	0
English and French	10,785	1,045	315	15	45	50	30	0
English and non-official language(s)	60,610	2,870	780	55	55	120	60	0
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	75	25	0	5	5	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	145	45	0	5	10	5	0
Non-official languages	4,520	245	75	5	10	5	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	124,515	36,295	2,305	5,055	6,165	3,645	80
Owned	793,985	77,015	12,455	1,510	3,980	4,935	2,815	55
Rented	446,910	47,500	23,845	800	1,075	1,230	830	20
Band housing (3)	3,000	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	69,220	8,825	1,325	4,555	4,650	2,780	80
Semi-detached house	32,620	3,880	880	80	75	395	125	0
Row house	65,240	6,405	1,650	335	105	300	75	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	5,485	1,770	125	80	275	55	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	5,760	4,705	0	0	20	5	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	31,360	18,305	275	35	160	215	0
Other single attached house	3,125	270	100	5	15	20	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	2,155	55	165	195	340	395	0
Total number of private households	1,243,895	124,520	36,295	2,310	5,055	6,170	3,640	80
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	35,975	16,755	525	1,340	935	680	30
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	46,575	12,725	820	2,340	2,185	1,420	35
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	17,935	3,650	445	645	1,225	650	5
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	21,625	2,825	475	660	1,685	800	15
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	2,405	340	45	80	135	85	0
Non-family household	377,260	43,145	19,835	650	1,530	1,180	800	30
1 census family household	846,805	80,115	16,295	1,625	3,500	4,915	2,815	50
2 or more census family households	19,830	1,260	165	30	25	75	30	0

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. C	Capital, Subd. D
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	290,830	67,430	5,835	11,255	17,040	9,435	165
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.6	2.1
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	82,675	16,635	1,690	3,545	5,060	2,875	50
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	45,630	11,185	840	2,290	2,295	1,475	30
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	16,310	2,950	415	595	600	1,185	5
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	14,920	1,805	300	445	1,160	565	5
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	5,815	700	140	215	420	235	0
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	72,435	13,710	1,435	3,200	4,435	2,550	45
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	64,525	10,990	1,265	2,845	3,905	2,195	40
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	33,965	7,080	600	1,885	1,635	1,090	20
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	30,560	3,910	660	960	2,270	1,100	20
1 son or daughter	132,850	11,790	1,810	280	410	860	415	5
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	13,450	1,505	260	365	1,040	480	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	85,640	5,325	590	125	190	370	205	0
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	7,905	2,720	170	355	530	360	5
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	5,430	2,140	85	205	305	205	10
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	2,475	575	85	150	225	155	0
1 son or daughter	16,070	1,420	365	50	75	130	85	0
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	750	150	25	50	65	45	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,060	305	65	10	25	30	20	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	10,245	2,935	260	345	630	325	5
Male parent	19,135	1,620	390	45	75	105	55	0
1 son or daughter	12,190	1,065	290	30	45	75	45	0
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	420	75	10	20	30	10	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	135	20	5	10	5	5	0
Female parent	88,245	8,625	2,545	210	275	520	270	5
1 son or daughter	50,295	5,170	1,675	120	150	285	135	0
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	2,690	695	75	95	170	90	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	765	170	15	25	65	40	0
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	75,355	11,785	1,720	2,550	5,470	2,830	35
Under 6 years of age	257,660	19,555	3,470	470	690	1,595	780	15
6 - 14 years	386,010	29,760	4,515	685	1,210	2,210	1,310	15
15 - 17 years	116,140	8,960	1,230	195	290	640	335	5
18 - 24 years	157,485	12,045	1,565	265	250	770	305	5
25 years and over	63,375	5,035	1,005	105	110	260	105	5
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.8
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	290,830	67,430	5,835	11,260	17,045	9,435	170
Number of non-family persons	567,610	60,370	25,300	990	1,960	2,070	1,180	35
Living with relatives	94,200	7,380	1,925	155	180	460	185	0
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	17,015	6,625	305	440	675	315	5
Living alone	308,865	35,975	16,750	530	1,335	935	680	25
Number of family persons	2,648,620	230,465	42,130	4,840	9,300	14,970	8,255	130
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.7
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	52,250	14,610	715	2,670	1,555	1,210	30
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	19,455	7,345	230	775	500	370	10
Living with relatives	25,350	2,400	545	30	75	130	65	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	1,090	300	10	60	30	30	0
Living alone	111,510	15,965	6,500	180	635	340	275	10
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	32,795	7,270	485	1,895	1,055	840	15
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	52,990	23,375	830	1,775	1,610	995	30

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

Total population (100% data)
Total population (non-institutional) (7)

Home language, single responses

English

French

Non-official languages

Chinese

Italian

Portuguese

Spanish

German

Polish

Punjabi

Vietnamese

Tagalog (Pilipino)

Hindi

Japanese

Other language

Home language, multiple responses

Knowledge of official languages, English only

French only

Both English and French

Neither English nor French

Religion, Catholic

Religion, Protestant

United Church

Anglican

Lutheran

Other Protestant

Other religions

Ethnic origin, single origins

French (8)

British

German

Canadian

Italian

Chinese

Aboriginal origins (9)

Ukrainian

Dutch (Netherlands)

East Indian, n. i. e.

Other single origins

Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)

Canadian citizenship (11)

Citizenship other than Canadian

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria	C. View Royal	T	Capital, Subd A	Capital, Subd B	Capital, Subd C	Capital, Subd D
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	299,550	71,228	5,925	11,474	17,276	9,564	174	
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	295,205	68,740	5,915	11,385	17,190	9,560	180	
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	292,385	67,895	5,900	11,375	17,150	9,540	180	
English	2,881,570	281,370	64,720	5,735	11,245	17,005	9,480	180	
French	12,120	1,200	395	20	25	10	20	0	
Non-official languages	295,400	9,810	2,775	140	105	135	35	0	
Chinese	117,150	3,195	1,165	10	0	15	0	0	
Italian	10,245	325	80	0	0	0	10	0	
Portuguese	6,055	515	110	20	0	0	0	0	
Spanish	9,505	565	265	0	30	0	0	0	
German	14,550	680	105	0	45	45	0	0	
Polish	6,565	245	50	0	0	10	0	0	
Punjabi	50,195	1,625	120	80	0	40	0	0	
Vietnamese	9,495	355	165	0	0	0	0	0	
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	110	15	25	0	0	0	0	
Hindi	6,605	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Japanese	8,005	230	125	0	0	0	10	0	
Other language	49,650	1,885	575	5	30	25	15	0	
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	2,820	845	15	15	40	20	0	
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	270,495	61,760	5,630	10,300	16,370	9,030	170	
French only	1,140	95	65	10	0	0	0	0	
Both English and French	207,170	22,870	6,320	280	1,065	815	530	0	
Neither English nor French	62,860	1,740	600	0	20	10	0	0	
Religion, Catholic	603,075	45,820	11,265	800	830	2,885	1,255	40	
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	150,490	31,785	2,845	5,625	8,265	4,485	55	
United Church	420,755	42,040	8,235	800	1,570	2,390	1,055	25	
Anglican	328,580	53,605	10,920	1,135	2,400	2,590	1,485	20	
Lutheran	108,190	7,315	1,530	295	530	530	245	0	
Other Protestant	588,945	47,530	11,100	800	1,360	2,755	1,700	10	
Other religions	209,970	10,070	2,670	285	340	225	155	0	
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	168,175	39,250	3,235	6,410	9,245	4,825	50	
French (8)	68,790	5,590	1,720	130	165	275	140	10	
British	812,470	102,870	23,565	2,055	4,635	5,705	3,000	25	
German	156,635	8,745	1,980	150	415	650	265	0	
Canadian	60,320	7,255	1,000	180	225	720	580	0	
Italian	49,260	1,990	440	10	60	140	20	0	
Chinese	181,185	6,675	1,935	35	20	60	0	0	
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	3,535	930	10	20	270	60	0	
Ukrainian	52,760	3,335	850	65	75	175	95	0	
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	4,920	995	45	215	355	130	0	
East Indian, n. l. e.	89,265	3,000	460	155	35	95	10	0	
Other single origins	341,225	20,260	5,375	400	545	800	525	15	
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	127,025	29,490	2,680	4,975	7,940	4,735	130	
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	282,295	65,225	5,715	10,825	16,865	9,135	180	
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	12,905	3,515	200	570	320	420	0	

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C. View Royal, T	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. C	Capital, Subd. D
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	235,725	53,580	8,685	15,225	7,965	165
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	133,560	27,825	5,020	9,545	4,560	130
Immigrant population	723,170	58,105	14,665	2,675	1,955	1,575	15
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	5,485	1,545	430	245	210	0
United Kingdom	158,485	25,360	6,240	1,370	830	835	15
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	14,500	3,330	655	655	435	0
India	52,685	2,230	350	20	55	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	6,530	2,060	55	70	45	0
Other	66,085	4,000	1,130	145	100	50	0
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	1,370	490	20	15	20	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	58,105	14,670	2,680	1,955	1,575	15
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	26,245	6,685	1,345	990	695	10
1961-1970	131,745	11,190	2,700	520	375	295	0
1971-1980	182,690	12,500	2,870	500	420	395	0
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	8,165	2,415	310	160	190	0
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	6,985	1,855	245	240	190	0
5 - 19 years	193,420	14,315	3,780	430	585	365	0
20 years and over	451,475	36,800	9,030	2,005	1,125	1,015	0
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	276,060	64,810	10,755	15,800	8,825	165
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	121,310	24,085	2,115	7,155	3,515	90
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	154,750	40,725	5,875	8,645	5,305	75
Non-migrants	757,890	75,010	20,755	1,850	4,550	2,380	45
Migrants	933,160	79,735	19,970	1,525	4,025	2,925	30
Internal migrants	786,125	72,655	17,880	1,410	3,575	2,760	30
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	42,240	9,785	875	2,155	1,675	25
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	30,415	8,090	1,135	1,645	1,080	0
External migrants	147,035	7,085	2,090	450	300	165	0
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	102,095	24,025	4,275	5,590	3,190	55
With no children ever born	180,990	20,735	6,975	660	920	595	10
1 child	158,455	16,670	4,215	675	935	515	10
2 children	330,175	32,210	6,085	1,245	1,860	965	0
3 children	194,815	18,095	3,590	925	1,025	565	25
4 or more children	168,440	14,385	3,155	775	850	550	10
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,000	1,768	2,230	2,112	2,170	2,589
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	38,065	9,970	770	2,200	1,040	10
Not attending school	181,470	15,760	4,975	275	1,035	420	0
Attending school full time	219,300	18,880	3,965	435	1,045	510	10
Attending school part time	35,555	3,420	1,030	60	120	110	0
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	244,535	60,475	9,450	13,260	7,435	135
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	13,555	3,870	455	835	380	10
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	56,090	13,320	2,075	3,775	2,130	55
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	33,545	7,425	1,140	2,250	1,045	15
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	9,265	1,870	330	595	450	10
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	18,390	5,045	635	1,035	520	10
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	43,315	9,875	1,840	2,620	1,585	20
University - Without degree	297,585	34,190	9,575	1,235	1,415	720	10
University - With degree	290,670	36,195	9,485	1,740	730	605	0

Source Statistics Canada

Page 5 of 10

Produced by Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich, DM	North Saanich, DM				Oak Bay, DM	Saanich, DM	Sidney, T
				Colwood, C	Esquimalt, DM	Metchosin, DM	DM			
Both Sexes - 15 years and over										
In labour force	2,585,530	244,535	10,855	10,075	13,400	3,200	7,920	14,830	77,825	8,455
Employed	1,748,920	156,115	7,115	7,345	8,795	2,215	5,040	7,720	50,950	4,420
Unemployed	1,568,780	144,045	6,805	6,930	8,040	2,080	4,660	7,275	47,445	4,095
Not in the labour force	180,145	12,065	305	420	760	140	380	445	3,505	320
Unemployment rate	836,605	88,425	3,740	2,730	4,600	985	2,880	7,110	26,875	4,040
Participation rate	10.3	7.7	4.3	5.7	8.6	6.3	7.5	5.8	6.9	7.2
	67.6	63.8	65.5	72.9	65.6	69.2	63.6	52.1	65.5	52.3
Males - 15 years and over										
In labour force	1,273,585	116,380	5,295	5,010	6,665	1,645	3,915	6,610	37,150	3,935
Employed	962,715	82,600	3,815	4,025	4,905	1,230	2,750	3,985	26,935	2,420
Unemployed	865,475	76,185	3,645	3,840	4,480	1,170	2,555	3,775	25,165	2,235
Not in the labour force	97,240	6,415	170	185	425	65	215	215	1,775	190
Unemployment rate	310,870	33,780	1,480	985	1,755	420	1,165	2,620	10,215	1,510
Participation rate	10.1	7.8	4.5	4.6	8.7	5.3	7.3	5.4	6.6	7.9
	75.6	71.0	72.0	80.3	73.6	74.8	70.2	60.3	72.5	61.5
Females - 15 years and over										
In labour force	1,311,945	128,155	5,560	5,060	6,735	1,555	4,000	8,220	40,670	4,520
Employed	786,210	73,515	3,295	3,320	3,895	980	2,285	3,735	24,010	1,995
Unemployed	703,305	67,865	3,160	3,085	3,560	905	2,105	3,500	22,280	1,865
Not in the labour force	82,905	5,645	135	235	335	75	180	235	1,730	130
Unemployment rate	525,740	54,645	2,260	1,745	2,845	570	1,715	4,485	16,660	2,525
Participation rate	10.5	7.7	4.1	7.1	8.6	7.7	7.9	6.3	7.2	6.5
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	59.9	57.4	59.3	65.6	57.8	63.0	57.1	45.4	59.0	44.1
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	53.5	49.5	47.5	58.7	52.0	61.1	45.8	34.9	50.1	35.0
	70.0	73.4	78.4	72.2	68.9	65.1	77.4	71.1	74.6	68.6
Total labour force 15 years and over										
Not applicable (21)	1,748,920	156,110	7,115	7,345	8,800	2,215	5,040	7,720	50,945	4,420
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	27,235	1,810	30	70	150	20	50	95	525	65
Agricultural and related service industries	1,721,685	154,295	7,080	7,270	8,650	2,195	4,990	7,625	50,425	4,350
Fishing and trapping industries	41,290	1,970	230	40	25	90	95	50	765	45
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	995	50	35	35	15	40	25	165	55
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds	19,550	1,535	55	55	80	45	20	70	430	25
Manufacturing industries	193,525	235	20	10	10	0	0	10	45	0
Construction industries	129,295	7,410	390	275	460	160	285	215	2,445	380
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	11,100	540	395	530	200	445	395	3,615	300
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	5,240	305	185	340	85	330	180	1,515	255
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	3,675	265	145	125	55	105	185	1,225	145
Retail trade industries	223,730	4,410	290	290	220	65	160	200	1,455	125
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	20,430	920	1,105	850	255	615	905	6,770	565
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	4,125	240	205	220	35	165	190	1,575	110
Business service industries	100,290	3,720	135	135	140	10	105	265	1,075	100
Government service industries	113,575	9,420	380	250	400	85	385	695	3,175	240
Educational service industries	111,420	24,985	1,020	2,035	2,680	460	640	1,055	7,410	505
Health and social service industries	148,230	11,640	475	375	305	190	410	910	4,675	200
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	18,430	855	895	840	160	420	1,260	6,150	515
Other service industries	131,085	13,205	405	490	810	120	380	435	4,155	390
		11,760	505	340	575	160	390	580	3,775	385

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd A	Capital, Subd B	Capital, Subd C	Capital, Subd D
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)								
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	951 370	81 820	19 125	1 785	2 675	5 165	2 625	70
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	109 850	9 895	1 890	195	210	405	175	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	49 995	5 055	1 155	100	135	145	145	10
Occupations in religion	15 225	1 835	575	35	80	40	20	0
Teaching and related occupations	3 055	245	25	0	10	20	20	0
Occupations in medicine and health	25 040	2 815	640	30	140	90	35	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	19 110	2 370	605	35	55	80	45	0
Clerical and related occupations	17 755	1 700	490	85	145	70	35	0
Sales occupations	59 650	5 465	1 565	130	115	385	55	0
Service occupations	94 610	7 980	1 880	165	250	505	215	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	103 115	14 045	4 010	265	210	835	415	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	28 885	2 260	485	25	200	145	50	0
Forestry and logging occupations	7 295	720	115	10	85	80	100	15
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	25 410	705	145	0	85	45	105	10
Processing occupations	7 365	155	55	0	15	15	65	0
Machining and related occupations	46 725	1 360	270	15	35	70	55	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	24 615	1 405	240	45	15	125	55	0
Construction trades occupations	79 130	5 400	1 035	225	120	655	275	15
Transport equipment operating occupations	113 335	9 420	1 960	210	465	785	375	10
Material handling and related occupations n e c	63 075	5 315	1 085	115	230	365	245	10
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	26 310	1 075	255	30	25	85	50	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	11 710	945	200	15	10	85	50	0
	20 100	1 630	435	35	35	135	60	0
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)								
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	770 315	72 475	18 385	1 525	2 415	4 355	2 185	35
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	62 990	6 255	1 755	85	210	265	180	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	9 560	1 065	315	20	30	15	40	0
Occupations in religion	23 560	2 530	930	15	75	70	40	0
Teaching and related occupations	730	40	10	0	0	0	0	0
Occupations in medicine and health	46 445	4 440	1 085	70	200	155	120	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs	66 715	8 115	1 765	215	195	605	190	0
Clerical and related occupations	14 630	1 660	440	40	150	65	30	0
Sales occupations	249 980	23 500	5 465	525	525	1 600	815	0
Service occupations	82 120	7 530	1 795	150	205	495	215	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs	147 995	13 690	4 005	330	540	855	395	20
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	15 465	760	95	0	80	45	55	0
Forestry and logging occupations	1 535	90	10	0	30	0	10	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs	2 075	120	25	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Machining and related occupations	11 110	400	115	10	20	35	30	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs	845	35	15	0	10	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	12 555	720	175	20	20	50	45	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	3 120	250	70	0	35	15	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n e c	5 370	355	85	0	20	25	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	5 190	205	45	10	15	30	10	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	3 900	290	90	15	15	10	0	0
	4 110	405	100	0	20	10	10	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)								
Paid-workers	951 370	81 825	19 125	1 785	2 675	5 170	2 625	70
Self-employed (unincorporated)	867 665	74 065	17 475	1 630	1 885	4 695	2 285	60
Unpaid family workers	82 530	7 635	1 625	150	755	465	340	10
	1 170	120	20	0	35	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp labour force (22)								
Paid-workers	770 320	72 475	18 385	1 525	2 415	4 360	2 185	35
Self-employed (unincorporated)	726 500	67 900	17 420	1 450	1 970	4 120	1 995	30
Unpaid family workers	40 430	4 415	955	70	430	220	180	0
	3 390	160	10	0	10	15	10	0

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C.	View Royal, T.	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. C	Capital, Subd. D
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	124,515	36,295	2,310	5,055	6,165	3,650	70
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.0	4.6	6.1	5.8	6.7	6.3	6.1
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.4	1.7	2.6	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.6
Average value of dwelling (23) \$	175,559	186,717	164,055	153,321	180,481	146,264	133,970	74,708
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	91,440	26,350	1,530	3,365	4,140	2,290	20
Minor repairs	281,720	25,250	7,550	610	1,225	1,420	990	45
Major repairs	91,130	7,830	2,395	165	470	600	370	0
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	22,315	9,955	320	555	495	355	35
1946 - 1960	189,535	21,580	5,890	450	460	875	410	20
1961 - 1970	231,855	21,595	7,380	360	660	1,035	485	10
1971 - 1980	350,945	32,555	8,900	360	1,605	2,200	1,300	10
1981 - 1985	143,735	11,915	2,035	470	825	745	530	0
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	14,555	2,135	345	945	815	565	0
Total number of private households	1,243,895	124,520	36,300	2,305	5,055	6,165	3,650	70
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	19,365	7,810	470	490	765	505	0
Average gross rent, monthly (24) \$	658	671	632	688	481	668	599	430
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	6,505	2,825	180	180	285	150	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	52,775	7,145	990	2,710	3,675	2,040	50
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) \$	666	668	641	760	456	739	557	450
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	7,005	1,210	130	400	740	260	0
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	48,235	10,160	1,065	1,235	3,180	1,455	0
Average employment income \$	40,200	37,487	31,537	34,120	33,348	34,669	33,724	0
Standard error of average employment income \$	88	257	498	1,035	1,541	635	1,031	0
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	35,615	9,345	705	1,540	2,105	1,185	0
Average employment income \$	20,167	18,181	16,106	16,876	18,378	17,045	19,411	0
Standard error of average employment income \$	76	253	354	1,065	1,266	643	1,169	0
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	32,220	8,165	785	835	2,075	870	0
Average employment income \$	26,170	26,163	24,509	26,683	24,488	24,157	25,093	0
Standard error of average employment income \$	57	168	286	915	1,105	527	1,444	0
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	43,300	10,680	815	1,645	2,380	1,405	0
Average employment income \$	11,686	11,722	11,549	11,695	11,766	11,439	10,203	0
Standard error of average employment income \$	37	117	211	692	625	491	787	0
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Employment income %	76.0	67.3	64.8	73.8	53.5	79.8	71.9	0.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	12.4	15.8	11.0	16.5	10.7	15.2	0.0
Other income %	13.0	20.3	19.5	15.2	30.0	9.5	12.9	0.0

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. C	Capital, Subd. D
Males 15 years and over with income								
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,216,240	112,935	26,905	2,285	4,410	6,405	3,595	0
\$10,000 - \$14,999	226,710	19,910	5,530	365	910	1,025	655	0
\$15,000 - \$19,999	126,095	12,235	3,940	200	680	585	475	0
\$20,000 - \$24,999	108,855	10,950	3,385	245	475	690	320	0
\$25,000 - \$29,999	234,950	23,185	7,325	445	1,155	1,255	795	0
\$30,000 - \$39,999	105,495	10,680	3,050	180	425	535	315	0
\$40,000 - \$49,999	96,880	10,100	2,485	215	280	690	400	0
\$50,000 and over	202,375	20,780	5,535	395	705	1,225	715	0
Average income (31) \$	198,355	19,120	4,220	495	665	1,315	670	0
Median income (31) \$	153,455	12,970	2,070	340	405	900	335	0
Standard error of average income \$	200,390	16,970	2,215	230	570	675	420	0
	31,443	30,866	25,194	28,839	28,246	28,414	27,503	0
	26,791	26,014	20,527	28,121	21,895	27,219	25,371	0
	63	210	312	807	804	468	683	0
Females 15 years and over with income								
Under \$10,000 (30)	1,164,655	119,280	31,320	2,235	4,575	5,975	3,380	0
\$10,000 - \$14,999	417,630	38,670	9,345	630	1,790	2,115	1,380	0
\$15,000 - \$19,999	203,240	21,570	6,575	360	885	950	660	0
\$20,000 - \$24,999	136,775	14,355	4,260	255	550	750	315	0
\$25,000 - \$29,999	340,015	35,925	10,835	615	1,435	1,700	975	0
\$30,000 - \$39,999	120,920	13,995	3,840	315	335	860	440	0
\$40,000 - \$49,999	92,250	10,115	2,650	310	245	480	245	0
\$50,000 and over	213,170	24,110	6,490	625	580	1,340	685	0
Average income (31) \$	107,135	11,145	2,585	225	415	490	180	0
Median income (31) \$	48,140	4,890	1,050	60	155	180	75	0
Standard error of average income \$	38,560	4,535	1,015	70	200	140	80	0
	17,761	18,820	18,247	19,108	17,836	16,838	15,672	0
	13,756	14,782	14,664	17,097	12,432	14,390	12,062	0
	32	115	179	614	585	351	573	0

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Capital Regional District	Victoria, C	View Royal, T	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. C	Capital, Subd. D
Family income - All census families								
Under \$10,000, family income	887,510	82,690	16,655	1,680	3,550	5,060	2,870	0
\$10,000 - \$19,999	38,505	2,705	760	30	185	170	120	0
\$20,000 - \$29,999	95,255	8,080	2,565	165	605	470	410	0
\$30,000 - \$39,999	110,775	10,650	2,945	155	620	635	525	0
\$40,000 - \$49,999	120,110	12,610	2,910	300	560	850	455	0
\$50,000 - \$59,999	125,210	12,035	2,430	285	385	775	450	0
\$60,000 - \$69,999	112,200	10,505	1,855	260	360	770	350	0
\$70,000 and over	195,330	17,655	2,110	275	590	760	375	0
Average income, \$	52,403	52,577	43,077	49,542	45,223	47,676	42,173	0
Median income, \$	46,151	45,941	36,811	47,192	36,287	45,116	37,823	0
Standard error of average income, \$	95	324	566	1,246	1,264	745	1,041	0
All economic families								
Low income economic families (32)	874,440	82,455	17,150	1,680	3,570	5,080	2,855	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	105,480	8,040	2,800	115	450	510	285	0
All unattached individuals	12.1	9.8	16.3	6.9	12.6	10.1	10.0	0.0
Low income unattached individuals (32)	458,335	51,785	23,185	825	1,780	1,565	985	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	162,295	16,830	8,355	220	385	455	215	0
Total population in private households	35.4	32.5	36.0	26.6	21.4	29.3	22.1	0.0
Persons in low income family units (32)	3,158,500	287,085	67,300	5,810	11,245	16,975	9,405	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	482,585	39,310	15,820	515	1,685	1,955	1,045	0
	15.3	13.7	23.5	8.8	15.0	11.5	11.1	0.0
Household income - All private households								
Under \$10,000, household income	1,243,895	124,520	36,300	2,310	5,055	6,165	3,650	0
\$10,000 - \$19,999	98,790	8,915	4,290	120	475	290	205	0
\$20,000 - \$29,999	188,360	20,330	8,695	305	1,085	825	625	0
\$30,000 - \$39,999	171,035	18,770	6,875	295	900	770	695	0
\$40,000 - \$49,999	163,825	17,725	5,325	355	690	960	575	0
\$50,000 - \$59,999	155,220	15,340	3,965	340	495	905	470	0
\$60,000 - \$69,999	130,815	12,605	2,725	285	405	860	370	0
\$70,000 and over	102,485	9,755	1,590	245	295	685	210	0
Average income, \$	233,365	21,080	2,830	365	710	875	500	0
Median income, \$	46,909	45,344	33,744	46,278	40,323	45,430	41,082	0
Standard error of average income, \$	39,958	37,870	26,941	43,623	30,801	42,974	35,405	0
	78	248	322	1,177	997	707	1,015	0

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

- (1) Based on 1991 area.
- (2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.
- (3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.
- (4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.
- (5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.
- (6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
- (7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).
- (8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.
- (9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.
- (10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.
- (11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.
- (12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and, therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.
- (13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.
- (14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
- (15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

- (16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.
- (17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".
- (18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.
- (19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".
- (20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.
- (21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").
- (22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.
- (23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.
- (24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.
- (25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than \$0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).
- (26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than \$0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).
- (27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.
- (28) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.
- (29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.
- (30) Includes loss.
- (31) For persons with income.
- (32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.
- (33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about family expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

The data provided in this chapter are similar to that of the previous chapter, however, important differences should be borne in mind. The data here are constructed from survey results that were generated in each of the three geographic areas listed. The data in the previous section considered the demographic mix in an area and weighted the provincial or national expenditure patterns of these groups to estimate local spending patterns. Such an estimation procedure may lead to anomalies such as an over-estimate of snow blower purchases in Victoria. In addition, the data in this chapter are based on a 1992 survey whereas the data in the previous chapter incorporated results from the 1986 survey.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Family Expenditure Survey has been conducted approximately every two years since 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Household Facilities and Equipment Surveys are carried out in the spring of each year.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada published the results of the expenditure survey in summary form in CATALOGUE 62-555 FAMILY EXPENDITURE IN CANADA, and released a large number of supplementary tables on microfiche and electronic copies, cross-classifying expenditures by income, age, province, urban area size, family type, presence of children, home ownership etc. Household ownership data is published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT and CATALOGUE 13-218 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES BY INCOME AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances).

TECHNICAL NOTES

Please see FAMEX METHODOLOGY NOTES following. In using Family Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area, keep in mind that this survey is based on the expenditures of residents within a certain area (many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations). Gifts purchased for persons outside the household, regardless of the nature of the gift are included under gifts and contributions, not in the specific product category. This may lead to serious under-estimation of items like fine china, precious jewelry, etc.



BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327

Released: December 1999

British Columbia

Survey of Household Spending

1998

The data for this release came from the 1998 Survey of Household Spending. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX).

Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

1998 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting,
Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1998, All Households

Household characteristics			British Columbia	Canada
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	1,656	14,920
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,512,740	11,280,870
Average				
110	Household size	Avg#	2.49	2.58
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.14	0.15
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.32	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15	0.16
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.39	1.41
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.32	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.59	0.62
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.76	0.80
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg\$	54,227	52,608
178	Other money receipts	Avg\$	1,911	1,709
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg\$	2,350	3,161
Percentage:				
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	65.5%	66.6%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.7%	79.4%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	25.3%	23.1%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	58.4%	62.8%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	6.6%	7.1%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	44.6%	42.2%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	36.5%	37.4%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	18.9%	20.4%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	20.4%	21.8%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.1%	37.2%
With age of reference person:				
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	3.5%	3.6%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	41.7%	41.4%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.8%	35.1%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.0%	19.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	60.2%	62.8%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.2%	7.8%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	54,249	100.0%	54,249	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	38,609	100.0%	38,609	71.2%
1000-1560	Food	5,892	100.0%	5,892	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,539	100.0%	4,539	8.4%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,433	100.0%	4,433	8.2%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	105	37.7%	279	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	21	3.0%	686	0.0%
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	5	2.0%	237	0.0%
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,332	94.8%	1,405	2.5%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,143	100.0%	11,143	20.5%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,580	100.0%	10,582	19.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,705	36.6%	7,383	5.0%
2000	Rent	2,655	36.1%	7,347	4.9%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	14	4.9%	277	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	36	12.8%	285	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,659	65.8%	10,114	12.3%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,328	36.5%	11,852	8.0%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	440	35.8%	1,228	0.8%
2012	Condominium charges	247	14.4%	1,714	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,005	65.1%	1,545	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	303	62.0%	488	0.6%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	335	20.6%	1,627	0.6%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	39	5.4%	714	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	60	14.7%	410	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	56	3.9%	1,431	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	53	3.6%	1,473	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,216	93.0%	1,307	2.2%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	124	35.3%	350	0.2%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	292	46.3%	630	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	800	91.4%	875	1.5%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	564	50.2%	1,123	1.0%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	174	6.9%	2,536	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	29	2.7%	1,092	0.1%
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	80	6.9%	1,170	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	14	3.8%	377	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	20	3.4%	584	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	31	2.2%	1,404	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	389	48.0%	811	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	300	39.7%	755	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	89	15.9%	562	0.2%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,470	99.8%	2,475	4.6%
2200-2230	Communications	1,086	99.0%	1,097	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	797	98.0%	813	1.5%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	33	23.8%	137	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	764	97.7%	782	1.4%
2202	Telephone service	753	97.7%	770	1.4%
2204	Installation and repairs	12	9.1%	130	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	152	26.6%	571	0.3%
2220	Internet services	67	25.7%	260	0.1%
2230	Postal and other communication services	70	86.0%	81	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	271	10.5%	2,566	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	170	7.4%	2,311	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	103	4.6%	2,221	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	67	3.3%	2,030	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	100	5.7%	1,773	0.2%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	129	11.4%	1,131	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	298	49.5%	603	0.6%
2270	Pet food	155	48.8%	318	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	16	7.9%	209	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	29	25.8%	114	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	98	30.6%	319	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	171	97.5%	176	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	216	98.3%	220	0.4%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average
Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure,
British Columbia, 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	65	86.8%	75	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	151	96.1%	158	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	237	74.2%	319	0.4%
2340	Nursery and greenhouse stock, cut flowers, and decorative plants	134	67.1%	200	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	32	43.9%	74	0.1%
2360	Pesticides	9	23.8%	39	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	61	17.5%	350	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	61	88.4%	69	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,483	94.0%	1,577	2.7%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	712	70.0%	1,016	1.3%
2500	Furniture	413	36.2%	1,141	0.8%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	38	17.8%	216	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	109	47.9%	228	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	151	34.4%	439	0.3%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	83	13.9%	594	0.2%
2532	Antiques	32	2.5%	1,282	0.1%
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	36	26.9%	135	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	674	91.1%	740	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	287	75.8%	379	0.5%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers	6	2.9%	193	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	59	7.8%	752	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	23	3.0%	752	0.0%
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	11	4.9%	233	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.3%	244	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	36.3%	94	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	53	6.5%	814	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	40	11.1%	360	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	17	28.9%	59	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	14	42.7%	33	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	105	37.7%	278	0.2%
2600	Power tools and equipment	57	17.4%	330	0.1%
2602	Other tools	48	30.8%	154	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	81	39.3%	206	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	39	10.6%	371	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	31	34.7%	90	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	23	18.3%	123	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	40	40.8%	98	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	30	19.8%	151	0.1%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	28	50.8%	54	0.1%
2672	Luggage	23	16.0%	144	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	15	12.4%	124	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	43	41.6%	103	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	68	38.3%	178	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	39	26.8%	146	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	22	14.3%	155	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	7	6.2%	113	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	26	21.8%	130	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	26	21.5%	123	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,082	98.9%	2,106	3.8%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,036	88.4%	1,172	1.9%
2800	Clothing	606	82.9%	732	1.1%
2810	Footwear	173	72.7%	237	0.3%
2820	Accessories	37	46.3%	79	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	99	32.1%	309	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	122	47.5%	256	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	781	86.0%	907	1.4%
2850	Clothing	465	77.4%	601	0.9%
2860	Footwear	153	67.5%	227	0.3%
2870	Accessories	32	39.2%	81	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	43	17.4%	247	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	87	40.6%	215	0.2%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	73	35.8%	205	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	26	8.8%	293	0.0%
2910	Footwear	6	7.5%	75	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	42	31.0%	135	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	191	76.8%	249	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	29	18.3%	159	0.1%
2960	Notions	11	23.9%	45	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	151	69.8%	217	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage and other clothing services	9	6.8%	133	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	69	47.7%	145	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	53	25.8%	207	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	20	30.3%	66	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,665	98.6%	6,757	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,849	87.6%	6,675	10.8%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,152	20.3%	10,578	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	1,176	11.1%	10,575	2.2%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,180	8.1%	14,645	2.2%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-204	4.4%	-4,598	-0.4%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	36	12.8%	278	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	343	16.8%	2,041	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	64	13.0%	494	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	51	9.9%	513	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	41	9.9%	415	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	8	8.9%	85	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	13	3.5%	379	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	11	3.5%	316	0.0%
3032	Gas and other fuels	2	3.0%	69	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	279	4.8%	5,756	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,318	87.1%	3,810	6.1%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,167	85.9%	1,358	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	206	54.4%	379	0.4%
3070	Maintenance and repair	502	72.9%	688	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	57	34.9%	163	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	5	2.8%	169	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	52	33.4%	157	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	8	2.5%	320	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	17	22.9%	74	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	838	55.0%	1,523	1.5%
3120	Registration fees and licences (including insurance if part of registration)	488	64.1%	762	0.9%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	35	38.6%	91	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	816	80.8%	1,010	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car and commuter train	114	45.2%	252	0.2%
3210	Taxi	41	32.6%	125	0.1%
3220	Airplane	498	34.6%	1,439	0.9%
3230	Train	12	3.6%	344	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	17	11.2%	153	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	97	38.8%	249	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	37	9.4%	396	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,499	97.8%	1,533	2.8%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	986	97.0%	1,017	1.8%
3300	Health care supplies	43	41.8%	104	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	353	93.8%	377	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	193	68.9%	279	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	160	86.3%	186	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	14	4.7%	297	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	70	29.6%	235	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	175	53.7%	326	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	121	38.7%	312	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	30	30.6%	100	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	24	3.7%	656	0.0%
3340	Dental services	299	50.7%	590	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	4	2.0%	207	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	27	8.7%	311	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	513	63.6%	807	0.9%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	331	53.9%	613	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	183	31.1%	588	0.3%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average
Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure,
British Columbia, 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household Avg\$	Percentage reporting %	Average expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg\$	Percentage of total expenditure %
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit p	75	16.5%	456	0.1%
3382	Dental plans	32	8.8%	366	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	75	15.6%	479	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	643	99.7%	645	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	311	97.8%	318	0.6%
3530	Personal care preparations	222	96.0%	231	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	34	7.6%	452	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	15	24.4%	60	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	40	64.4%	63	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	332	91.7%	361	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	298	91.6%	325	0.5%
3580	Other personal services	34	16.0%	210	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,209	98.7%	3,251	5.9%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	954	88.4%	1,079	1.8%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	142	37.4%	380	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	16	5.5%	288	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	94	38.8%	241	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	37	18.6%	201	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	15.0%	88	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	48	27.6%	173	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	332	38.0%	872	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	261	18.7%	1,397	0.5%
3750	New	244	15.9%	1,538	0.5%
3752	Used	17	3.3%	509	0.0%
3755	Computer software	44	18.8%	235	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	26	28.6%	93	0.0%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	161	78.6%	205	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	37	18.2%	201	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	93	74.8%	124	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	32	29.3%	109	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	32	8.4%	381	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	17	6.6%	256	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding BBQ's)	32	19.2%	167	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	20	20.5%	96	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	10	7.1%	145	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	471	35.7%	1,318	0.9%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	239	18.0%	1,329	0.4%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	37	13.6%	273	0.1%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	202	5.5%	3,703	0.4%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	232	28.5%	813	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	7	8.7%	85	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	12	3.6%	342	0.0%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	49	13.6%	358	0.1%
3972	Supplies and parts	50	9.9%	502	0.1%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	36	5.5%	653	0.1%
3976	Insurance premiums	52	12.7%	408	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	5	6.6%	81	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	21	3.6%	568	0.0%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	584	85.0%	687	1.1%
4000-4040	Equipment	464	75.2%	617	0.9%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	128	22.3%	576	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	132	60.3%	220	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	21	41.5%	50	0.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders and other television/video component	154	19.9%	772	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	29	11.1%	257	0.1%
4050-4070	Services	120	68.4%	175	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	105	56.0%	159	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	3	1.9%	141	0.0%
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	12	9.6%	123	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,201	95.8%	1,254	2.2%
4100-4140	Entertainment	550	93.9%	585	1.0%
4100	Movie theatres	82	63.4%	130	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	34	18.0%	188	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	72	38.1%	189	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	29	32.1%	90	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	333	80.1%	415	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	296	57.4%	515	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	192	38.1%	505	0.4%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	73	30.8%	238	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	9	15.8%	59	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	21	6.5%	318	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	332	10.3%	3,214	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	24	21.0%	113	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	282	88.5%	319	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	88	61.1%	144	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	71	63.0%	114	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	99	54.2%	182	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	10	19.9%	48	0.0%
4340	Services related to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	15	23.3%	64	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	734	44.3%	1,657	1.4%
4400-4410	Supplies	47	25.9%	180	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	22	17.3%	128	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	11.0%	222	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	76	17.2%	438	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	7	4.6%	156	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	68	13.4%	511	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	497	25.9%	1,923	0.9%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	82	9.2%	898	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	415	18.6%	2,227	0.8%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	103	20.5%	501	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	12	2.6%	475	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,283	82.5%	1,556	2.4%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	550	35.3%	1,559	1.0%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	543	34.0%	1,598	1.0%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	7	22.0%	33	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	733	76.7%	956	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	297	53.8%	551	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	393	72.8%	539	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	44	15.2%	286	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	197	73.7%	267	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	175	65.3%	267	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	60	13.2%	456	0.1%
4820	Bingos	40	5.6%	718	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	25	36.3%	68	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-103	40.2%	-256	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	1,027	89.7%	1,145	1.9%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	51	4.5%	1,129	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	168	8.2%	2,044	0.3%
4630-4660	Financial services	332	85.3%	389	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	117	68.8%	170	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	88	9.6%	912	0.2%
4650	Administration fees	36	11.2%	323	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	90	53.0%	170	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	250	33.0%	756	0.5%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other organizations	33	23.4%	141	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	59	23.3%	253	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	42	9.4%	445	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	92	10.7%	864	0.2%
4710	Goods	12	2.2%	556	0.0%
4720	Services	80	8.7%	912	0.1%
===== End of total current consumption detailed items					
4900-4930	Personal taxes	11,549	89.6%	12,888	21.3%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,800	84.3%	14,003	21.8%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	750	16.5%	4,551	1.4%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-1,002	51.2%	-1,958	-1.8%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,632	76.6%	3,436	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	277	28.4%	974	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	796	68.7%	1,159	1.5%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,485	71.8%	2,066	2.7%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	916	71.8%	1,276	1.7%
5082	Other government pension funds	274	10.6%	2,579	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	295	11.5%	2,570	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,458	75.3%	1,937	2.7%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	940	35.1%	2,674	1.7%
5200	Alimony and child support	288	4.4%	6,600	0.5%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	539	28.3%	1,907	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	112	6.3%	1,770	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	518	68.1%	762	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	316	25.7%	1,232	0.6%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	202	59.0%	343	0.4%
===== End of total expenditures detail items					
Selected items in asset money flows					
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,879	45.8%	4,104	
Investments in the home:					
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	951	20.9%	4,542	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	89	5.9%	1,524	

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected. Although cases occur throughout the country, the most pronounced effects are on data for the Prairie region and in particular for the province of Alberta and the metropolitan areas of Calgary, Edmonton and Saskatchewan.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

1998 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting,
Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

Household characteristics			Victoria	British Columbia	Canada
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	177	1,656	14,920
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	130,510	1,512,740	11,280,870
Average:					
110	Household size	Avg#	2.32	2.49	2.58
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...	0.14	0.15
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.26	0.32	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...	0.15	0.16
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.37	1.39	1.41
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.35	0.32	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.61	0.59	0.62
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.72	0.76	0.80
164	Age of reference person	Avg	51	49	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg\$	52,353	54,227	52,608
178	Other money receipts	Avg\$	1,359	1,911	1,709
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg\$	2,465	2,350	3,161
Percentage:					
300	Homeowner on December 31		58.7%	65.5%	66.6%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	82.6%	83.7%	79.4%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%	25.3%	23.1%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	57.6%	58.4%	62.8%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...	6.6%	7.1%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	49.4%	44.6%	42.2%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	29.6%	36.5%	37.4%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	21.0%	18.9%	20.4%
336	With wife employed full time		19.3%	20.4%	21.8%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	29.5%	33.1%	37.2%
With age of reference person:					
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	3.5%	3.6%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	35.8%	41.7%	41.4%
369	45 to 64 years		39.3%	34.8%	35.1%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	21.5%	20.0%	19.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	55.6%	60.2%	62.8%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...	7.2%	7.8%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	51,141	100.0%	51,141	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	36,643	100.0%	36,643	71.7%
1000-1560	Food	5,813	100.0%	5,813	11.4%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,461	100.0%	4,461	8.7%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,359	100.0%	4,359	8.5%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	102	37.5%	272	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,345	98.0%	1,373	2.6%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,216	100.0%	11,216	21.9%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,538	100.0%	10,538	20.6%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,402	45.0%	7,563	6.7%
2000	Rent	3,341	45.0%	7,426	6.5%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	47	22.1%	215	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	5,873	59.7%	9,836	11.5%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	3,861	31.4%	12,283	7.6%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	414	36.8%	1,125	0.8%
2012	Condominium charges	...	...	...	...
2014	Property taxes	919	59.7%	1,539	1.8%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	239	56.8%	420	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	230	17.7%	1,296	0.4%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,262	94.5%	1,336	2.5%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	134	45.8%	293	0.3%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	235	44.4%	529	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	893	93.9%	951	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	679	49.7%	1,365	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	448	48.5%	924	0.9%
2050	Hotels and motels	308	41.3%	746	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	...	...	...	...
2200-2380	Household operation	2,396	100.0%	2,396	4.7%
2200-2230	Communications	978	100.0%	978	1.9%
2200-2204	Telephone	727	97.7%	744	1.4%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	30	20.9%	145	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	696	97.7%	713	1.4%
2202	Telephone service	687	97.7%	703	1.3%
2204	Installation and repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	101	22.8%	446	0.2%
2220	Internet services	84	33.0%	254	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	66	97.8%	68	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	397	46.3%	858	0.8%
2270	Pet food	155	45.7%	339	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	38	31.2%	121	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	126	36.0%	350	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	162	100.0%	162	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	217	99.4%	218	0.4%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	78	91.7%	85	0.2%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	139	98.2%	142	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	261	82.5%	316	0.5%
2340	Nursery and greenhouse stock, cut flowers, and decorative plants	134	76.2%	176	0.3%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	29	53.4%	55	0.1%
2360	Pesticides	9	30.4%	31	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	88	26.2%	336	0.2%
2380	Other household supplies	60	91.6%	66	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,452	98.3%	1,477	2.8%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	742	79.1%	938	1.5%
2500	Furniture	418	35.8%	1,168	0.8%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	...	...	...	...
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	167	63.9%	262	0.3%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	126	35.9%	351	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	39	26.5%	147	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	603	94.6%	638	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	284	84.7%	335	0.6%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	37	44.2%	84	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	14	31.1%	43	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	14	62.1%	22	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	67	40.6%	165	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	34	19.0%	177	0.1%
2602	Other tools	33	33.8%	99	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	56	36.6%	153	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	29	36.0%	80	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	15	17.8%	83	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	45	47.2%	95	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	23	28.4%	82	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	61.6%	49	0.1%
2672	Luggage	29	17.2%	170	0.1%
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	43.6%	108	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	83	46.1%	180	0.2%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	45	31.6%	142	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	29	20.8%	139	0.1%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	23	29.1%	80	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	12	28.0%	44	0.0%
2800-2975	Clothing	1,978	100.0%	1,978	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,024	88.3%	1,159	2.0%
2800	Clothing	598	84.2%	710	1.2%
2810	Footwear	164	74.4%	220	0.3%
2820	Accessories	29	45.3%	64	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	91	36.9%	248	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	142	51.0%	279	0.3%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	719	91.0%	790	1.4%
2850	Clothing	441	77.8%	566	0.9%
2860	Footwear	134	65.5%	205	0.3%
2870	Accessories	28	38.7%	73	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	...	...	...	...
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	90	42.1%	215	0.2%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	41	33.2%	124	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	24	28.7%	85	0.0%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	194	89.2%	217	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2960	Notions	12	33.1%	35	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	160	85.0%	189	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage and other clothing services	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	61	54.2%	112	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	54	30.0%	181	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	33	53.0%	62	0.1%
3000-3260	Transportation	5,176	99.4%	5,205	10.1%
3000-3130	Private transportation	4,181	87.6%	4,776	8.2%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	1,092	18.6%	5,871	2.1%
3000	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	300	17.4%	1,724	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	2,741	87.1%	3,146	5.4%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	955	84.3%	1,133	1.9%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	172	53.9%	319	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	491	76.8%	639	1.0%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	82	53.0%	155	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	74	50.7%	146	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	13	24.6%	52	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	512	51.1%	1,003	1.0%
3120	Registration fees and licences (including insurance if part of registration)	491	61.6%	797	1.0%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	25	30.0%	84	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	995	92.0%	1,081	1.9%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car and commuter train	105	54.8%	191	0.2%
3210	Taxi	55	31.2%	175	0.1%
3220	Airplane	532	38.6%	1,378	1.0%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	20	17.2%	118	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	215	69.1%	311	0.4%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	...	...	...	...
3300-3384	Health care	1,675	98.9%	1,694	3.3%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	1,095	98.9%	1,107	2.1%
3300	Health care supplies	71	52.3%	136	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	371	97.6%	380	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	205	79.0%	260	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	166	91.6%	181	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	71	30.8%	232	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	161	50.5%	319	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	110	32.1%	342	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	22	26.5%	83	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	395	63.9%	619	0.8%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	580	74.2%	782	1.1%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	425	67.3%	631	0.8%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	156	35.0%	444	0.3%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit p	66	21.2%	310	0.1%
3382	Dental plans	41	16.8%	244	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	...	...	...	...
3500-3580	Personal care	648	99.4%	651	1.3%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	292	98.2%	297	0.6%
3530	Personal care preparations	206	94.8%	217	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	15	28.8%	51	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	46	69.7%	66	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	355	93.5%	380	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	317	93.5%	339	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	...	...	...	...
3700-4190	Recreation	2,755	100.0%	2,755	5.4%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	942	93.3%	1,010	1.8%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	116	37.0%	313	0.2%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	99	41.9%	236	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	29	19.1%	153	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	73	35.8%	205	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	345	48.8%	706	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	255	21.9%	1,164	0.5%
3750	New	244	18.6%	1,309	0.5%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	58	27.1%	215	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	31	39.5%	79	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	143	80.3%	179	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	25	20.7%	123	0.0%
3772	Films and processing	102	76.5%	133	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	16	28.8%	56	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding BBQ's)	45	22.0%	204	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	18	19.8%	92	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	36	34.2%	107	0.1%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	-114	22.6%	-506	-0.2%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	44	20.3%	214	0.1%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	151	25.7%	586	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies and parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	610	90.1%	678	1.2%
4000-4040	Equipment	478	84.9%	563	0.9%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	57	20.8%	277	0.1%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	196	73.9%	265	0.4%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	23	51.2%	45	0.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders and other television/video component	194	22.2%	875	0.4%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	132	74.5%	177	0.3%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	114	72.1%	159	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,166	99.4%	1,174	2.3%
4100-4140	Entertainment	550	98.2%	560	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	94	67.6%	140	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	...	...	...	...
4120	Live performing arts	83	45.4%	183	0.2%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	32	48.3%	66	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	316	88.1%	359	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	198	60.0%	330	0.4%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	110	35.8%	307	0.2%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	53	29.6%	180	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	7	17.0%	42	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	...	...	...	...
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	370	91.0%	407	0.7%
4300	Newspapers	123	71.5%	172	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	70	64.7%	108	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	146	64.3%	227	0.3%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	15	25.0%	60	0.0%
4340	Services related to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	16	29.9%	54	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	698	43.7%	1,598	1.4%
4400-4410	Supplies	34	25.7%	131	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	70	17.3%	406	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	513	22.5%	2,281	1.0%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	460	19.7%	2,334	0.9%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	72	21.3%	340	0.1%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,363	88.7%	1,537	2.7%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	527	41.5%	1,271	1.0%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	514	37.1%	1,385	1.0%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	13	31.1%	43	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	836	83.1%	1,007	1.6%
4520	Served on licensed premises	322	63.3%	509	0.6%
4530	Purchased from stores	456	80.7%	565	0.9%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	...	...	...	...
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	147	75.3%	195	0.3%
4800	Government-run lotteries	149	67.3%	221	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	30	33.9%	88	0.1%
4840	Winings from games of chance (4)	-80	44.7%	-179	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	956	90.6%	1,055	1.9%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	369	87.2%	424	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	115	63.1%	166	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	114	59.4%	192	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	277	42.4%	654	0.5%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other organizations	49	29.4%	168	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	54	31.2%	174	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,624	87.3%	12,167	20.8%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	10,867	84.9%	12,801	21.2%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	...	...	...	...
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-720	55.1%	-1,307	-1.4%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,592	79.0%	3,280	5.1%
5000	Life insurance premiums	266	38.8%	686	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	817	68.7%	1,190	1.6%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,508	70.6%	2,138	2.9%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	864	70.6%	1,224	1.7%
5082	Other government pension funds	357	17.2%	2,080	0.7%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,282	83.9%	1,529	2.5%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	877	38.3%	2,290	1.7%
5200	Alimony and child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	534	30.8%	1,733	1.0%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	406	81.1%	500	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	210	27.1%	773	0.4%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	196	75.9%	258	0.4%
=====	End of total expenditures detail items				
5500	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,197	49.0%	4,483	
5550	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	...	...	...	...
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cos	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected. Although cases occur throughout the country, the most pronounced effects are on data for the Prairie region and in particular for the province of Alberta and the metropolitan areas of Calgary, Edmonton and

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

1998 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting,
Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

Household characteristics			Vancouver	British Columbia	Canada
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	788	1,656	14,920
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	741,530	1,512,740	11,280,870
	Average:				
110	Household size	Avg#	2.52	2.49	2.58
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.15	0.14	0.15
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.29	0.32	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.19	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.16	0.15	0.16
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44	1.39	1.41
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.29	0.32	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.56	0.59	0.62
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.82	0.76	0.80
164	Age of reference person	Avg	48	49	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg\$	57,213	54,227	52,608
178	Other money receipts	Avg\$	2,590	1,911	1,709
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg\$	2,196	2,350	3,161
	Percentage:				
300	Homeowner on December 31		59.6%	65.5%	66.6%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	79.1%	83.7%	79.4%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	28.5%	25.3%	23.1%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	53.2%	58.4%	62.8%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	6.6%	6.6%	7.1%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	41.4%	44.6%	42.2%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	37.8%	36.5%	37.4%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	20.8%	18.9%	20.4%
336	With wife employed full time		20.0%	20.4%	21.8%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.1%	33.1%	37.2%
	With age of reference person:				
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	3.5%	3.6%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	45.7%	41.7%	41.4%
369	45 to 64 years		32.9%	34.8%	35.1%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	18.1%	20.0%	19.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	55.7%	60.2%	62.8%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	6.7%	7.2%	7.8%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	58,271	100.0%	58,271	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	40,964	100.0%	40,964	70.3%
1000-1560	Food	6,237	100.0%	6,237	10.7%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,643	100.0%	4,643	8.0%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,537	100.0%	4,537	7.8%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	106	34.3%	310	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,586	93.6%	1,694	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	12,307	100.0%	12,307	21.1%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	11,746	100.0%	11,746	20.2%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,364	42.1%	7,997	5.6%
2000	Rent	3,301	41.6%	7,945	5.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	16	6.7%	242	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	46	13.9%	332	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,297	60.3%	12,094	12.5%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,781	35.5%	13,451	8.2%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	407	32.6%	1,248	0.7%
2012	Condominium charges	320	18.2%	1,756	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,100	59.6%	1,845	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	301	56.3%	535	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	388	16.1%	2,413	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	33	4.3%	774	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	60	11.3%	525	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,085	90.3%	1,202	1.9%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	95	24.4%	391	0.2%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	219	32.8%	667	0.4%
2034	Electricity (3)	771	87.8%	879	1.3%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	561	43.7%	1,284	1.0%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	184	6.2%	2,959	0.3%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	84	6.2%	1,348	0.1%
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	377	41.1%	917	0.6%
2050	Hotels and motels	292	33.9%	861	0.5%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	85	13.0%	651	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,563	99.6%	2,573	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,171	98.2%	1,192	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	834	97.3%	857	1.4%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	38	24.7%	156	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	795	97.0%	819	1.4%
2202	Telephone service	785	97.0%	809	1.3%
2204	Installation and repairs	10	8.9%	112	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	197	32.0%	616	0.3%
2220	Internet services	71	26.1%	273	0.1%
2230	Postal and other communication services	69	80.6%	85	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	338	9.4%	3,611	0.6%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	205	7.0%	2,919	0.4%
2240	Day-care centres	106	4.1%	2,599	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	134	3.8%	3,505	0.2%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	186	10.4%	1,779	0.3%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	241	38.0%	635	0.4%
2270	Pet food	123	37.4%	328	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	9	7.2%	120	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	26	20.0%	128	0.0%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	85	21.2%	398	0.1%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	158	98.1%	161	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	210	97.4%	215	0.4%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	65	84.7%	77	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	144	95.7%	151	0.2%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	201	67.2%	299	0.3%
2340	Nursery and greenhouse stock, cut flowers, and decorative plants	114	59.8%	190	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	20	34.7%	57	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	6	17.6%	35	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	62	11.2%	551	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	59	87.5%	67	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,450	91.1%	1,593	2.5%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	732	65.4%	1,119	1.3%
2500	Furniture	419	34.7%	1,208	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	53	18.8%	280	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	89	43.6%	205	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	171	31.2%	548	0.3%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	109	13.1%	833	0.2%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	36	24.4%	149	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	614	87.6%	701	1.1%
2540-2590	Household appliances	248	70.0%	354	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	52	6.4%	820	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	10	4.8%	201	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	12	4.8%	249	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	35	34.4%	103	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	37	4.7%	775	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	33	10.4%	322	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	17	25.9%	65	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	12	37.1%	33	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	94	31.7%	296	0.2%
2600	Power tools and equipment	42	13.4%	316	0.1%
2602	Other tools	51	26.7%	193	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	54	31.9%	170	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	31	7.7%	407	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	23	29.0%	78	0.0%
2640	Lanips and lampshades	28	20.5%	138	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	41	39.3%	105	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	42	19.2%	218	0.1%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	25	48.3%	52	0.0%
2672	Luggage	26	17.0%	154	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	17	9.9%	172	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	38	36.5%	105	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	66	34.5%	193	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	39	25.6%	151	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	21	12.5%	168	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	7	6.1%	110	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	38	19.7%	193	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	38	19.7%	193	0.1%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,289	98.7%	2,319	3.9%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,134	86.8%	1,307	1.9%
2800	Clothing	681	80.7%	844	1.2%
2810	Footwear	188	70.8%	265	0.3%
2820	Accessories	41	45.8%	89	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	96	29.7%	325	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	128	45.8%	280	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	851	83.1%	1,023	1.5%
2850	Clothing	521	74.2%	703	0.9%
2860	Footwear	164	67.5%	243	0.3%
2870	Accessories	36	38.2%	93	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	45	16.0%	280	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	85	40.2%	212	0.1%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	82	35.9%	229	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	27	9.4%	290	0.0%
2910	Footwear	6	8.2%	78	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	49	30.9%	158	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	222	79.0%	281	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	24	16.8%	142	0.0%
2960	Notions	8	21.2%	38	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	190	73.4%	259	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage and other clothing services	9	6.7%	131	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	92	51.3%	180	0.2%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	68	29.4%	230	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	22	30.4%	72	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,090	98.5%	7,196	12.2%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,109	83.6%	7,309	10.5%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,319	17.8%	13,037	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	1,493	11.4%	13,065	2.6%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,004	5.6%	18,035	1.7%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-178	4.1%	-4,379	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	29	10.1%	289	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	384	18.6%	2,059	0.7%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	77	14.4%	533	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	63	11.1%	569	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	50	11.1%	449	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	10	10.1%	95	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	307	5.3%	5,827	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,377	82.7%	4,084	5.8%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,089	81.6%	1,334	1.9%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	155	46.3%	334	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	539	71.8%	750	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	87	43.0%	202	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	80	41.3%	193	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	20	21.8%	92	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	947	55.3%	1,711	1.6%
3120	Registration fees and licences (including insurance if part of registration)	496	69.0%	719	0.9%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	33	40.8%	82	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	981	85.1%	1,153	1.7%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car and commuter train	198	63.7%	311	0.3%
3210	Taxi	50	35.1%	143	0.1%
3220	Airplane	603	39.1%	1,544	1.0%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	9	6.3%	150	0.0%
3250	Other passenger transportation	71	35.7%	198	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	34	8.8%	382	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,487	96.7%	1,538	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	954	95.4%	1,000	1.6%
3300	Health care supplies	44	37.9%	117	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	320	91.7%	349	0.5%
3310	Prescribed	186	66.3%	280	0.3%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	134	81.8%	164	0.2%
3320	Physicians' care	8	5.0%	161	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	66	24.0%	274	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	177	53.0%	333	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	127	38.4%	331	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	35	32.0%	111	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	320	49.6%	645	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	17	7.2%	235	0.0%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	533	64.4%	827	0.9%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	344	55.0%	627	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	188	27.5%	684	0.3%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit p	78	15.5%	502	0.1%
3382	Dental plans	36	7.7%	464	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	75	13.0%	573	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	687	99.9%	688	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	323	97.8%	330	0.6%
3530	Personal care preparations	231	96.3%	240	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	38	8.5%	441	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	16	23.5%	67	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	38	59.3%	65	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	365	91.9%	397	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	323	91.7%	352	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	42	16.7%	249	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,218	97.8%	3,292	5.5%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	976	84.7%	1,152	1.7%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	146	36.2%	404	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	18	4.0%	445	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	85	36.0%	237	0.1%
3730	Electronic games and parts	39	18.4%	211	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	11	13.1%	87	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	39	21.8%	177	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	356	38.6%	923	0.6%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	283	19.2%	1,478	0.5%
3750	New	259	16.1%	1,610	0.4%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	46	19.4%	235	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	28	28.2%	98	0.0%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	177	76.0%	233	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	42	17.1%	246	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	97	72.6%	133	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	38	28.7%	133	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	36	8.3%	435	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	16	6.7%	242	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding BBQ's)	32	18.4%	175	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	9	13.4%	66	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	11	6.2%	181	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	312	27.4%	1,141	0.5%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	130	15.4%	845	0.2%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	40	13.3%	305	0.1%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	183	19.2%	949	0.3%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	7	7.3%	93	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	13	4.8%	262	0.0%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	35	6.5%	540	0.1%
3972	Supplies and parts	30	5.8%	513	0.1%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	42	7.8%	537	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	3	3.9%	72	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	628	83.0%	756	1.1%
4000-4040	Equipment	515	72.8%	707	0.9%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	154	21.4%	721	0.3%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	130	58.3%	223	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	20	38.0%	53	0.0%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
4030	Televisions, VCRs, camcorders and other television/video component	175	19.7%	887	0.3%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	35	11.3%	308	0.1%
4050-4070	Services	113	65.9%	171	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	100	64.2%	156	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	10	7.0%	138	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,302	94.2%	1,383	2.2%
4100-4140	Entertainment	582	93.6%	622	1.0%
4100	Movie theatres	100	69.8%	144	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	45	20.9%	214	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	83	39.8%	209	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	32	31.6%	100	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	323	78.7%	410	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	336	56.9%	591	0.6%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	220	37.1%	594	0.4%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	86	29.9%	287	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	10	15.7%	61	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	20	5.9%	344	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	363	11.4%	3,178	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	20	12.3%	167	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	288	86.1%	334	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	89	60.9%	146	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	72	57.6%	124	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	98	51.4%	191	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	9	18.6%	50	0.0%
4340	Services related to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	19	22.5%	87	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	936	46.4%	2,016	1.6%
4400-4410	Supplies	48	25.2%	189	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	25	15.2%	167	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	12.8%	174	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	88	19.8%	442	0.2%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	7	4.5%	166	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	80	15.9%	503	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	661	29.5%	2,240	1.1%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	102	10.4%	983	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	559	21.2%	2,637	1.0%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	121	21.1%	570	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,182	77.7%	1,520	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	452	31.8%	1,419	0.8%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	446	31.3%	1,425	0.8%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	6	17.6%	34	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	730	72.1%	1,012	1.3%
4520	Served on licensed premises	315	51.1%	616	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	377	68.1%	554	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	38	12.3%	306	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	168	69.1%	244	0.3%
4800	Government-run lotteries	141	61.7%	229	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	69	11.0%	622	0.1%
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	21	25.1%	85	0.0%
4840	Winings from games of chance (4)	-90	36.1%	-250	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	1,062	85.9%	1,237	1.8%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	45	4.2%	1,086	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	184	6.8%	2,714	0.3%
4630-4660	Financial services	365	81.3%	449	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	111	67.2%	165	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	125	10.2%	1,222	0.2%
4650	Administration fees	44	10.5%	418	0.1%
4660	Other financial services	85	46.9%	181	0.1%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	218	29.7%	736	0.4%

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver (Census Metropolitan Area), 1998, All Households

		Average expenditure per household	Percentage reporting	Average expenditure per household reporting (4)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg\$	%	Avg\$	%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other organizations	29	18.7%	154	0.0%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	46	22.0%	210	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	47	9.1%	520	0.1%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	127	12.6%	1,011	0.2%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	116	10.2%	1,131	0.2%
===== End of total current consumption detailed items					
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,259	88.8%	14,937	22.8%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,040	84.2%	15,495	22.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	1,160	17.5%	6,625	2.0%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-942	45.5%	-2,072	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,609	76.9%	3,394	4.5%
5000	Life insurance premiums	273	24.7%	1,107	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	824	69.2%	1,192	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,484	72.9%	2,035	2.5%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	974	72.9%	1,335	1.7%
5082	Other government pension funds	214	8.2%	2,609	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	296	11.1%	2,673	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,439	70.3%	2,047	2.5%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	893	33.1%	2,700	1.5%
5200	Alimony and child support	259	4.0%	6,512	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	445	24.7%	1,804	0.8%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	189	8.6%	2,195	0.3%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	546	62.9%	869	0.9%
5220	Religious organizations	283	25.6%	1,106	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	263	52.0%	506	0.5%
===== End of total expenditures detail items					
5500	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,077	47.0%	4,416	
5550	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	799	16.8%	4,751	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cos	46	4.4%	1,028	

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected. Although cases occur throughout the country, the most pronounced effects are on data for the Prairie region and in particular for the province of Alberta and the metropolitan areas of Calgary, Edmonton and

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"**International**" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"**Interprovincial**" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"**Intraprovincial**" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"**Net NPR**" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"**Ret.Cdns.**" are returning Canadians - Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"**In**" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"**Out**" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"**Net**" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.



BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2000

British Columbia

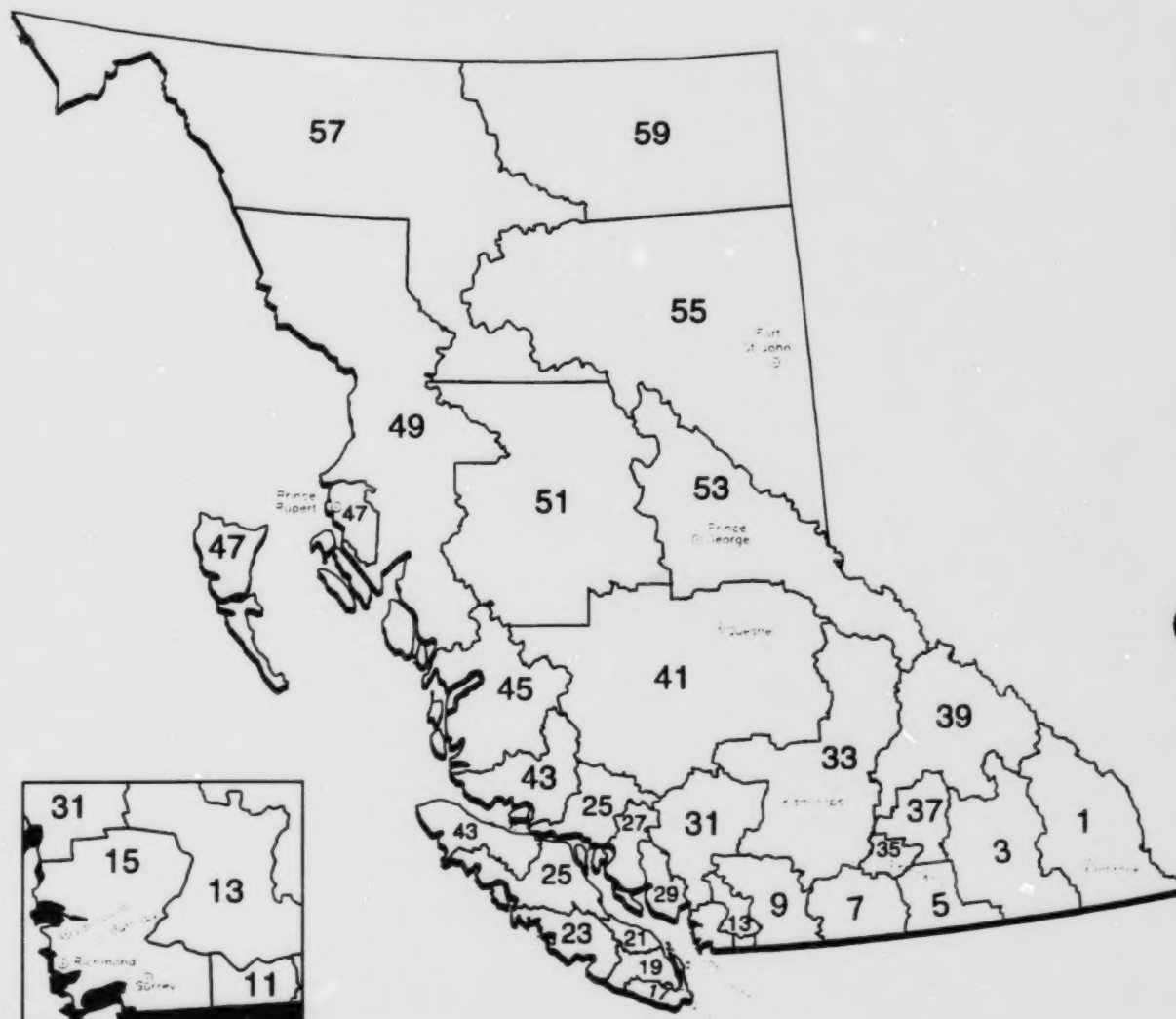
Migration Components

1991/92 – 1997/98
for Regional Districts

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial
and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on

information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax
file and produced by Statistics Canada.

British Columbia Regional Districts 1991



- | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 East Kootenay | 21 Nanaimo | 41 Cariboo |
| 3 Central Kootenay | 23 Alberni-Clayoquot | 43 Mount Waddington |
| 5 Kootenay Boundary | 25 Comox-Strathcona | 45 Central Coast |
| 7 Okanagan-Similkameen | 27 Powell River | 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte |
| 9 Fraser-Cheam | 29 Sunshine Coast | 49 Kitimat-Stikine |
| 11 Central Fraser Valley | 31 Squamish-Lillooet | 51 Bulkley-Nechako |
| 13 Dewdney-Alouette | 33 Thompson-Nicola | 53 Fraser-Ft George |
| 15 Greater Vancouver | 35 Central Okanagan | 55 Peace River |
| 17 Capital | 37 North Okanagan | 57 Stikine |
| 19 Cowichan Valley | 39 Columbia-Shuswap | 59 Fort Nelson-Liard |

BC STATS, Ministry of Government Services



British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	48	12	-2	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	-271	-120
1992/93	73	2	-6	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	-3	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	-116	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	-115	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	-93	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	-320	-255
1997/98	16	15	-3	8	8	-2	180	335	-155	1,114	1,567	-453	-610

Bulkley-Nechako

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	76	39	-5	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	-338	-119
1992/93	83	27	-16	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	-8	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	35	30	-7	12	15	-5	471	694	-223	1,771	2,017	-246	-474

Capital

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	1,681	658	-66	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	-1,274	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	-203	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	-1,617	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	-95	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	-1,167	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	-1,191	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	-1,162	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	-860	1,064
1997/98	721	501	-87	320	253	200	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	-515	-268

Cariboo

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	112	94	-4	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	-100	254
1992/93	117	53	-14	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	-6	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	102	28	-5	7	14	62	463	1,025	-562	2,991	3,278	-287	-787

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	-66	-22
1992/93	0	7	-1	3		-5	21	33	-12	266	268	-2	-19
1993/94	0	9	-1	3		-7	38	10	28	224	264	-40	-19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	-2	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	-42	-6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	-8	196	327	-131	-139
1997/98	3	0	0	0	0	3	24	37	-13	185	337	-152	-162

Central Kootenay

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	111	50	-21	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	-68	23		-19	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	-31	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	-144	25		-61	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	27	58	-15	34	29	-41	1,077	1,133	-56	2,184	2,165	19	-78

Central Okanagan

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	368	85	-16	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	-46	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	-23	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	268	78	-16	106	39	241	3,061	3,240	-179	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,302

Columbia-Shuswap

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	93	41	-2	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	-10	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	-6	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	-50	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	-147	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	26	-1	18	13	44	756	1,134	-378	2,523	2,213	310	-24

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	308	141	-7	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,908
1992/93	440	133	-23	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,628
1993/94	393	80	-11	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,183
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,510
1995/96	163	77	-43	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	120	71	-5	66	36	74	1,472	1,924	-452	3,838	3,750	88	-290

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	185	31	-14	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	-42	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	-21	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	-163	49		-46	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	67	83	-8	34	42	-32	732	910	-178	3,791	3,130	661	451

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	-5	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	-44	332
1992/93	101	62	-18	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	-8	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	-29	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	-23	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	37	47	-7	13	24	-28	1,528	1,790	-262	1,744	1,609	135	-155

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	-33	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	-104	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	-48	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	-279	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	-218	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	-910	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,185	173	-22	164	87	1,067	2,577	4,043	-1,466	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,656

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	218	69	-11	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	-788	-130
1992/93	194	115	-30	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	-168	661
1993/94	234	67	-13	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	-137	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	-23	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	-153	127
1997/98	133	65	-8	27	33	54	1,142	2,120	-978	4,112	4,380	-268	-1,192

Greater Vancouver

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	28,741	4,631	-1,066	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	-15,447	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	-3,298	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	-17,544	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	-1,547	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	-16,891	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	-13,045	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	-10,205	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	-8,278	45,157
1997/98	36,541	4,937	-1,088	1,951	2,494	29,973	22,859	24,484	-1,625	21,520	28,340	-6,820	21,528

Kitimat-Stikine

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	56	47	-9	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	-404	-207
1992/93	75	19	-23	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	-282	-82
1993/94	87	19	-11	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	-77	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	-43	216
1995/96	43	35	-75	20		-47	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	-34	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	-45	1,511	1,946	-435	-456
1997/98	39	28	-5	13	14	5	336	676	-340	1,525	2,206	-681	-1,016

Kootenay-Boundary

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	34	57	-4	22		-5	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	-16	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	-7	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	-13	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	-128	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	24	15	-4	16	8	13	328	430	-102	1,372	1,333	39	-50

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	18	46	-5	7		-26	157	64	93	847	1,177	-330	-263
1992/93	22	37	-12	8		-19	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	172
1993/94	34	29	-5	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	-49	42
1994/95	22	71	7	7		-35	216	130	86	870	1,018	-148	-97
1995/96	33	50	-67	7		-77	180	208	-28	761	1,315	-554	-659
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	-1	704	1,082	-378	-378
1997/98	17	1	-2	2	0	16	116	252	-136	675	1,013	-338	-458

Nanaimo

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	364	126	-8	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,213
1992/93	377	130	-28	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	-12	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	178	86	-16	55	43	88	1,710	2,123	-413	5,288	5,027	1,261	936

North Okanagan

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	166	86	-10	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	-31	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	-15	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	-31	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	81	46	-8	50	23	54	1,096	1,337	-241	3,497	2,835	662	475

Northern Rockies

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	-24	169	241	-72	-88
1992/93	5	0	-1	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	-1	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	-65	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	-11	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	-21	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	-1	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	-1	0	1	-3	190	365	-175	295	338	-43	-221

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	231	61	-8	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	-24	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	-12	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	153	48	-10	40	24	111	1,061	1,357	-296	3,700	2,977	723	538

Peace River

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	77	43	-10	17		41	1,723	1,971	-248	1,795	2,554	-759	-966
1992/93	68	56	-27	17		2	1,532	1,642	-110	1,662	2,466	-804	-912
1993/94	83	26	-14	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	-178	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	-377	1,841	1,886	-45	-272
1997/98	65	53	-9	10	27	-14	1,616	2,383	-767	2,052	1,779	273	-508

Powell River

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	23	15	-1	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	-74	43
1992/93	74	18	-4	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	-1	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	16	5	-2	7	3	13	166	203	-37	786	703	83	59

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	105	95	-3	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	-583	-411
1992/93	80	24	-9	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	-468	-224
1993/94	76	33	-4	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	-360	-191
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	-320	-200
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	-30	1,106	1,558	-452	-373
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	-191	888	1,510	-622	-739
1997/98	35	29	-5	4	15	-10	242	479	-237	826	1,726	-900	-1,147

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	129	63	-10	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	-29	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	-15	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	139	34	-15	15	17	88	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	-255	-118

Stikine

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	8	17	0	1		-8	85	192	-107	156	387	-231	-346
1992/93	0	11	-1	1		-11	48	187	-139	92	508	-416	-566
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	-42	-13
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	-17	79	125	-46	-63
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	-39	-37

Sunshine Coast

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	59	24	-5	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	-20	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	-9	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	-89	18		-18	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	42	29	-3	10	15	5	236	271	-35	1,543	1,133	410	380

Thompson-Nicola

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	224	71	-13	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	-36	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	-17	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	-118	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	112	70	-19	30	35	18	1,495	2,316	-821	5,560	4,522	1,038	235

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34,439	6,927	-1,338	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	-4,140	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	-1,944	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,222	6,557	-1,371	3,012	3,312	31,994	51,524	61,553	-10,029	102,686	102,686	0	21,965

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note:

Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by:
Source:

Population Section, BC STATS
Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (<http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs>) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

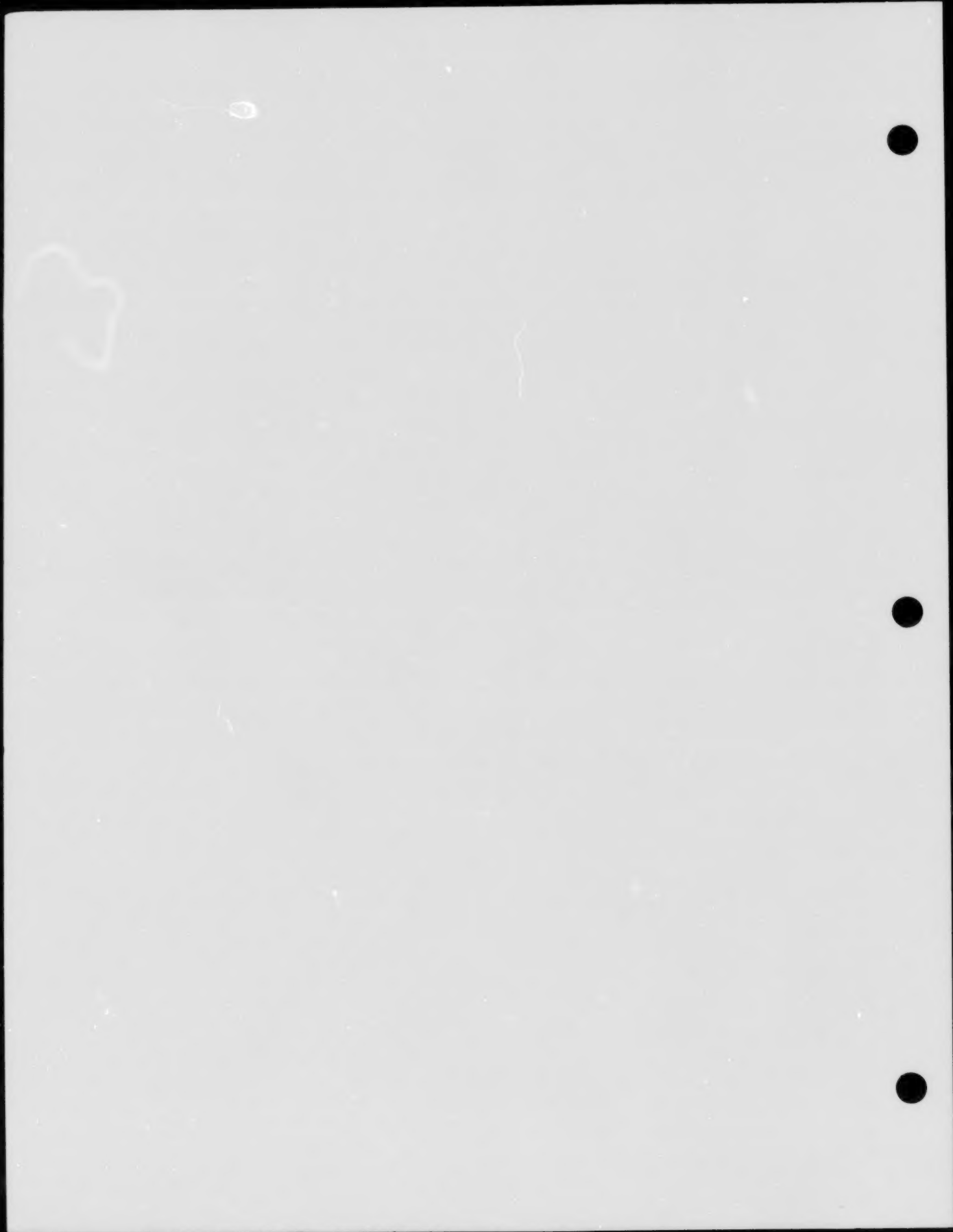
Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).



1997 Vital Statistics for British Columbia Local Health Areas

Local Health Area	Population	Births	Deaths	Marriages	Still births	Infant Deaths (< 1 year)
Fernie	17,309	136	69	95	-	-
Cranbrook	26,031	295	164	157	3	3
Kimberley	8,790	64	72	48	-	-
Windermere	9,447	90	37	105	-	1
Creston	12,376	130	123	69	2	3
Kootenay L.	3,929	35	26	26	1	-
Nelson	24,944	229	201	139	3	-
Castlegar	13,682	131	104	73	1	2
Arrow Lakes	5,509	51	49	29	-	-
Trail	21,194	159	229	86	1	1
Grand Forks	9,261	62	107	56	1	-
Kettle Valley	3,956	36	15	13	-	-
S. Okanagan	18,625	152	227	95	-	-
Penticton	40,302	363	444	259	2	-
Keremeos	4,937	49	55	23	1	-
Princeton	5,119	38	41	24	-	-
Golden	7,717	84	32	75	1	-
Revelstoke	9,155	93	58	48	-	1
Salmon Arm	36,014	252	270	168	-	1
Armstrong-Spallumcheen	9,797	95	70	41	1	1
Vernon	60,926	541	487	340	1	1
C. Okanagan	145,394	1,437	1,066	841	8	6
Kamloops	101,839	1,038	708	597	15	4
North Thompson	5,156	59	32	26	-	-
Carib.-Chilcotin	46,647	591	263	225	6	3
Quesnel	26,758	326	150	131	-	1
Lillooet	5,150	68	27	40	1	-
South Cariboo	8,832	99	81	43	-	-
Merritt	12,244	158	80	58	1	-
Hope	9,065	86	85	51	1	-
Chilliwack	70,573	863	576	391	6	3
Abbotsford	110,644	1,694	832	554	9	5
Langley	110,600	1,253	720	566	13	2
Surrey	329,193	5,054	2,022	1,462	34	25
Delta	99,530	1,122	530	334	9	5
Richmond	152,034	1,663	779	956	16	9
Vancouver	553,900	5,988	3,962	3,870	51	32
N. Westminster	50,145	686	486	383	5	2
Burnaby	182,149	1,995	1,323	909	15	11
Maple Ridge	75,501	925	471	349	10	5
Coquitlam	181,283	2,258	784	654	20	6
N. Vancouver	126,675	1,389	799	526	10	6
W. Van.-B. Isl.	49,243	308	511	405	3	1
Sechelt	27,386	250	198	146	-	-
Powell River	21,336	206	168	103	1	1
Howe Sound	27,870	392	100	305	4	1
Central Coast	4,252	62	26	23	-	2
Queen Charlotte	6,179	77	25	35	1	2

1997 Vital Statistics for British Columbia Local Health Areas

Local Health Area	Population	Births	Deaths	Marriages	Still births	Infant
						Deaths (< 1 year)
Prince Rupert	20,069	323	89	78	2	1
Smithers	18,694	288	62	90	4	3
Burns Lake	8,546	121	47	28	-	3
Nechako	18,119	284	86	102	1	1
Prince George	104,933	1,328	426	543	20	9
Peace R. South	30,379	385	132	169	5	-
Peace R. North	29,161	470	110	197	1	1
Gr. Victoria	209,616	1,879	2,295	1,394	12	13
Sooke	52,135	623	307	291	4	3
Saanich	61,784	459	518	334	1	1
Gulf Islands	14,445	104	146	132	-	-
Cowichan	52,800	545	387	256	1	2
L. Cowichan	6,808	67	33	31	2	-
Ladysmith	17,012	188	188	97	-	-
Nanaimo	91,665	874	707	456	4	6
Qualicum	38,975	275	345	225	-	2
Alberni	34,689	364	242	266	1	1
Courtenay	60,703	563	425	301	5	-
Campbell River	41,856	452	226	219	3	3
Mission	36,990	438	228	171	2	-
Agas.-Harrison	7,722	71	55	85	-	-
Summerland	11,837	78	134	61	-	2
Enderby	7,597	73	77	31	1	-
Kitimat	14,313	150	44	42	1	1
Fort Nelson	6,478	127	13	32	2	-
Van. Isl. West	4,491	56	11	7	-	-
Van. Isl. North	15,715	199	64	60	1	-
Stikine	1,735	8	2	9	-	-
Terrace	31,091	394	132	152	1	2
Nishga	1,729	39	6	10	-	-
Eutsuk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegraph Creek	779	14	3	4	2	-
Unknown	-	-	17	20	3	1
British Columbia	3,941,464	44,371	27,241	21,845	336	201

Source: Vital Statistics Agency

Prepared by: BC Stats

Notes: Population estimates provided by BC Stats

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Revenue Canada and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691 or toll-free in British Columbia 1-800-663-1551.



BC STATS

Ministry of Finance and
Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: December, 1998

1996 Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

**Capital
Regional District**

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1996

Capital Regional District	V8K Salt Spring	V8L N. Saanich	V8M Brentwood B.	V8N Victoria	V8P Victoria	V8R Victoria	V8S Victoria	V8T Victoria	V8V Victoria	V8W Victoria	V8X Victoria	V8Y Victoria
Total Taxfilers												
Males	3,010	7,760	4,950	8,120	5,730	7,260	5,230	7,820	7,770	2,980	8,580	3,190
Females	3,470	8,400	5,200	8,850	6,500	9,030	6,540	8,550	10,530	2,880	9,400	3,300
Total	6,500	16,180	10,150	16,970	12,240	16,300	11,780	16,390	18,300	5,890	17,980	6,490
Total Married Taxfilers												
Males	2,040	5,470	3,380	5,410	3,660	4,150	3,230	3,880	3,580	1,290	5,200	2,300
Females	1,900	4,940	3,110	5,050	3,330	3,830	3,040	3,540	3,240	1,160	4,840	2,150
Total	3,950	10,410	6,490	10,460	7,000	7,990	6,270	7,430	6,830	2,470	10,040	4,450
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years												
Males	270	830	610	1,360	780	940	640	1,260	800	250	1,180	400
Females	270	800	590	1,300	780	1,160	770	1,430	1,100	240	1,390	390
Total	550	1,620	1,200	2,660	1,560	2,100	1,400	2,690	1,900	490	2,570	800
25 - 44												
Males	790	2,120	1,660	2,280	1,780	2,730	1,520	3,260	2,830	1,000	3,240	850
Females	1,110	2,480	1,890	2,590	1,990	3,150	1,980	3,340	3,260	670	3,620	970
Total	1,900	4,600	3,550	4,860	3,770	5,880	3,510	6,600	6,100	1,670	6,850	1,820
45 - 64												
Males	1,100	2,520	1,550	2,630	1,630	1,960	1,680	2,090	1,980	990	2,660	1,100
Females	1,160	2,460	1,500	2,720	1,710	2,150	1,760	2,090	2,320	730	2,660	1,110
Total	2,270	4,980	3,050	5,350	3,340	4,120	3,450	4,190	4,300	1,730	5,320	2,210
Over 65												
Males	850	2,290	1,130	1,850	1,540	1,630	1,390	1,200	2,150	740	1,500	840
Females	920	2,660	1,210	2,240	2,030	2,570	2,030	1,690	3,850	1,240	1,740	830
Total	1,770	4,970	2,340	4,100	3,570	4,200	3,420	2,900	6,010	1,990	3,240	1,670
Total - All ages												
Males	3,010	7,760	4,950	8,120	5,730	7,260	5,230	7,820	7,770	2,980	8,580	3,190
Females	3,470	8,400	5,200	8,850	6,500	9,030	6,540	8,550	10,530	2,880	9,400	3,300
Total	6,500	16,180	10,150	16,970	12,240	16,300	11,780	16,390	18,300	5,890	17,980	6,490
Total Income												
Number reporting												
Males	2,960	7,690	4,870	8,050	5,690	7,200	5,180	7,720	7,700	2,940	8,470	3,170
Females	3,390	8,240	5,080	8,690	6,400	8,910	6,460	8,410	10,450	2,840	9,210	3,260
Total	6,360	15,940	9,950	16,750	12,100	16,120	11,640	16,140	18,150	5,810	17,690	6,430
Total Income (\$000)												
Males	96,049	313,321	177,231	325,767	212,424	273,406	232,251	265,573	257,379	152,000	302,786	154,399
Females	74,427	205,800	118,526	216,590	160,518	233,092	185,581	205,507	264,792	104,842	220,228	89,782
Total	170,682	519,543	295,761	542,501	374,379	506,589	417,959	471,291	522,370	258,261	523,052	244,248
Median Total Income (\$)												
Males	24,353	32,718	31,563	32,531	30,988	28,122	33,525	23,503	25,493	24,390	29,483	38,408
Females	16,016	19,581	19,218	19,584	20,187	19,878	22,126	17,752	19,652	22,291	19,405	22,140
Total	19,230	24,936	24,639	24,595	24,625	23,028	26,489	20,332	21,829	23,304	23,690	29,088
Provincial Index	1.00	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.20	1.39	1.06	1.14	1.22	1.24	1.52
Canadian Index	1.03	1.33	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.23	1.42	1.09	1.17	1.25	1.27	1.56

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1996

Capital Regional District

Employment Income Number Reporting

	V8K Salt Spring	V8L N. Saanich	V8M Breitwood B.	V8N Victoria	V8P Victoria	V8R Victoria	V8S Victoria	V8T Victoria	V8V Victoria	V8W Victoria	V8X Victoria	V8Y Victoria
Males	1,910	5,150	3,540	5,910	3,990	5,230	3,620	5,830	5,060	1,900	6,470	2,240
Females	2,020	4,850	3,440	5,620	3,920	5,630	3,980	5,600	5,860	1,380	6,500	2,070
Total	3,930	10,000	6,970	11,520	7,910	10,860	7,600	11,430	10,920	3,190	12,970	4,310
Total Income (\$000)												
Males	49,015	189,119	120,708	211,234	134,593	181,224	143,919	184,667	154,085	83,025	212,239	97,252
Females	36,761	111,379	76,084	125,143	93,151	134,200	100,988	125,446	138,950	33,909	149,475	52,449
Total	85,785	300,498	196,792	336,377	227,744	315,430	244,980	310,168	293,076	117,663	361,714	149,701

UI Income

Number reporting

Males	230	600	430	590	450	660	340	870	800	230	930	190
Females	260	580	490	590	450	670	400	820	820	170	870	210
Total	490	1,180	920	1,180	900	1,330	740	1,690	1,620	390	1,800	400

Median Employment Income (\$)

Males	18,234	30,000	31,367	27,703	28,250	26,214	29,854	22,210	22,910	24,000	27,707	34,201
Females	14,108	19,603	20,112	18,681	20,444	20,667	21,092	18,987	20,490	18,789	20,420	21,276
Total	15,520	23,596	24,557	21,807	23,258	22,956	24,272	20,609	21,548	21,327	23,444	26,489

Income Distribution (#)

Greater than \$14,999

Males	2,000	6,000	3,680	5,960	4,310	5,200	3,950	5,080	5,390	1,870	6,170	2,510
Females	1,790	5,050	3,020	5,220	4,000	5,520	4,220	4,740	6,590	1,860	5,540	2,120
Total	3,800	11,050	6,700	11,180	8,320	10,720	8,170	9,820	11,980	3,740	11,720	4,630

> \$24,999

Males	1,440	4,720	2,950	4,800	3,350	3,940	3,200	3,660	3,920	1,450	4,830	2,090
Females	1,030	3,220	1,930	3,450	2,600	3,590	2,880	3,090	4,090	1,300	3,610	1,460
Total	2,470	7,950	4,880	8,250	5,950	7,530	6,080	6,750	8,010	2,760	8,440	3,550

> \$34,999

Males	980	3,560	2,180	3,750	2,490	2,820	2,500	2,510	2,640	1,090	3,490	1,700
Females	560	1,760	1,040	2,000	1,510	2,060	1,870	1,700	2,250	890	2,010	940
Total	1,550	5,330	3,220	5,750	4,000	4,890	4,360	4,210	4,890	1,990	5,500	2,640

> \$49,999

Males	530	2,010	1,160	2,360	1,410	1,610	1,610	1,340	1,360	730	1,780	1,150
Females	230	720	390	920	630	870	940	710	910	510	790	440
Total	750	2,730	1,560	3,290	2,040	2,490	2,550	2,050	2,270	1,250	2,570	1,590

> \$99,999

Males	90	320	140	380	190	300	320	330	220	230	250	230
Females	30	80	30	90	40	110	110	90	110	120	60	40
Total	130	400	160	470	230	400	420	420	330	360	310	280

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1996

Capital Regional District

	V8Z Victoria	V9A Victoria	V9B Victoria	V9C Victoria	V9E Victoria
Total Taxfilers					
Males	8,630	11,840	9,080	4,500	1,000
Females	9,540	12,800	9,210	4,520	970
Total	18,170	24,630	18,290	9,020	1,970
Total Married Taxfilers					
Males	5,520	6,050	5,740	3,140	690
Females	5,220	5,510	5,270	2,980	660
Total	10,740	11,550	11,010	6,120	1,350
Age Distribution (#)					
Under 25 years					
Males	1,140	1,590	1,220	600	120
Females	1,280	1,690	1,140	580	120
Total	2,420	3,280	2,360	1,180	250
25 - 44					
Males	3,740	5,270	4,020	1,990	490
Females	4,180	5,270	4,300	2,150	530
Total	7,930	10,540	8,320	4,140	1,020
45 - 64					
Males	2,330	2,850	2,660	1,370	280
Females	2,400	3,020	2,440	1,270	230
Total	4,730	5,870	5,100	2,640	510
Over 65					
Males	1,430	2,120	1,180	540	110
Females	1,670	2,810	1,330	520	90
Total	3,100	4,940	2,520	1,060	200
Total - All ages					
Males	8,630	11,840	9,080	4,490	1,000
Females	9,540	12,800	9,210	4,520	970
Total	18,170	24,630	18,290	9,020	1,970
Total Income					
Number reporting					
Males	8,540	11,720	8,990	4,460	990
Females	9,310	12,490	8,940	4,280	940
Total	17,850	24,210	17,930	8,740	1,930
Total Income (\$000)					
Males	284,692	350,086	298,656	166,414	39,038
Females	208,764	270,599	201,082	97,067	23,650
Total	493,457	620,705	499,791	263,510	62,688
Median Total Income (\$)					
Males	29,454	26,608	30,857	36,618	34,799
Females	18,674	17,385	19,037	19,525	22,756
Total	23,551	21,391	24,473	27,503	28,514
Provincial Index	1.23	1.12	1.28	1.44	1.49
Canadian Index	1.26	1.14	1.31	1.47	1.53

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1996

Capital Regional District

Employment Income Number Reporting

Males	6,690	8,680	7,260	3,690	850
Females	6,680	8,160	6,650	3,300	780
Total	13,370	16,840	13,910	7,000	1,630

Total Income (\$000)

Males	209,798	243,853	224,271	130,030	30,699
Females	147,891	174,225	146,418	71,786	18,979
Total	357,688	418,078	370,690	201,816	49,678

UI Income

Number reporting

Males	1,020	1,540	1,260	490	110
Females	1,010	1,380	1,060	500	110
Total	2,030	2,920	2,310	990	220

Median Employment Income (\$)

Males	28,960	25,992	30,250	36,451	34,137
Females	19,843	19,513	20,660	19,660	23,376
Total	24,040	22,491	24,945	27,328	28,584

Income Distribution (#) Greater than \$14,999

Males	6,380	8,380	6,840	3,540	790
Females	5,480	7,080	5,350	2,530	620
Total	11,860	15,470	12,190	6,080	1,410

> \$24,999

Males	4,920	6,200	5,360	3,000	650
Females	3,510	4,300	3,410	1,680	430
Total	8,430	10,510	8,770	4,690	1,080

> \$34,999

Males	3,440	4,280	3,850	2,360	490
Females	1,810	2,150	1,690	890	240
Total	5,240	6,430	5,540	3,250	730

> \$49,999

Males	1,530	1,550	1,660	1,010	250
Females	560	650	480	300	80
Total	2,090	2,200	2,140	1,310	330

> \$99,999

Males	140	120	130	90	30
Females	20	40	30	20	0
Total	160	160	160	100	30

1996 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1996. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which

were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 1996. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal are identified as a three digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 Vancouver Island/Coast*	4 Kootenay*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	03 Central Kootenay
17 Capital*	01 East Kootenay
45 Central Coast	05 Kootenay-Boundary
25 Comox-Strathcona	5 Cariboo*
19 Cowichan Valley	41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington	53 Fraser-Fort George
21 Nanaimo	6 North Coast*
27 Powell River	49 Kitimat-Stikine
2 Mainland/Southwest *	47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
09 Fraser Valley	7 Nechako*
15 Greater Vancouver*	51 Bulkley-Nechako
31 Squamish-Lillooet	57 Stikine (Unorganized)
29 Sunshine Coast	8 Northeast*
3 Thompson/Okanagan*	55 Peace River
35 Central Okanagan	59 Fort Nelson-Liard
09 Columbia-Shuswap	* Available regions
37 North Okanagan	
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	
33 Thompson-Nicola	

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1996 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1996 from any of the following sources:

Labour force income	Limited partnership income
Employment income	Rental income
Wages and salaries	Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
Income from self-employment	RRSP income
Unemployment Insurance benefits	Non-taxable income
Pension income	GST credit
Old Age Security	Child tax credit
CPP/QPP, superannuation	Workers' compensation payments
Family allowance income	Social assistance payments
Interest & other investment income	Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers

Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income \$

The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as \$26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest \$100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest \$1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index

The 1996 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

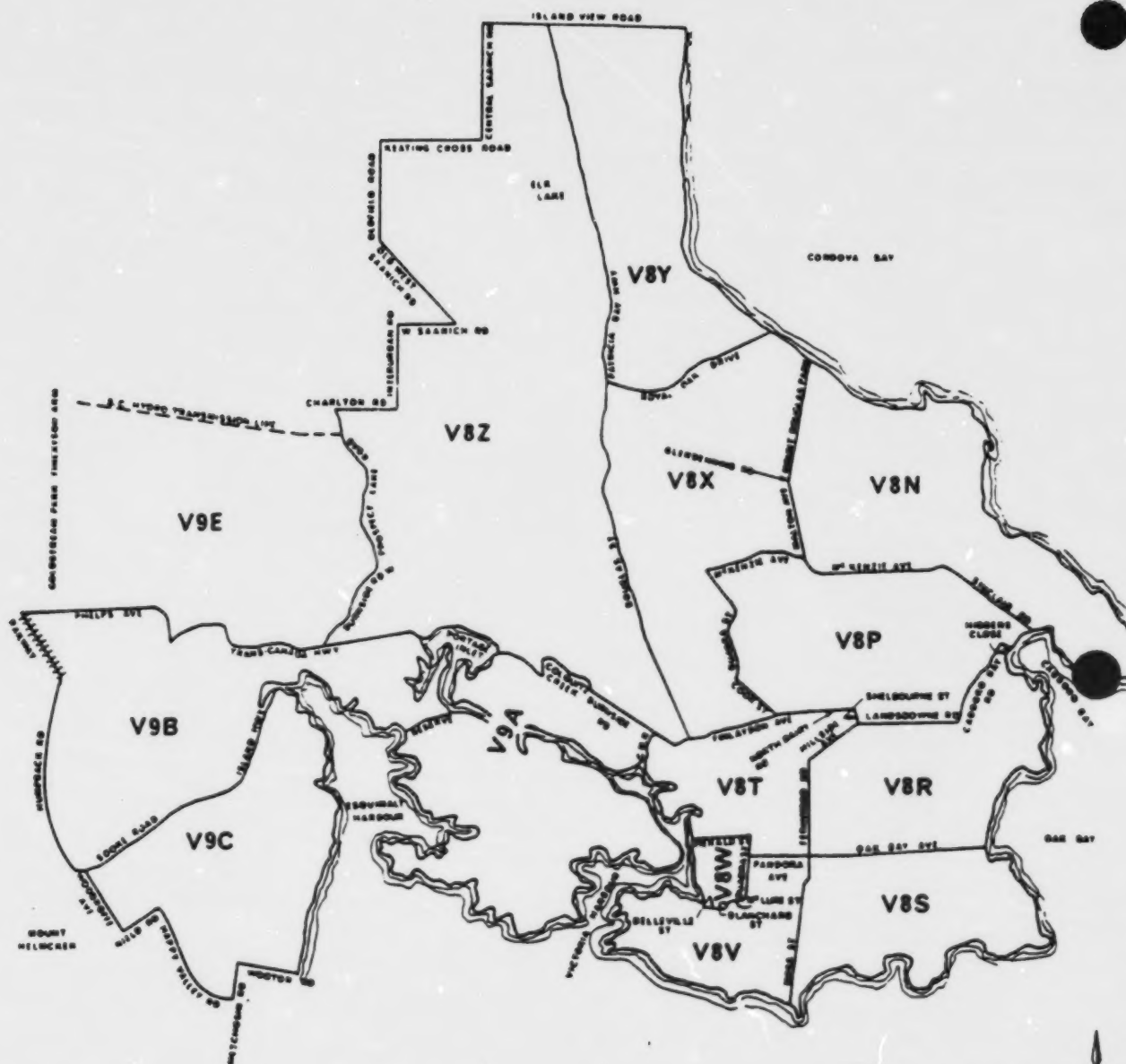
Income Distribution

The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

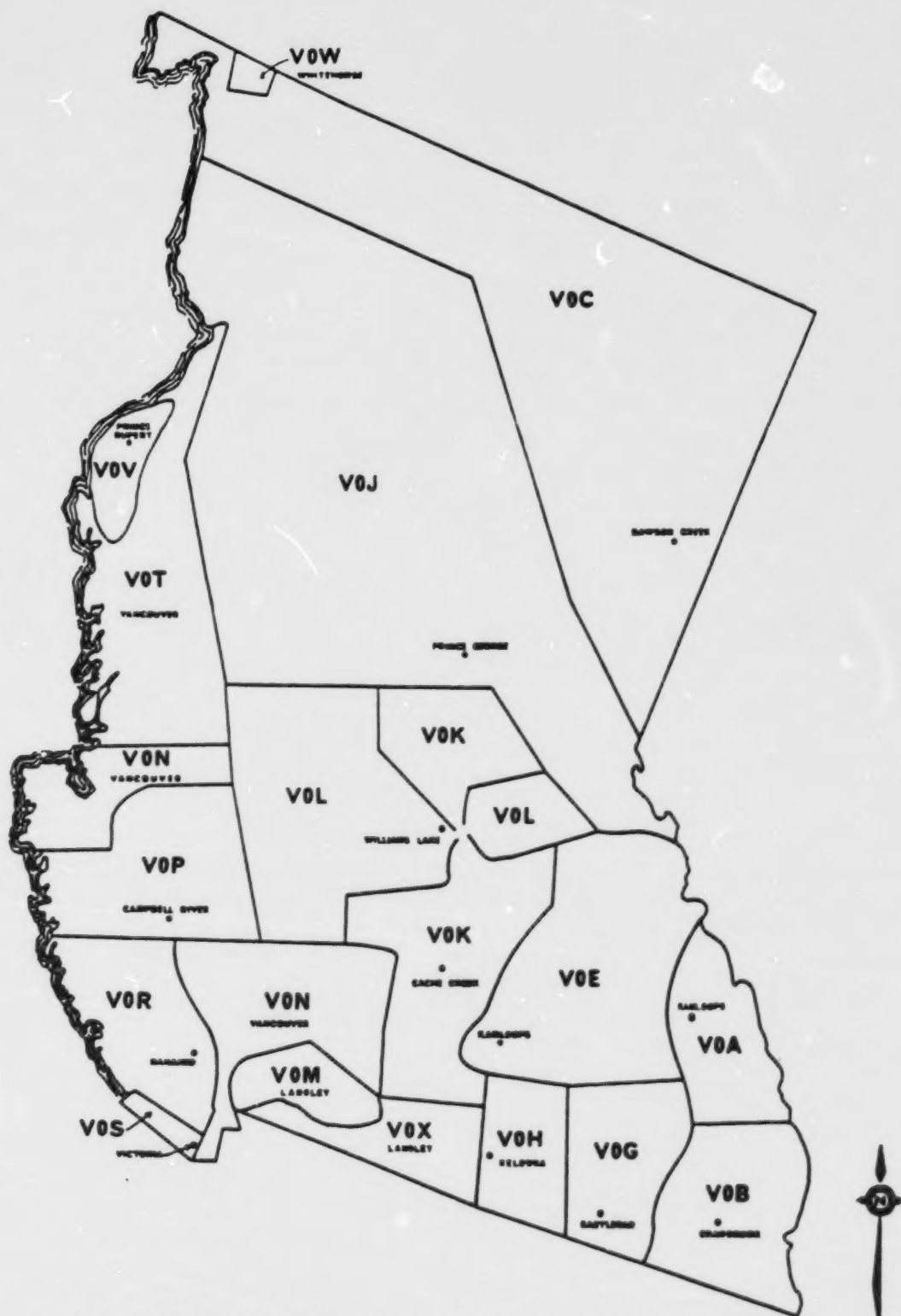
FSA maps are available from Canada Post (1-800-260-7678) or the Philatelic Centre (1-800-565-4362).

Source: Revenue Canada. Reproduced with permission of the Minister of Supply and Services, Canada 1996.
Produced by: BC STATS, Ministry of Finance & Corporate Relations, Government of British Columbia.

December 1998



VICTORIA B.C.
Delivery area and forward sortation areas



BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

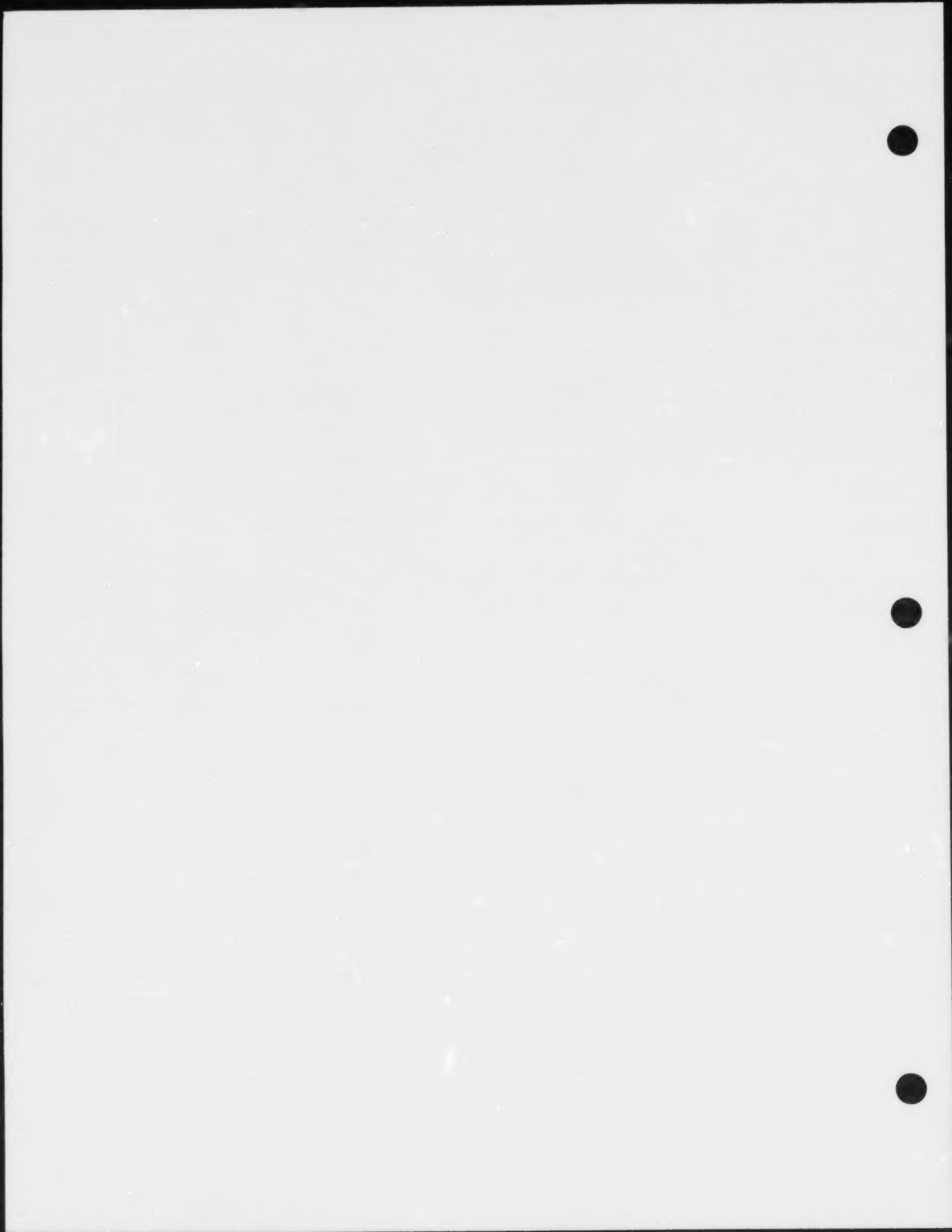
In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.



Capital Regional District 17



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 25, May 2000

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 17000: CAPITAL

Municipalities in Regional District:

Central Saanich, Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, North Saanich, Oak Bay, Saanich, Sidney, Sooke, Victoria, View Royal

GENERAL ECONOMY

Victoria's status as the provincial capital means that the bulk of the government sector is located within Greater Victoria. As a result, the public sector is an important economic driver for this region. The pleasant climate of the area also makes it a popular tourist destination and retirement area. The abundance of retirees makes pension and investment income important elements of the economy. This, in combination with a large tourism trade, helps to drive the service sector.

Major developments that could affect this area include the recent construction of sewer lines and the improved transportation networks to the Sooke area. These developments could be an indication that the Sooke area may be ready for more serious development.

DEMOGRAPHICS

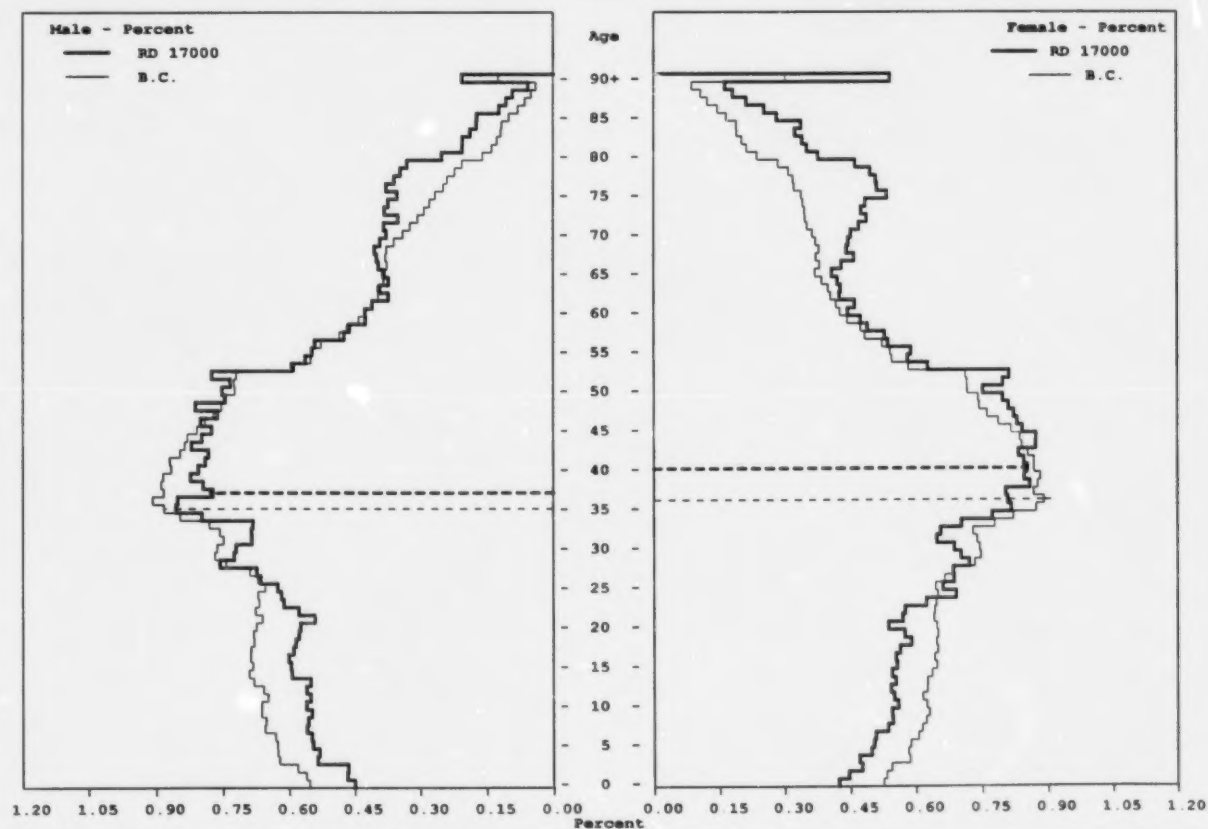
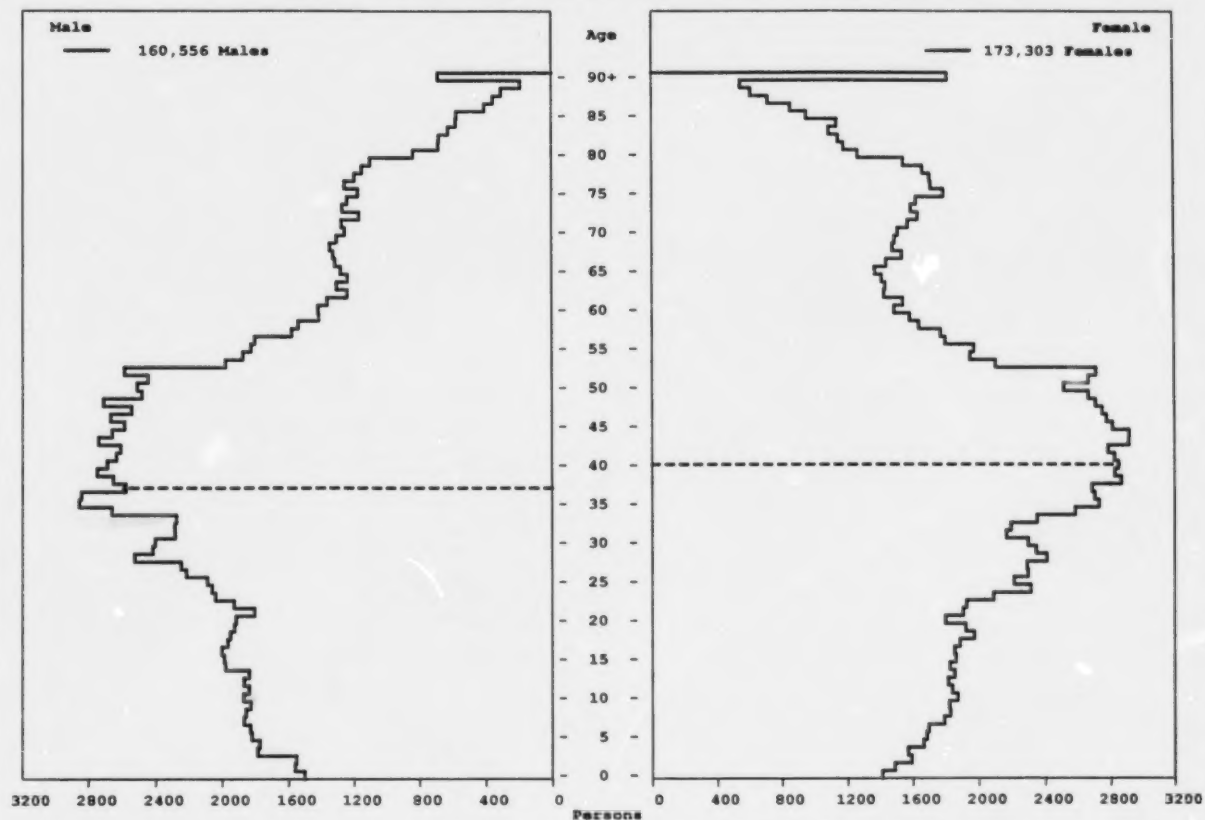
The urban nature of much of the region means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is much higher than the provincial median, due to the area's status as a retirement centre.

The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

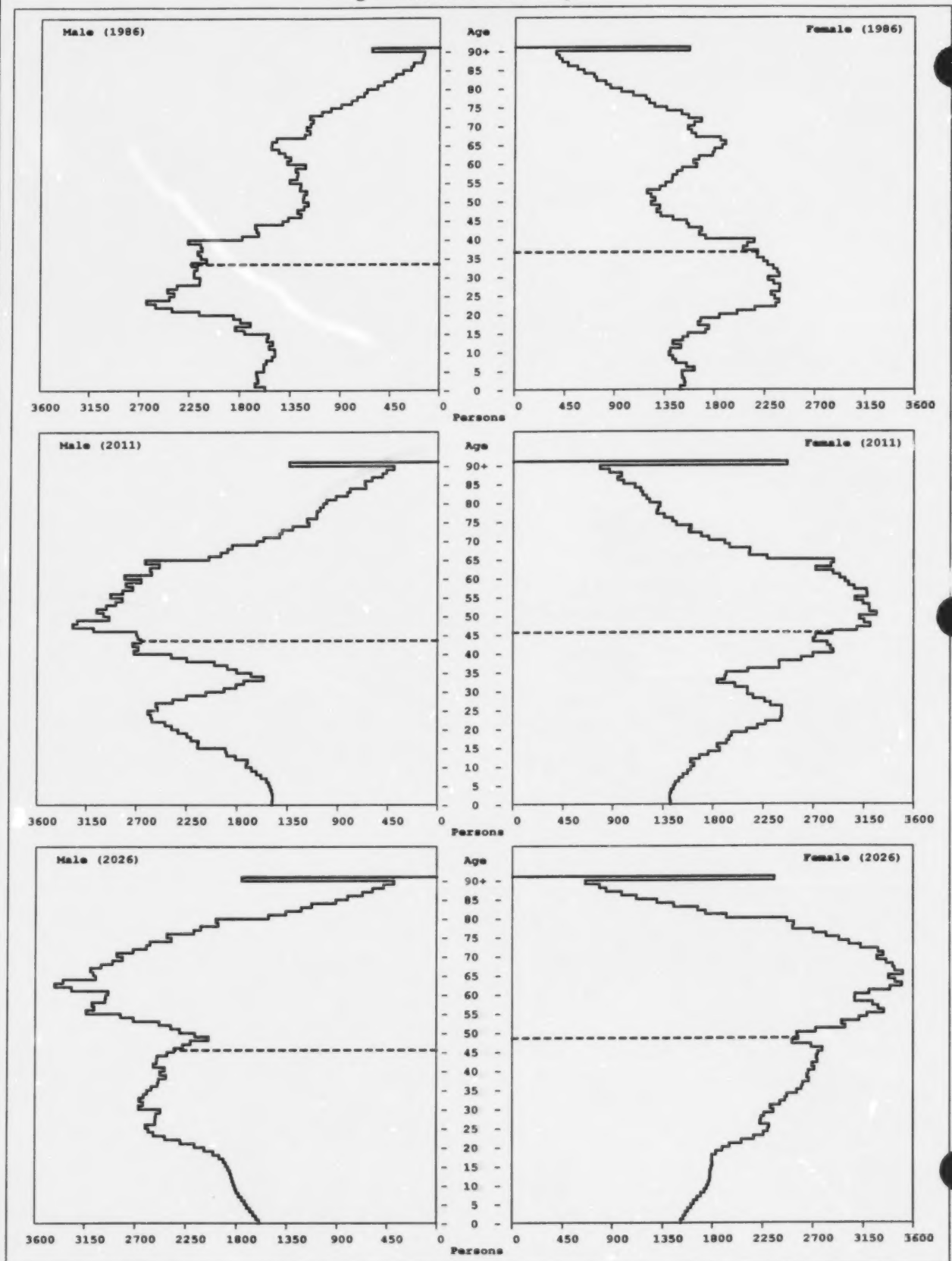
The retirement communities in Greater Victoria and the Gulf Islands should continue to grow as the provincial population ages and more people chose to retire in these areas. As Greater Victoria reaches saturation, growth will move into Saanich and Sooke. The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum.

**Population Age Distribution - 1999
Regional District 17000: Capital**



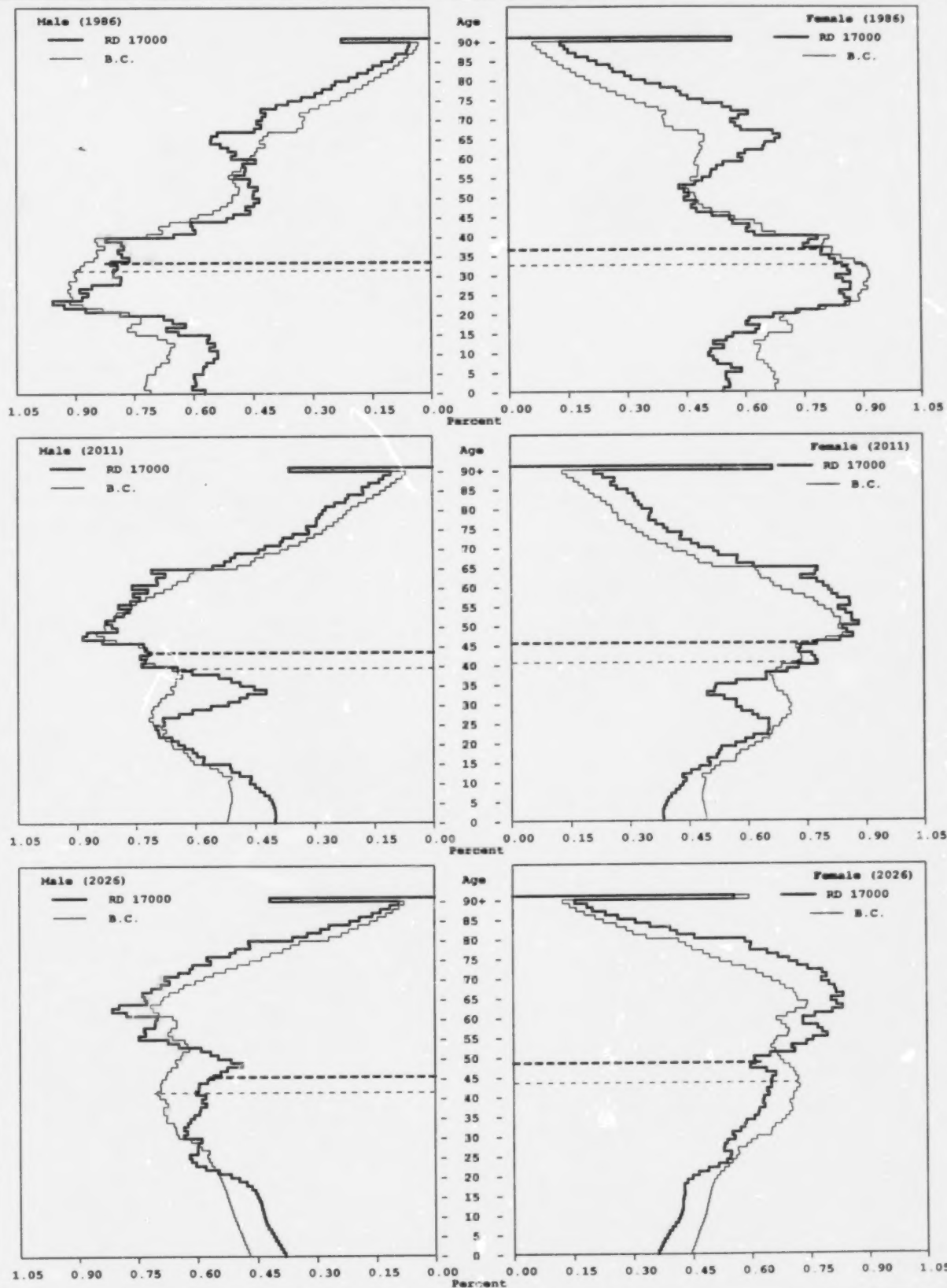
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 25.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1986 2011 2026
Regional District 17000: Capital



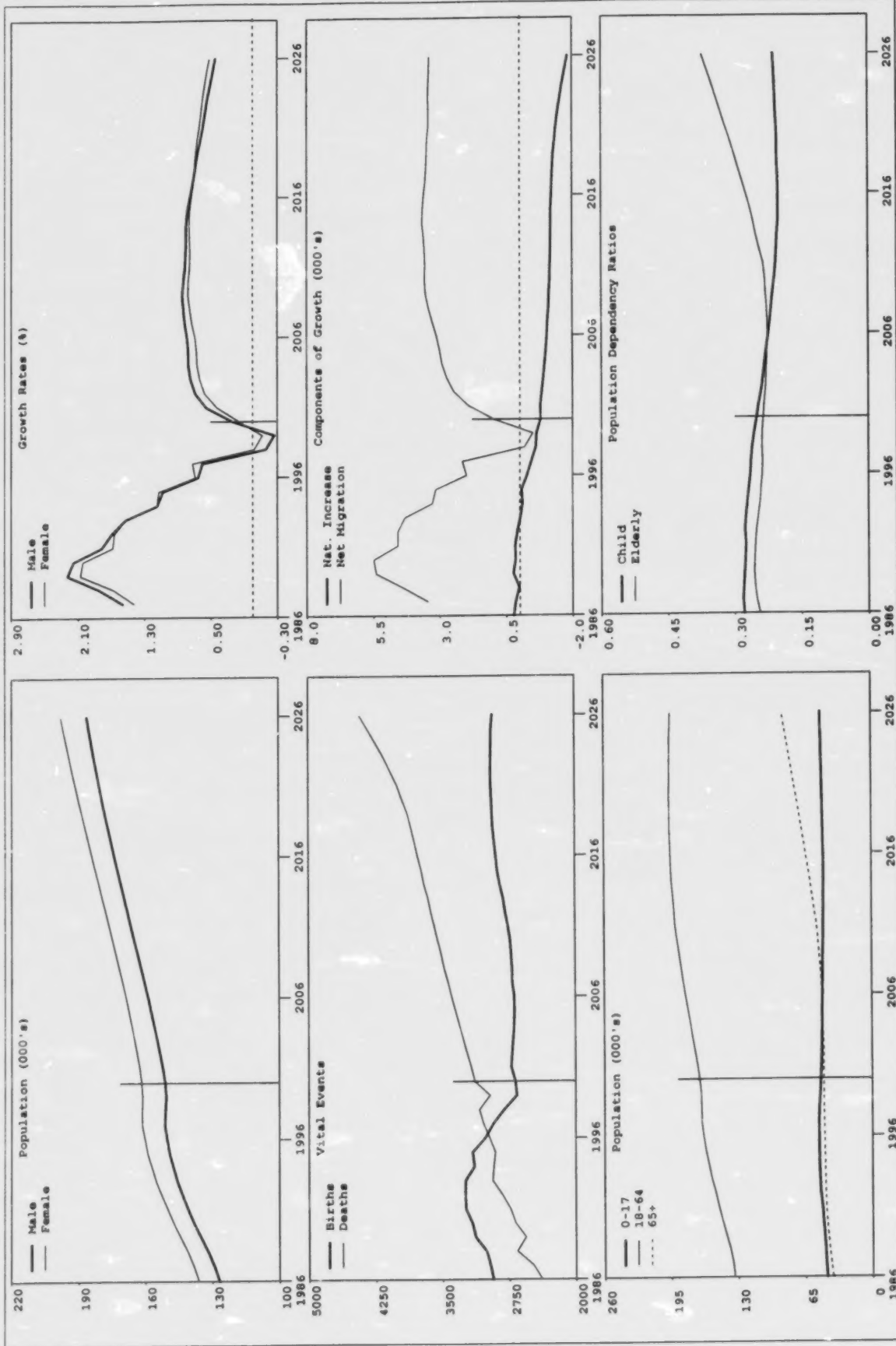
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 25.
Note: Line indicates median age.

**Population Age Distribution - 1986 2011 2026
B.C. and Regional District 17000: Capital**



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 25.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts Region 17000: Capital



Summary Statistics for Regional Districts Region 17000: Capital

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq. Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	Households
1985-1986	3,113	2,462	651	N/A	N/A	1986	275,043	116.8	36.1	92.4	1,390	9.2	78.4	0.333	0.291	117,496
1986-1987	3,151	2,577	574	4,499	1.8	1987	280,116	118.9	36.4	92.5	1,407	9.6	78.5	0.336	0.299	119,016
1987-1988	3,202	2,789	413	5,629	2.2	1988	286,158	121.5	36.8	92.7	1,443	9.6	78.8	0.334	0.303	120,872
1988-1989	3,349	2,677	672	6,935	2.6	1989	293,665	124.7	37.0	92.9	1,468	9.3	78.6	0.332	0.305	123,340
1989-1990	3,392	2,814	578	6,943	2.6	1990	301,186	127.9	37.2	93.0	1,471	9.5	78.9	0.330	0.304	125,852
1990-1991	3,478	2,989	488	5,859	2.1	1991	307,643	130.6	37.5	93.2	1,473	9.5	78.9	0.328	0.303	127,879
1991-1992	3,487	2,989	498	5,856	2.1	1992	313,997	133.3	37.6	93.2	1,475	9.7	79.3	0.331	0.300	131,185
1992-1993	3,484	3,118	366	5,549	1.9	1993	319,912	135.8	37.7	93.2	1,410	9.7	79.6	0.328	0.295	134,317
1993-1994	3,362	3,103	259	4,307	1.4	1994	324,478	137.7	38.0	93.2	1,387	9.5	79.6	0.324	0.290	136,958
1994-1995	3,386	3,083	303	4,153	1.4	1995	328,934	139.6	38.3	93.1	1,355	9.5	80.0	0.320	0.287	139,456
1995-1996	3,219	3,159	60	2,767	0.8	1996	331,761	140.8	38.6	93.1	1,296	9.6	80.7	0.316	0.284	141,352
1996-1997	3,110	3,239	-129	2,945	0.8	1997	334,577	142.0	39.1	93.0	1,256	9.8	80.9	0.314	0.283	142,596
1997-1998	2,963	3,295	-332	1,69	0.0	1998	334,414	142.0	39.7	92.8	1,215	9.6	81.0	0.311	0.285	142,884
1998-1999	2,793	3,151	-358	-197	-0.2	1999	333,859	141.7	40.2	92.6	1,210	9.7	81.5	0.305	0.284	143,159
2000-2001	2,811	3,353	-542	1,530	0.3	2000	334,847	142.1	40.8	92.7	1,242	10.1	81.9	0.298	0.281	144,302
2001-2002	2,867	3,401	-534	2,582	0.6	2001	336,995	143.1	41.2	92.9	1,264	10.2	82.1	0.293	0.279	145,805
2002-2003	2,853	3,456	-603	3,331	0.8	2002	339,723	144.2	41.7	93.0	1,261	10.2	82.3	0.286	0.275	148,239
2003-2004	2,838	3,508	-670	3,534	0.9	2003	342,707	145.5	42.1	93.1	1,266	10.3	82.5	0.281	0.273	150,550
2004-2005	2,827	3,558	-731	3,861	0.9	2004	345,837	146.8	42.5	93.2	1,278	10.4	82.7	0.276	0.271	152,965
2005-2006	2,819	3,609	-790	3,972	0.9	2005	349,019	148.2	42.9	93.3	1,293	10.4	82.9	0.272	0.270	155,442
2006-2007	2,824	3,662	-838	4,113	0.9	2006	352,294	149.6	43.3	93.4	1,298	10.5	83.0	0.267	0.269	158,241
2007-2008	2,848	3,707	-859	4,298	1.0	2007	355,733	151.0	43.7	93.5	1,309	10.5	83.1	0.262	0.262	160,720
2008-2009	2,852	3,761	-909	4,469	1.0	2008	359,293	152.5	44.2	93.6	1,316	10.5	83.2	0.259	0.271	163,325
2009-2010	2,864	3,800	-936	4,605	1.0	2009	362,962	154.1	44.5	93.7	1,324	10.5	83.1	0.255	0.274	166,073
2010-2011	2,876	3,848	-972	4,647	1.0	2010	366,537	155.6	44.9	93.8	1,328	10.6	83.1	0.250	0.276	169,196
2011-2012	2,906	3,894	-988	4,625	1.0	2011	370,274	157.2	45.2	93.8	1,335	10.6	83.0	0.247	0.280	172,013
2012-2013	2,940	3,940	-1,000	4,640	1.0	2012	373,914	158.7	45.4	93.9	1,337	10.6	82.9	0.245	0.280	174,858
2013-2014	2,969	3,979	-1,010	4,686	1.0	2013	377,590	160.3	45.7	93.9	1,341	10.6	82.7	0.244	0.299	177,612
2014-2015	3,012	4,033	-1,021	4,753	1.0	2014	381,322	161.9	45.9	94.0	1,332	10.6	82.5	0.241	0.307	180,913
2015-2016	3,047	4,068	-1,021	4,739	1.0	2015	385,040	163.5	46.2	94.0	1,335	10.6	82.3	0.240	0.316	183,627
2016-2017	3,064	4,117	-1,053	4,684	0.9	2016	388,571	165.0	46.5	94.0	1,335	10.6	82.0	0.240	0.327	186,298
2017-2018	3,085	4,159	-1,074	4,615	0.9	2017	392,212	166.5	46.8	94.0	1,334	10.7	81.6	0.241	0.337	189,734
2018-2019	3,103	4,204	-1,101	4,575	0.9	2018	395,686	168.0	47.1	94.0	1,333	10.7	81.3	0.243	0.349	191,082
2019-2020	3,114	4,252	-1,138	4,556	0.9	2019	399,104	169.4	47.4	94.0	1,331	10.7	81.1	0.244	0.360	193,249
2020-2021	3,120	4,325	-1,205	4,532	0.8	2020	402,431	170.8	47.6	94.0	1,321	10.8	80.9	0.244	0.371	195,657
2021-2022	3,127	4,390	-1,263	4,476	0.8	2021	405,644	172.2	47.8	93.9	1,324	10.9	80.6	0.245	0.384	197,554
2022-2023	3,131	4,481	-1,350	4,476	0.8	2022	408,770	173.5	48.0	93.8	1,325	11.1	80.5	0.247	0.396	199,435
2023-2024	3,127	4,573	-1,446	4,490	0.7	2023	411,814	174.8	48.1	93.8	1,325	11.2	80.4	0.249	0.407	201,237
2024-2025	3,126	4,677	-1,551	4,472	0.7	2024	414,735	176.1	48.2	93.7	1,320	11.4	80.4	0.249	0.419	203,411
2025-2026	3,123	4,787	-1,664	4,458	0.7	2025	417,529	177.2	48.2	93.7	1,322	11.6	80.4	0.251	0.432	204,895
	3,106	4,898	-1,792	4,447	0.6	2026	420,184	178.4	48.2	93.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.253	0.444	206,305

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 25.

Date run: May 19, 2000.

Prepared for: Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS

Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Households = Census Definition Households

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)

Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population

Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

TFR = Lifetime Births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2000-2026 are projected.

Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	45,963	24,027	47,816	41,033	179,825	229,080	30,601	215,174	83,613	55,179	49,255	11,349	275,043
1987	46,924	24,595	48,570	40,412	181,983	233,192	31,951	218,981	86,255	55,136	51,209	11,431	280,116
1988	48,073	25,349	49,620	39,387	185,091	238,045	29,064	223,780	89,523	56,181	52,934	11,797	286,158
1989	49,593	26,440	50,780	38,894	189,276	244,072	28,983	230,163	93,166	57,216	54,796	12,334	293,665
1990	50,731	27,414	51,703	39,467	194,387	250,455	29,405	236,682	96,332	58,588	56,068	12,879	301,186
1991	51,780	28,066	52,887	39,718	198,745	255,863	29,647	242,251	99,856	60,171	57,113	13,400	307,643
1992	53,379	28,606	53,079	40,431	202,905	260,618	30,068	246,634	99,910	62,564	57,713	13,798	313,997
1993	54,087	28,985	54,301	41,428	207,743	265,825	30,879	251,452	101,526	64,789	58,082	14,329	319,912
1994	54,506	29,314	54,551	41,403	211,652	269,972	30,723	255,536	102,871	67,378	58,320	14,959	324,478
1995	54,510	29,418	54,714	41,708	215,638	274,424	30,671	259,630	103,885	70,045	58,706	15,774	328,934
1996	54,153	29,380	55,891	41,610	218,693	277,608	30,236	262,516	104,375	72,708	58,915	16,280	331,761
1997	54,193	29,292	55,575	41,292	221,065	280,384	29,656	264,953	104,181	75,592	59,319	16,433	334,577
1998	53,496	29,397	55,345	40,040	221,259	280,318	28,410	265,425	103,034	78,185	59,659	16,781	334,414
1999	52,534	29,132	55,962	39,123	221,718	281,325	27,561	265,841	101,704	80,891	59,607	17,224	333,859
2000	51,700	29,028	55,771	38,410	223,571	283,147	26,852	267,734	100,960	84,201	59,576	17,976	334,847
2001	51,303	28,987	55,721	38,473	225,936	285,692	27,006	270,322	99,790	87,673	59,756	18,722	336,995
2002	50,867	28,681	55,489	38,946	229,040	288,856	27,577	273,571	99,086	91,016	59,808	19,359	339,723
2003	50,558	28,482	55,494	39,988	231,964	292,149	28,587	276,808	97,586	94,390	60,185	19,938	342,707
2004	50,164	28,121	55,364	41,082	235,084	295,673	29,469	280,177	96,079	97,923	60,589	20,372	345,837
2005	49,806	27,610	55,181	42,002	238,106	299,213	30,225	283,478	94,698	101,406	61,107	20,640	349,019
2006	49,274	27,189	54,843	42,340	241,312	303,050	30,446	287,150	94,396	104,576	61,708	20,895	352,294
2007	48,918	26,832	54,848	43,072	244,261	306,815	31,048	290,663	93,619	107,570	62,554	20,943	355,733
2008	48,652	26,488	54,803	43,690	246,973	310,641	31,569	294,406	92,619	110,664	63,658	21,003	359,293
2009	48,350	26,174	54,733	44,438	249,573	314,612	32,218	298,148	91,480	113,655	65,039	20,987	362,962
2010	47,935	25,891	54,286	44,606	252,352	318,702	32,438	302,278	91,579	116,167	66,350	21,059	366,637
2011	47,723	25,753	54,023	45,108	254,597	322,551	32,893	306,122	91,451	118,038	67,954	21,027	370,274
2012	47,699	25,736	53,727	45,417	255,524	326,215	33,366	309,887	91,456	118,651	70,691	20,997	373,914
2013	47,757	25,872	53,504	45,642	256,584	329,833	33,790	313,707	91,508	119,434	73,249	20,910	377,590
2014	47,835	25,821	52,864	45,083	257,865	333,487	33,619	317,810	92,357	120,425	75,622	20,829	381,322
2015	48,232	25,925	52,700	44,856	258,593	336,808	33,643	321,516	92,253	121,484	78,215	20,697	385,040
2016	48,516	26,062	52,555	44,652	259,089	340,155	33,540	325,002	92,039	122,398	81,066	20,667	388,671
2017	48,820	26,239	52,572	44,387	259,577	343,392	33,295	328,350	92,259	122,931	83,815	20,633	392,212
2018	49,134	26,439	52,645	44,155	259,839	346,552	32,956	331,533	92,571	123,113	86,713	20,795	395,686
2019	49,460	26,673	52,857	43,842	260,062	349,644	32,657	334,523	93,310	123,910	89,582	20,980	399,104
2020	49,671	26,796	52,854	42,986	260,230	352,760	31,922	337,812	94,957	122,777	92,530	21,366	402,431
2021	50,017	27,028	53,168	42,623	260,000	355,627	31,537	340,654	96,027	121,350	95,627	21,788	405,644
2022	50,366	27,277	53,399	42,343	259,964	358,404	31,259	343,453	97,246	120,375	98,440	22,300	408,770
2023	50,713	27,543	53,674	42,173	259,778	361,101	31,067	346,147	98,422	119,183	101,323	22,971	411,814
2024	50,932	27,700	53,631	41,617	259,654	363,803	30,579	348,973	100,199	117,838	104,149	23,843	414,735
2025	51,258	27,941	54,023	41,670	259,180	366,271	30,591	351,364	100,701	116,809	107,091	24,649	417,529
2026	51,526	28,167	54,423	41,711	258,693	368,658	30,562	353,673	101,004	115,978	109,965	25,600	420,184

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 25.

Date run: May 18, 2000.
Prepared for: Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2000-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2026

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986 Male	1,573	6,589	7,725	7,630	8,957	12,182	11,505	10,918	10,875	8,161	6,337	6,190	6,468	7,136	6,618	5,565	3,807	2,247	951	621	132,063
1986 Female	1,496	6,090	7,441	7,411	8,652	11,242	11,697	11,682	10,682	8,179	6,545	6,339	7,439	8,717	8,532	7,723	5,661	3,742	1,570	1,570	142,980
1986 Total	3,069	12,679	15,166	15,041	17,609	23,424	23,202	22,514	21,557	16,340	12,882	12,527	13,907	15,853	15,150	13,288	9,468	5,989	2,119	2,119	275,043
1987 Male	1,582	6,742	8,012	7,625	9,085	11,737	11,959	11,057	10,790	9,119	6,668	6,178	6,542	6,890	7,120	5,793	4,007	2,290	973	545	134,614
1987 Female	1,524	6,370	7,700	7,369	8,779	10,811	11,846	11,713	10,920	8,951	6,998	6,291	7,201	8,548	9,006	7,929	5,923	3,860	2,222	1,541	145,502
1987 Total	3,106	13,112	15,712	14,994	17,864	22,548	23,705	22,770	21,710	18,070	13,666	12,469	13,743	15,438	16,126	13,722	9,930	6,150	3,195	2,086	280,116
1988 Male	1,599	6,842	8,354	7,730	9,181	11,045	12,310	11,259	11,110	9,768	7,235	6,228	6,572	6,832	7,529	5,879	4,221	2,442	1,029	496	137,661
1988 Female	1,564	6,542	8,007	7,435	8,913	10,428	11,963	11,997	11,366	9,750	7,371	6,442	7,116	8,385	9,336	7,995	6,237	3,994	2,292	1,544	148,497
1988 Total	3,163	13,384	16,361	15,165	18,094	21,293	24,273	23,256	22,476	19,518	14,606	12,670	13,688	15,217	16,865	13,874	10,458	6,436	3,321	2,040	286,158
1989 Male	1,695	6,934	8,742	7,926	9,228	10,724	12,578	11,782	11,479	10,502	7,733	6,407	6,548	6,790	7,892	5,828	4,478	2,564	1,148	425	141,403
1989 Female	1,661	6,639	8,391	7,605	8,888	10,574	12,060	12,407	11,915	10,443	7,734	6,655	6,967	7,172	8,552	6,074	4,269	2,430	1,408	498	152,262
1989 Total	3,356	13,573	17,133	15,531	18,116	20,778	24,638	24,189	23,394	20,945	15,467	13,072	13,515	14,962	17,544	13,902	11,016	6,963	3,578	1,923	293,665
1990 Male	1,700	6,936	9,005	8,212	9,116	10,975	12,602	12,204	11,833	11,351	8,337	6,561	6,579	6,784	7,766	6,110	4,693	2,679	1,231	448	145,124
1990 Female	1,651	6,769	8,615	7,843	8,912	10,464	11,925	12,644	12,414	11,359	8,495	6,968	6,961	8,003	8,550	6,446	4,509	2,497	1,513	504	156,062
1990 Total	3,351	13,705	17,620	16,055	18,028	21,439	24,527	24,848	24,247	22,710	16,832	13,429	13,540	14,787	17,316	14,322	11,541	7,188	3,728	1,963	301,186
1991 Male	1,765	6,945	9,051	8,263	8,818	11,390	12,505	12,484	12,194	12,080	8,897	6,816	6,589	6,852	7,591	6,390	4,810	2,820	1,279	496	148,355
1991 Female	1,732	6,819	8,675	7,878	8,650	10,860	11,698	12,903	12,839	12,513	9,026	7,215	6,959	7,877	9,325	8,508	7,094	4,663	2,547	1,595	159,208
1991 Total	3,497	13,764	17,726	16,141	17,468	22,250	24,203	25,387	25,033	24,593	17,923	14,031	13,488	14,729	16,916	14,898	11,904	7,483	3,826	2,091	307,563
1992 Male	1,830	7,337	9,173	8,861	9,067	11,545	12,250	12,310	12,321	12,004	9,935	7,195	6,500	6,878	7,217	6,723	4,875	2,889	1,282	535	151,448
1992 Female	1,739	7,182	8,789	8,468	8,721	11,098	11,748	13,058	13,116	12,862	9,948	7,640	6,865	7,603	9,127	8,780	7,193	4,872	2,626	1,594	162,549
1992 Total	3,569	14,519	17,962	17,329	17,788	22,643	24,298	25,789	25,437	24,866	19,883	14,835	13,365	14,481	16,344	15,503	12,068	7,761	3,908	2,129	313,997
1993 Male	1,823	7,365	9,198	9,203	9,310	11,801	12,513	13,161	12,526	12,324	10,546	7,686	6,505	6,805	8,894	6,950	4,847	2,971	1,344	533	154,305
1993 Female	1,664	7,182	8,874	8,778	8,938	11,379	11,782	13,341	12,704	10,996	7,960	6,968	6,868	7,403	8,808	9,056	7,198	5,176	2,725	1,580	165,607
1993 Total	3,487	14,547	18,072	17,981	18,248	23,180	24,295	26,336	25,867	23,028	18,442	14,644	13,493	14,203	15,702	16,006	12,045	8,147	4,069	2,113	319,912
1994 Male	1,741	7,350	9,217	9,409	9,448	11,677	12,310	13,438	12,836	12,565	11,284	8,164	6,680	6,764	6,696	7,020	4,770	3,157	1,406	571	156,503
1994 Female	1,652	7,059	9,013	9,065	8,959	11,279	11,698	13,270	13,648	13,106	11,552	8,536	7,181	7,217	8,379	9,280	7,176	5,365	2,939	1,561	167,975
1994 Total	3,393	14,409	18,230	18,474	18,447	22,956	24,008	26,708	26,484	25,671	22,836	16,700	13,861	13,981	15,075	16,300	11,946	8,522	4,345	2,132	324,478
1995 Male	1,734	7,274	9,124	9,599	9,630	11,589	12,318	13,482	13,105	12,861	11,917	8,644	6,824	6,712	6,618	6,867	4,957	3,338	1,427	588	158,608
1995 Female	1,636	6,919	9,067	9,157	9,137	11,352	11,675	13,131	13,766	13,547	12,379	9,022	7,368	7,179	8,081	9,121	7,368	5,687	3,113	1,621	170,326
1995 Total	3,370	14,193	18,191	18,756	18,767	22,941	23,993	26,613	26,871	26,408	24,296	17,666	14,192	13,891	14,859	15,988	12,325	9,025	4,540	2,209	328,934
1996 Male	1,740	7,196	9,171	9,590	9,638	11,196	12,497	13,152	13,234	13,082	12,660	9,054	7,039	6,606	6,590	6,717	5,183	3,417	1,546	633	159,941
1996 Female	1,554	6,756	9,033	9,113	9,346	11,430	11,793	12,773	13,900	13,944	13,077	9,521	7,624	7,127	7,771	8,844	7,530	5,810	3,251	1,623	171,820
1996 Total	3,294	13,952	18,204	18,703	18,984	22,626	24,290	25,925	27,134	27,026	25,737	18,575	14,663	13,733	14,361	15,561	12,713	9,227	4,797	2,256	331,761
1997 Male	1,522	7,168	9,334	9,659	9,748	10,863	12,268	12,964	13,363	13,320	12,705	10,088	7,384	6,533	6,749	6,456	5,419	3,430	1,598	612	161,183
1997 Female	1,585	6,592	9,143	9,190	9,501	11,180	11,670	12,454	13,988	14,154	13,229	10,504	8,046	7,103	7,776	8,686	7,800	5,842	3,312	1,639	173,394
1997 Total	3,107	13,760	18,477	18,849	19,249	22,043	23,938	25,418	27,351	27,474	25,934	20,592	15,430	13,636	14,525	15,142	13,219	9,272	4,910	2,251	334,577
1998 Male	1,546	6,904	9,294	9,532	9,842	10,187	12,036	12,377	13,521	13,257	12,942	10,720	7,785	6,500	6,700	6,330	5,761	3,433	1,653	646	160,966
1998 Female	1,484	6,501	9,019	9,216	9,442	10,569	11,725	11,949	13,901	14,268	13,396	11,391	8,281	7,170	7,597	8,367	7,530	5,838	3,502	1,705	173,448
1998 Total	3,030	13,405	18,313	18,749	19,284	20,756	23,761	24,326	27,422	27,525	26,338	22,111	16,066	13,670	14,297	14,697	13,884	9,271	5,159	2,351	334,414
1999 Male	1,501	6,673	9,204	9,397	9,835	9,784	11,457	11,911	13,676	13,332	12,992	11,404	8,175	6,579	6,590	6,222	5,887	3,410	1,829	688	160,556
1999 Female	1,414	6,317	8,824	9,204	9,498	10,036	11,565	11,603	13,821	14,299	13,717	11,949	8,769	7,306	7,322	7,940	8,422	5,811	3,670	1,816	173,303
1999 Total	2,915	12,990	18,028	18,601	19,333	19,790	23,062	23,514	27,497	27,631	26,709	23,353	16,944	13,885	13,912	14,162	14,309	9,221	5,499	2,504	333,859
2000 Male	1,417	6,417	9,203	9,301	9,917	9,515	10,949	11,674	13,723	13,538	13,250	12,039	8,661	6,755	6,480	6,141	5,809	3,652	1,941	726	161,108
2000 Female	1,341	6,080	8,697	9,244	9,409	9,569	11,453	11,506	13,752	14,066	12,729	9,187	7,494	7,206	7,703	8,261	5,930	3,075	1,852	1,733	173,739
2000 Total	2,758	12,497	17,900	18,545	19,326	19,084	22,402	23,180	27,475	27,903	26,336	24,768	17,848	13,866	13,844	14,070	9,582	5,816	2,578	2,578	334,847

**Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2026**

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001 Male	1,464	6,103	9,235	9,411	9,912	9,592	10,206	11,930	13,490	13,594	13,384	12,814	9,145	7,029	6,444	6,124	5,727	3,910	1,948	809	162,271
2001 Female	1,387	5,902	8,526	9,275	9,362	9,607	10,959	11,691	13,437	14,483	14,415	13,400	9,732	7,554	7,194	7,546	7,999	6,235	3,937	1,883	174,724
2001 Total	2,851	12,005	17,761	18,686	19,274	19,199	21,165	23,621	26,927	28,077	27,799	26,214	18,877	14,783	13,638	13,670	13,726	10,145	5,885	2,692	336,995
2002 Male	1,457	6,056	9,010	9,495	9,878	9,873	9,900	11,879	13,355	13,714	13,578	12,841	10,194	7,397	6,370	6,216	5,523	4,131	1,967	864	163,698
2002 Female	1,378	5,728	8,428	9,315	9,363	9,832	10,630	11,876	13,145	14,587	14,605	13,531	10,738	8,132	7,104	7,421	7,785	6,529	3,967	1,931	176,025
2002 Total	2,835	11,784	17,438	18,810	19,241	19,705	20,530	23,755	26,500	28,301	28,183	26,372	20,932	15,529	13,474	13,637	13,308	10,660	5,934	2,795	339,723
2003 Male	1,448	5,979	8,876	9,628	9,892	10,480	9,301	11,685	12,906	14,091	13,683	13,145	10,897	7,899	6,461	6,227	5,420	4,389	1,942	900	165,249
2003 Female	1,373	5,639	8,337	9,278	9,483	10,133	10,125	11,999	12,817	14,662	14,832	13,737	11,718	8,479	7,290	7,534	7,534	6,781	3,919	2,007	177,458
2003 Total	2,821	11,618	17,213	18,906	19,375	20,613	19,426	23,684	25,723	28,753	28,515	26,882	22,615	16,378	13,751	13,542	12,954	11,170	5,861	2,907	342,707
2004 Male	1,443	5,939	8,694	9,725	9,948	10,969	9,061	11,170	12,531	14,443	13,942	13,316	11,637	8,382	6,649	6,249	5,386	4,457	1,941	981	166,863
2004 Female	1,368	5,612	8,173	9,210	9,614	10,551	9,713	11,809	12,598	14,754	15,057	14,148	12,371	9,070	7,502	7,221	7,210	7,020	3,901	2,072	178,974
2004 Total	2,811	11,551	16,867	18,935	19,562	21,520	18,774	22,979	25,129	29,197	28,999	27,464	24,008	17,452	14,151	13,470	12,596	11,477	5,842	3,053	345,837
2005 Male	1,430	5,940	8,440	9,853	10,034	11,465	9,003	10,518	12,290	14,548	14,212	13,591	12,270	8,891	6,868	6,205	5,369	4,435	2,115	1,023	168,500
2005 Female	1,365	5,652	7,950	9,176	9,728	10,775	9,471	11,580	12,552	14,736	15,162	14,537	13,192	9,551	7,767	7,203	7,055	6,889	4,003	2,175	180,519
2005 Total	2,795	11,592	16,390	19,029	19,762	22,240	18,474	22,098	24,842	29,284	29,374	28,128	25,462	18,442	14,635	13,408	12,424	11,324	6,118	3,198	349,019
2006 Male	1,442	5,895	8,141	9,915	10,166	11,581	9,516	9,778	12,535	14,347	14,323	13,741	13,023	9,332	7,127	6,178	5,370	4,404	2,301	1,066	170,181
2006 Female	1,372	5,643	7,842	9,024	9,755	10,938	9,912	11,072	12,772	14,464	15,321	14,998	13,853	10,085	7,999	7,201	6,938	6,679	4,251	2,194	182,113
2006 Total	2,814	11,538	15,983	18,939	19,921	22,419	19,428	20,850	25,307	28,811	29,644	28,639	25,876	19,417	15,126	13,379	12,308	11,083	6,552	3,260	352,294
2007 Male	1,450	5,873	8,094	9,789	10,420	11,815	9,867	9,185	12,431	14,219	14,489	13,951	13,055	10,361	7,508	6,142	5,477	4,269	2,447	1,091	171,933
2007 Female	1,384	5,648	7,708	8,972	9,865	10,972	10,180	10,548	12,984	14,205	15,436	15,066	14,023	11,149	8,429	7,191	6,864	6,496	4,450	2,190	183,800
2007 Total	2,834	11,521	15,802	18,761	20,285	22,787	20,047	19,733	25,415	28,424	29,925	29,017	27,078	21,510	15,937	13,333	12,341	10,765	6,897	3,281	355,733
2008 Male	1,454	5,867	8,017	9,687	10,668	11,999	10,388	8,624	12,219	13,801	14,905	14,080	13,362	11,030	7,989	6,237	5,496	4,209	2,606	1,099	173,737
2008 Female	1,389	5,667	7,658	8,913	9,860	11,163	10,423	10,121	13,131	13,912	15,535	15,349	14,264	12,139	8,792	7,381	6,770	6,286	4,613	2,190	185,556
2008 Total	2,843	11,534	15,675	18,600	20,528	23,162	20,811	18,745	25,350	27,713	30,440	29,429	27,626	23,169	16,781	13,618	12,266	10,495	7,219	3,289	359,293
2009 Male	1,462	5,876	7,980	9,518	10,866	12,251	10,770	8,458	11,669	13,446	15,292	14,370	13,533	11,741	8,441	6,415	5,525	4,188	2,653	1,131	175,585
2009 Female	1,386	5,656	7,644	8,828	9,897	11,424	10,728	9,749	12,930	13,730	15,661	15,580	14,689	12,789	9,390	7,594	6,687	6,038	4,774	2,203	187,377
2009 Total	2,848	11,532	15,624	18,346	20,763	23,675	21,498	18,207	24,599	27,176	30,953	29,950	28,222	24,530	17,831	14,009	12,212	10,226	7,427	3,334	362,962
2010 Male	1,475	5,916	7,950	9,240	10,998	12,249	11,547	8,531	11,089	13,249	15,431	14,651	13,798	12,331	8,913	6,605	5,473	4,183	2,653	1,247	177,429
2010 Female	1,395	5,651	7,673	8,635	9,890	11,569	11,182	9,553	12,698	13,730	15,685	15,698	15,024	13,549	9,807	7,821	6,672	5,933	4,708	2,335	189,208
2010 Total	2,870	11,567	15,623	17,875	20,788	23,818	22,729	18,084	23,787	26,979	31,116	30,349	28,822	25,880	18,720	14,426	12,145	10,116	7,361	3,582	366,637
2011 Male	1,486	5,951	7,933	9,024	11,067	12,542	11,727	8,707	10,333	13,491	15,254	14,760	13,965	13,090	9,380	6,881	5,474	4,207	2,635	1,344	179,251
2011 Female	1,421	5,698	7,670	8,540	9,789	11,710	11,267	9,779	12,186	13,961	15,425	15,875	15,410	14,259	10,389	8,104	6,699	5,828	4,553	2,460	191,023
2011 Total	2,907	11,649	15,603	17,564	20,856	24,252	22,994	18,486	22,519	27,452	30,679	30,635	29,375	27,349	19,769	14,985	12,173	10,035	7,188	3,804	370,274
2012 Male	1,505	5,984	7,941	8,995	10,975	12,836	11,851	9,113	9,765	13,405	15,144	14,932	14,179	13,134	10,362	7,243	5,450	4,286	2,555	1,417	181,072
2012 Female	1,438	5,758	7,685	8,393	9,738	11,668	11,339	10,144	11,663	14,176	15,184	16,006	15,642	14,433	9,512	6,694	5,760	4,425	2,554	1,417	192,842
2012 Total	2,943	11,742	15,626	17,388	20,713	24,704	23,190	19,257	21,428	27,581	30,328	30,938	29,821	27,564	21,795	15,755	12,144	10,466	6,980	3,971	373,914
2013 Male	1,520	6,028	7,963	8,931	10,903	13,145	11,882	9,723	9,204	13,211	14,739	15,348	14,315	13,446	11,003	7,690	5,534	4,298	2,539	1,479	182,901
2013 Female	1,452	5,828	7,706	8,329	9,672	11,438	11,438	10,496	11,232	14,322	16,115	16,115	15,905	14,673	12,397	8,855	6,860	5,685	4,283	2,626	194,689
2013 Total	2,972	11,856	15,669	17,260	20,575	25,067	23,320	20,219	20,436	27,533	29,632	31,463	30,220	28,119	23,400	16,545	12,394	9,983	6,822	4,105	377,590
2014 Male	1,548	6,093	7,949	8,845	10,608	13,203	12,402	10,242	9,093	12,680	14,405	15,737	14,594	13,580	11,656	8,084	5,671	4,320	2,535	1,516	184,751
2014 Female	1,477	5,909	7,730	8,284	9,448	11,854	11,894	10,932	10,932	14,162	14,705	16,244	16,110	15,060	12,972	9,377	7,033	5,616	4,136	2,706	196,571
2014 Total	3,025	12,002	15,679	17,129	20,056	25,057	24,296	21,191	20,025	26,842	29,110	31,981	30,694	28,640	24,628	17,461	12,704	9,936	6,671	4,222	381,322
2015 Male	1,561	6,167	8,006	8,887	10,429	13,369	12,458	10,665	9,123	12,077	14,211	15,871	14,865	13,862	12,261	8,536	5,852	4,286	2,540	1,557	186,583
2015 Female	1,491	5,991	7,786	8,343	9,249	11,809	12,003	11,190	10,778	13,959	14,687	16,258	16,252	15,478	13,778	9,832	7,259	5,591	4,042	2,681	198,457
2015 Total	3,052	12,158	15,792	17,230	19,678	25,178	24,461	21,855	19,901	26,036	28,968	32,129	31,117	29,340	26,039	18,368	13,111	9,877	6,582	4,238	385,040

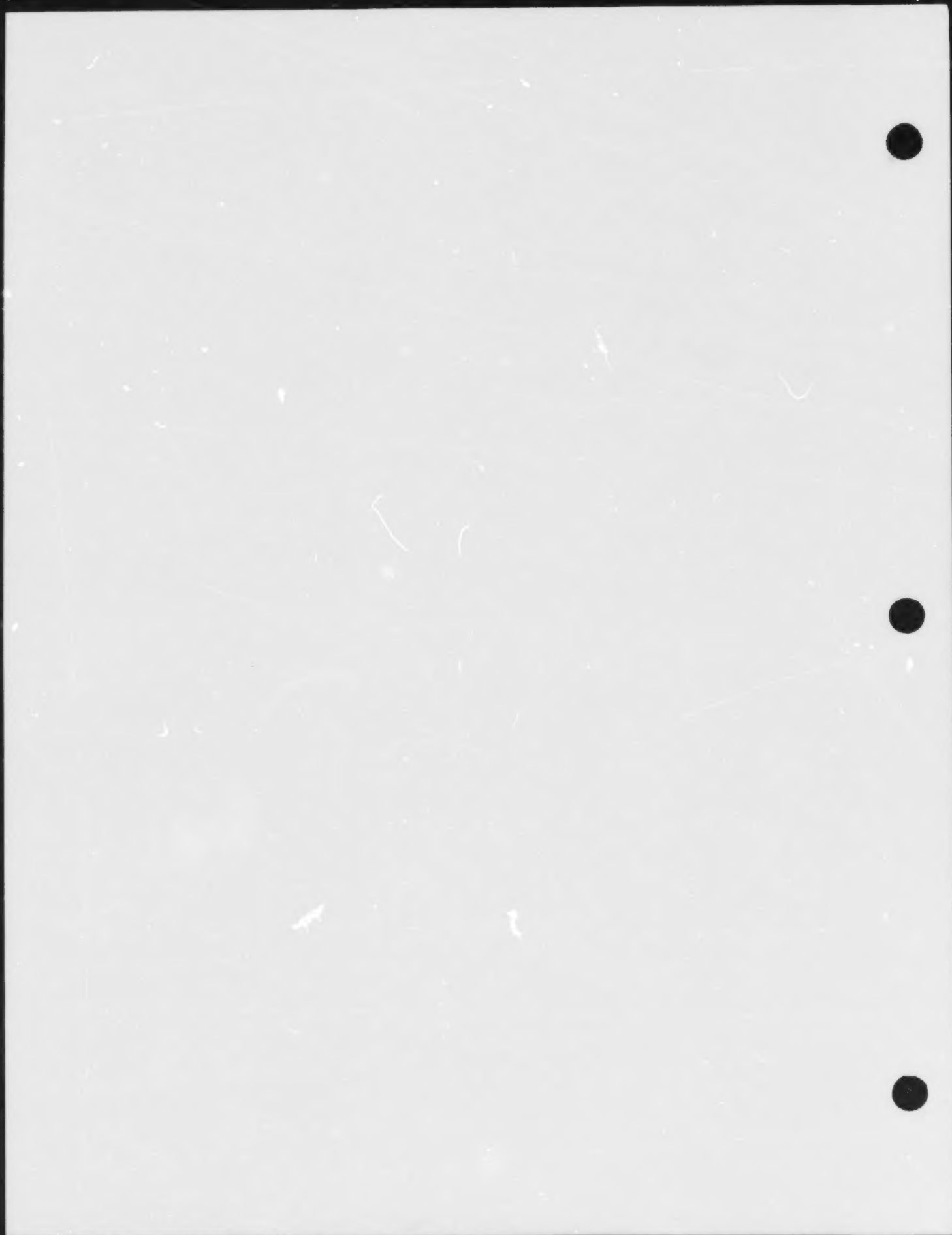
Population Projections for Regional Districts Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2026

Year Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016 Male	1,571	6,238	8,065	8,078	10,240	13,536	12,630	10,911	9,305	11,331	14,458	15,698	14,979	14,033	12,976	8,966	6,090	4,291	2,565	1,591	180,360
Female	1,499	6,056	7,864	8,345	9,163	11,713	12,062	11,353	10,994	13,445	14,932	15,996	16,442	15,860	14,476	10,380	7,511	5,619	3,968	2,633	200,311
Total	3,070	12,294	15,929	17,223	19,403	25,249	24,700	22,264	20,299	24,776	29,390	31,694	31,421	29,893	27,452	19,346	13,601	9,910	6,533	4,224	380,671
2017 Male	1,580	6,295	8,130	8,988	10,232	13,452	12,792	11,131	9,687	10,770	14,379	15,591	15,147	14,244	13,014	9,871	6,402	4,270	2,619	1,578	190,082
Female	1,510	6,114	7,943	8,362	9,019	11,674	12,117	11,496	11,353	12,913	15,158	16,583	16,084	14,655	13,414	11,365	7,875	5,622	3,930	2,614	202,130
Total	3,090	12,409	16,073	17,250	19,251	25,136	24,909	22,627	21,040	23,683	29,537	31,736	31,730	30,328	27,669	21,236	14,277	9,892	6,549	4,192	392,212
2018 Male	1,589	6,350	8,194	8,907	10,181	13,404	12,972	11,219	10,277	10,217	14,181	15,191	15,555	14,380	13,309	10,466	6,787	4,338	2,635	1,604	191,756
Female	1,518	6,023	7,866	8,386	9,054	11,616	12,082	11,634	11,704	12,666	15,314	16,783	16,706	16,343	14,898	12,276	8,182	5,768	3,983	2,567	203,930
Total	3,107	12,373	16,060	17,293	19,235	25,020	25,054	22,853	21,981	22,883	29,495	31,974	32,261	31,723	28,207	22,742	14,969	10,106	6,518	4,171	395,686
2019 Male	1,594	6,385	8,271	8,941	10,160	13,263	13,135	11,338	10,716	10,057	13,647	14,854	15,937	14,659	13,474	11,080	7,152	4,465	2,645	1,615	193,389
Female	1,523	6,207	8,119	8,419	9,947	11,472	12,025	11,764	12,135	12,140	15,142	16,828	16,596	15,320	12,889	10,889	8,687	5,916	3,928	2,511	205,715
Total	3,117	12,593	16,390	17,360	19,107	24,735	25,160	23,102	22,851	22,197	28,789	30,696	32,565	31,955	28,794	23,969	15,839	10,381	6,473	4,126	399,104
2020 Male	1,601	6,432	8,298	8,938	10,057	12,859	13,674	11,475	11,167	10,075	13,039	14,666	16,051	14,886	13,711	11,598	7,513	4,624	2,642	1,654	194,960
Female	1,527	6,241	8,194	8,440	9,927	11,153	12,315	11,915	12,362	11,974	14,941	15,234	16,783	16,677	15,650	13,601	9,091	6,120	3,845	2,481	207,471
Total	3,128	12,673	16,492	17,378	19,984	24,012	25,989	23,390	23,529	22,049	27,980	29,900	32,834	31,563	29,361	25,199	16,604	10,744	6,487	4,135	402,431
2021 Male	1,600	6,464	8,378	8,994	10,069	12,601	13,774	11,709	11,409	10,249	12,276	14,920	15,880	14,994	13,873	12,245	7,879	4,810	2,658	1,681	196,463
Female	1,528	6,267	8,264	8,522	9,941	11,012	12,377	12,026	12,513	12,370	14,819	15,882	16,821	16,858	16,017	14,245	9,580	6,335	3,868	2,436	209,181
Total	3,128	12,731	16,642	17,516	19,010	23,613	25,951	23,735	23,922	22,619	27,095	30,802	32,701	31,852	29,890	26,490	17,459	11,145	6,526	4,117	405,644
2022 Male	1,612	6,525	8,483	9,006	10,012	12,508	13,584	12,007	11,663	10,624	11,671	14,848	15,803	15,192	14,083	12,291	8,648	5,019	2,630	1,710	197,919
Female	1,530	6,282	8,330	8,598	9,970	10,853	12,053	12,156	12,552	12,507	13,886	15,709	16,279	16,987	16,238	14,408	10,472	6,639	3,877	2,425	210,851
Total	3,142	12,807	16,813	17,604	19,982	23,361	25,637	24,163	24,215	23,131	25,557	30,557	32,082	32,179	30,321	26,699	19,120	11,658	6,507	4,135	408,770
2023 Male	1,610	6,575	8,598	9,036	9,964	12,406	13,364	12,349	11,776	11,219	11,078	14,650	15,437	15,628	14,228	12,567	9,144	5,305	2,660	1,731	199,325
Female	1,528	6,291	8,395	8,680	9,001	10,802	11,883	12,201	12,789	12,841	13,437	15,861	15,991	17,101	16,492	14,635	11,286	6,899	3,984	2,392	212,489
Total	3,138	12,866	16,993	17,716	18,965	23,208	25,247	24,550	24,565	24,060	24,515	30,511	31,428	32,729	30,720	27,202	20,430	12,204	6,644	4,123	411,814
2024 Male	1,614	6,620	8,655	9,044	9,793	12,146	13,436	12,708	11,987	11,673	10,893	14,109	15,111	16,000	14,488	12,692	9,643	5,576	2,730	1,741	200,659
Female	1,528	6,298	8,429	8,744	8,966	10,712	11,943	12,237	12,939	13,276	13,107	15,692	15,754	17,172	16,673	14,986	11,824	7,331	4,108	2,357	214,076
Total	3,142	12,918	17,084	17,788	18,759	22,858	25,379	24,945	24,926	24,949	24,000	29,801	30,865	33,172	31,161	27,678	21,467	12,907	6,838	4,098	414,735
2025 Male	1,607	6,645	8,758	9,127	9,807	12,080	13,040	12,958	12,133	12,106	10,879	13,479	14,953	16,165	14,764	12,943	10,089	5,845	2,810	1,736	201,924
Female	1,525	6,299	8,462	8,835	9,036	10,747	11,621	12,275	13,079	13,489	12,920	15,493	15,746	17,174	16,809	15,355	12,482	7,674	4,240	2,344	215,605
Total	3,132	12,944	17,220	17,962	18,843	22,827	24,661	25,233	25,212	25,595	23,799	28,972	30,699	33,339	31,573	28,298	22,571	13,519	7,050	4,080	417,529
2026 Male	1,598	6,649	8,855	9,220	9,828	12,000	12,616	13,161	12,426	12,379	11,031	12,701	15,217	16,029	14,891	13,111	10,635	6,111	2,914	1,749	203,121
Female	1,518	6,295	8,485	8,906	9,129	10,754	11,392	12,214	13,188	13,628	13,113	14,970	16,007	16,910	16,987	15,699	13,042	8,085	4,386	2,355	217,063
Total	3,116	12,944	17,340	18,126	18,957	22,754	24,008	25,375	25,614	26,007	24,144	27,671	31,224	32,939	31,878	28,810	23,677	14,196	7,300	4,104	420,184

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS.
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 25.

Date run: May 18, 2000.
Prepared for: Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2000-2026 are projected



Municipal Population Estimates ♦ 1999

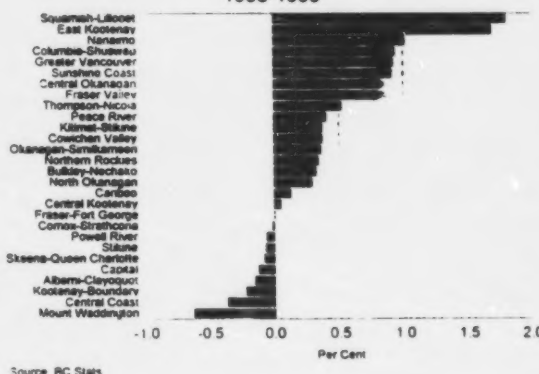
British Columbia Population Still Growing in 1999

Despite recording a significant outflow of migrants to the rest of Canada, British Columbia was still the third fastest growing province in Canada between 1998 and 1999. The population of British Columbia grew at a rate of 0.7 per cent, or 26,476 persons, between July 1, 1998 and July 1, 1999. Only Ontario (1.3 per cent) and Alberta (2.0 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces (although the Northwest Territories and Nunavut also had higher growth rates at 1.3 per cent and 2.4 per cent respectively). The growth was driven by a net inflow of migrants from other countries and an excess of births over deaths (natural increase).

Surprisingly, the population growth was fairly evenly distributed across the province. In the past when there were slowdowns in the resource sectors, there were large intra-provincial movements from the resource-dependent centres toward the Lower Mainland and the Greater Victoria regions. These movements within the province have generally cancelled out the movement out of these urban areas to other provinces, leaving the Lower Mainland and Greater Victoria areas with strong positive growth despite the weak growth for the province overall. This does not appear to be the case this time around. The Fraser Valley and Greater Vancouver Regional Districts recorded slightly higher than average growth rates of 0.8 percent and 0.9 per cent respectively, while the Capital Regional District, which contains Greater Victoria, actually experienced a slight de-

cline in population of 0.1 per cent. This is likely attributable to the fact that the inter-provincial outflows were larger than the province has experienced in the recent past.

Population Growth by Regional District
1998-1999



With the exception of the Capital Regional District, the regions that experienced population declines are generally resource-dependent areas. The struggling forest sector is the driving force for much of the population decline, but poor markets for minerals and the consequent effects on the mining industry also contributed to poor population growth in some areas. For example, despite the booming oil and gas sector in the Northeast throughout 1998, population growth to that area has been tempered by the layoffs at the two coal mines in Tumbler Ridge. Gold River is another area that endured a critical loss of jobs after the pulp mill closed.

Strong growth in tourism and technology-based industries helped counteract the ef-

fects of the resource sectors in some areas. The area around Whistler continues to lead the province in growth. The population of Whistler has more than doubled in size since 1991, and although growth is slowing as the municipality is beginning to reach the saturation point, nearby communities like Pemberton are benefiting from the spin-off effects. On Vancouver Island, the District Municipality of Tofino has posted four consecutive years of 5 per cent or greater population growth. Tofino seems to be successfully diversifying its economic base away from a high dependence on resource extraction industries. This may serve as a model to other communities currently struggling with mill and mine closures.

Other highlights from the 1999 Municipal and Regional District Estimates include:

- As was the case in the last couple of years, the total British Columbia growth rate (0.7%) is slightly higher than the rate of growth of the sum of the incorporated municipalities (0.6%). This indicates that the rural unincorporated areas in British Columbia are growing at a faster rate than the more urban incorporated areas.
- Of the 152 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia, just over half experienced an increase in population over the last year.
- Like the province as a whole, high growth areas like the Lower Mainland and the Okanagan have experienced a considerable slowdown in population expansion. Growth in Kelowna was negligible after more than a decade where annual growth rarely fell below two per cent.
- In the Capital region, population growth continues to spread outward from the core, with reasonably steady growth in the Western Communities, but small declines in the core municipalities of Victoria, Oak Bay, Esquimalt and Saanich. The town of View Royal had the largest growth rate for municipalities with over 5,000 population (with the exception of Quesnel and Williams Lake where the growth was due to large boundary extensions).
- Population growth continues to be relatively strong in the east-central portion of the Island, with above average growth in the Nanaimo region and the Comox Valley.
- The East Kootenay region experienced surprisingly strong growth, which may be due in part to the proximity of the region to Alberta.
- Masset appears to be making a comeback, recovering from a 20 per cent reduction in population following the closure of its military base, with a 13 per cent jump in population between 1998 and 1999.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 19 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 1999 (as well as the estimates for 1976 to 1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: <http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca>

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996+	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999
Alberni-Clayoquot		32,906	1.4	33,357	-0.1	33,335	-0.2	33,284
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	2.3	19,638	-0.7	19,499	-0.8	19,334
Tofino	DM	1,222	5.8	1,293	6.9	1,382	7.0	1,479
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.1	1,740	1.4	1,764
Bulkley-Nechako		43,383	2.5	44,474	1.2	45,024	0.3	45,169
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	1.2	1,894	-0.4	1,887	0.1	1,888
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.6	2,149	-1.4	2,118	-0.3	2,111
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.6	1,352	-1.6	1,330	-3.5	1,283
Granisle	VL	462	1.9	471	-2.5	459	-0.7	456
Houston	DM	4,106	4.3	4,281	1.1	4,330	-2.3	4,232
Smithers	T	5,868	2.1	5,989	1.2	6,062	0.1	6,069
Telkwa	VL	1,243	7.8	1,340	4.7	1,403	1.0	1,417
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.6	4,709	0.4	4,728	1.0	4,777
Capital		331,761	0.9	334,722	0.0	334,786	-0.1	334,368
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.1	15,326	1.0	15,475	0.2	15,509
Colwood	C	14,412	1.2	14,578	1.1	14,732	-0.4	14,676
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,824	-1.0	16,648	-1.4	16,423
Highlands	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.8	1,563	2.5	1,602
Langford	DM	18,242	4.8	19,110	1.4	19,386	0.9	19,567
Metchosin	DM	4,899	1.4	4,967	1.0	5,016	0.3	5,030
North Saanich	DM	10,772	1.1	10,889	0.4	10,936	-0.2	10,918
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,345	-1.1	18,142	-1.3	17,900
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.3	106,798	0.0	106,839	-0.1	106,695
Sidney	T	11,084	-0.4	11,037	1.8	11,237	-0.3	11,202
Victoria	C	76,831	-0.1	76,732	-1.0	75,990	-0.9	75,283
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,920	1.6	7,030	4.2	7,325
Cariboo		69,976	3.2	72,245	0.9	72,895	0.1	72,988
Quesnel	C *	8,824	3.0	9,091	-1.2	8,984	17.9	10,589
Wells	DM	—	—	—	—	272	-5.1	258
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	2.6	11,205	0.6	11,277	5.7	11,917
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,031	2.2	2,075	-1.4	2,046
Central Coast		4,087	5.5	4,312	0.6	4,336	-0.4	4,320
Central Kootenay		60,324	1.4	61,146	0.5	61,433	0.1	61,466
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,347	0.6	7,388	0.1	7,393
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,107	0.5	5,132	-0.8	5,089
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.3	1,115	0.2	1,117	-1.0	1,106
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.2	1,803	1.8	1,835	-2.6	1,788
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,960	-2.4	9,716	-0.2	9,694
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.5	603	1.5	612
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.2	1,262	1.3	1,278	-1.7	1,256
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.2	250	-4.0	240
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.9	351	-3.4	339
Central Okanagan		141,912	3.0	146,206	2.3	149,539	0.8	150,755
Kelowna	C	93,045	2.3	95,202	2.1	97,200	0.2	97,385
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,594	-0.8	9,515	0.2	9,532
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.6	4,805	-0.2	4,795	0.8	4,833

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996-97 1996† % Chg.	Estimate 1997-98 1997 % Chg.	Estimate 1998-99 1998 % Chg.	Estimate 1999-00 1999 % Chg.
Columbia-Shuswap		49,962	2.4	51,161	2.0
Golden	T	4,134	1.8	4,207	-1.0
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,418	-1.2
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,761	2.7
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,004	4.8
Comox-Strathcona		101,520	2.5	104,058	1.2
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,972	1.4
Comox	T *	11,483	2.1	11,719	1.9
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.6	18,875	1.8
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,744	0.2
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,053	-5.0
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-2.8
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.7
Zeballos	VL	242	4.1	252	-3.6
Cowichan Valley		73,676	2.3	75,382	1.0
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,918	-0.4
Ladysmith	T	6,704	1.7	6,820	0.9
Lake Cowichan	T	2,966	2.1	3,028	1.0
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.7	26,718	1.4
East Kootenay		58,608	1.7	59,583	0.9
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.6	19,352	1.0
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,835	-0.7
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,114	-0.1
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,901	1.2
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.3	6,974	-0.5
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.3
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,083	1.8
Fraser Valley		231,440	2.1	236,209	1.1
Abbotsford	C	109,758	2.5	112,459	0.8
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.4	63,470	1.6
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	14.1	1,063	2.0
Hope	DM	6,481	3.3	6,692	1.7
Kent	DM	5,049	1.6	5,132	2.2
Mission	DM	31,747	1.4	32,179	1.1
Fraser-Fort George		103,202	2.2	105,432	1.0
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	0.8	6,322	-0.5
McBride	VL	770	3.4	796	-2.8
Prince George	C	78,396	1.9	79,915	1.1
Valemount	VL	1,357	1.9	1,383	0.9
Greater Vancouver		1,910,314	2.0	1,948,561	1.2
Anmore	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.6
Belcarra	VL	690	2.2	705	0.3
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.1	189,057	0.1
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.1	108,346	1.9
Delta	DM	99,233	1.4	100,574	0.4
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,774	1.3
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,806	2.1
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.6
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.7	60,014	1.6
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,433	2.2
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.9	43,739	1.6
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,786	0.6
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,395	0.8
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.9	50,093	1.4

Greater Vancouver continued..

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996+ 1996+	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997-98 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998-99 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999+ 1999
Greater Vancouver continued...								
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.3	22,663	2.1	23,134	2.6	23,73
Richmond	C	155,005	2.6	158,965	1.9	161,957	1.3	164,00
Surrey	C	317,290	2.8	326,063	1.9	332,244	1.1	336,03
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.8	547,067	1.0	552,481	1.0	558,23
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.9	42,717	-0.1	42,664	-0.3	42,54
White Rock	C	17,870	0.8	18,011	-1.8	17,689	-0.7	17,57
Kitimat-Stikine								
Kitimat	VL	45,457	2.2	46,459	0.0	46,449	0.4	46,62
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.5	36
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,742	-0.4	11,692	-0.2	11,67
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.6	851	-1.8	83
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.4	736	-4.6	70
Terrace	C *	13,325	3.0	13,722	0.5	13,788	0.3	13,83
Kootenay-Boundary								
Fruitvale	VL	34,134	0.2	34,209	0.0	34,212	-0.2	34,13
Grand Forks	C	2,196	-0.1	2,194	-1.0	2,172	-0.9	2,15
Greenwood	C	4,146	3.8	4,305	-0.2	4,298	0.5	4,32
Midway	VL	813	0.2	815	-2.8	792	-3.9	76
Montrose	VL	711	-0.3	709	-2.4	692	-0.9	68
Rossland	C	1,179	-0.2	1,177	0.1	1,178	-0.8	1,16
Trail	C *	3,950	-1.3	3,897	-1.2	3,849	0.3	3,85
Warfield	VL	7,979	-2.4	7,789	-0.3	7,767	-1.8	7,62
		1,858	-1.7	1,826	0.1	1,827	-1.5	1,80
Mount Waddington								
Alert Bay	VL	15,224	1.2	15,401	-0.8	15,277	-0.6	15,18
Port Alice	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	55
Port Hardy	DM	1,387	-1.0	1,373	-2.3	1,342	-3.7	1,29
Port McNeill	T	5,512	-0.5	5,485	-2.0	5,377	-1.8	5,28
		3,052	2.1	3,117	-0.4	3,104	0.2	3,10
Nanaimo								
Nanaimo	C	126,483	3.1	130,382	1.3	132,063	1.0	133,40
Parksville	C	72,950	2.8	74,977	0.9	75,626	0.7	76,17
Qualicum Beach	T	9,816	3.4	10,150	1.0	10,251	1.0	10,35
		6,948	3.3	7,175	2.9	7,385	0.1	7,39
North Okanagan								
Armstrong	C	74,344	2.3	76,067	0.5	76,418	0.3	76,64
Coldstream	DM	4,053	2.2	4,142	1.3	4,196	0.5	4,21
Enderby	C	9,307	1.9	9,486	0.6	9,539	0.1	9,55
Lumby	VL	2,853	2.4	2,922	-0.3	2,912	-0.1	2,90
Spallumcheen	DM	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.4	1,798	-2.1	1,76
Vernon	C *	5,523	2.0	5,631	0.9	5,684	0.1	5,68
		33,059	2.5	33,887	1.3	34,332	-0.3	34,22
Northern Rockies								
Fort Nelson	T	6,127	4.7	6,417	0.4	6,443	0.3	6,46
		4,612	3.7	4,781	0.0	4,780	-0.1	4,77
Okanagan-Similkameen								
Keremeos	VL	78,750	1.6	80,016	0.1	80,082	0.4	80,37
Oliver	T	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.6	1,192	-0.2	1,19
Osoyoos	T	4,434	1.8	4,513	-1.4	4,448	-1.4	4,38
Penticton	C	4,160	3.7	4,313	1.8	4,392	0.5	4,41
Princeton	T	32,161	1.2	32,544	-0.1	32,526	0.3	32,62
Summerland	DM	2,932	1.7	2,983	-0.5	2,967	0.5	2,98
		10,949	0.7	11,026	-1.2	10,895	-0.4	10,85

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996+ 1996+	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997-98 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998-99 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999
Peace River		58,887	1.3	59,675	0.8	60,128	0.4	60,370
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,080	-4.1	2,954	3.6	3,059
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,665	1.1	11,796	0.1	11,812
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.6	15,962	2.1	16,295	0.9	16,448
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.7	1,148	0.3	1,152
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.7	946	-1.9	928
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.6	1,134	6.8	1,211
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,837	-9.6	3,469	-17.6	2,858
Powell River		20,698	2.3	21,184	0.1	21,195	-0.1	21,182
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,971	-0.3	13,930	-0.2	13,900
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD **	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		25,863	0.2	25,923	-1.7	25,487	-0.1	25,467
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.0	1,068	13.4	1,211
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.7	605	-5.3	572
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.6	778	-0.8	772
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.9	17,581	-2.4	17,164	-1.0	16,988
Squamish-Lillooet		32,123	6.0	34,049	3.6	35,272	1.8	35,911
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,044	-1.0	3,014	-1.4	2,972
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.5	1,182	14.5	1,353	22.6	1,658
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,092	1.6	15,337	0.1	15,358
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,461	8.3	9,167	2.9	9,430
Stikine		1,450	2.2	1,482	-0.4	1,476	-0.1	1,475
Sunshine Coast		25,833	2.8	26,565	1.6	27,003	0.9	27,248
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.7	3,902	0.4	3,919	-0.9	3,885
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.6	8,035	2.7	8,254	1.6	8,387
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	IGD **	766	8.1	828	1.4	840	3.1	866
Thompson-Nicola		123,599	2.5	126,723	1.1	128,154	0.5	128,821
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-1.9	1,950	1.2	1,974
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.3	1,196	-3.5	1,154	-0.8	1,145
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,593	-0.6	2,578	-0.3	2,571
Clinton	VL	757	0.7	762	1.3	772	-4.5	737
Kamloops	C	79,544	2.0	81,130	0.7	81,737	0.3	81,958
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,612	-0.9	2,589	-2.8	2,516
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.5	326	-1.8	320
Merritt	C	7,940	1.2	8,032	1.2	8,126	-0.9	8,054
British Columbia		3,882,043	2.0	3,961,400	1.0	4,002,777	0.7	4,029,253

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats.
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IGD = Indian Government District.

* Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 1999.

** Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast
and Powell River Regional Districts.

† 1996 figures include an estimate of net census undercount.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

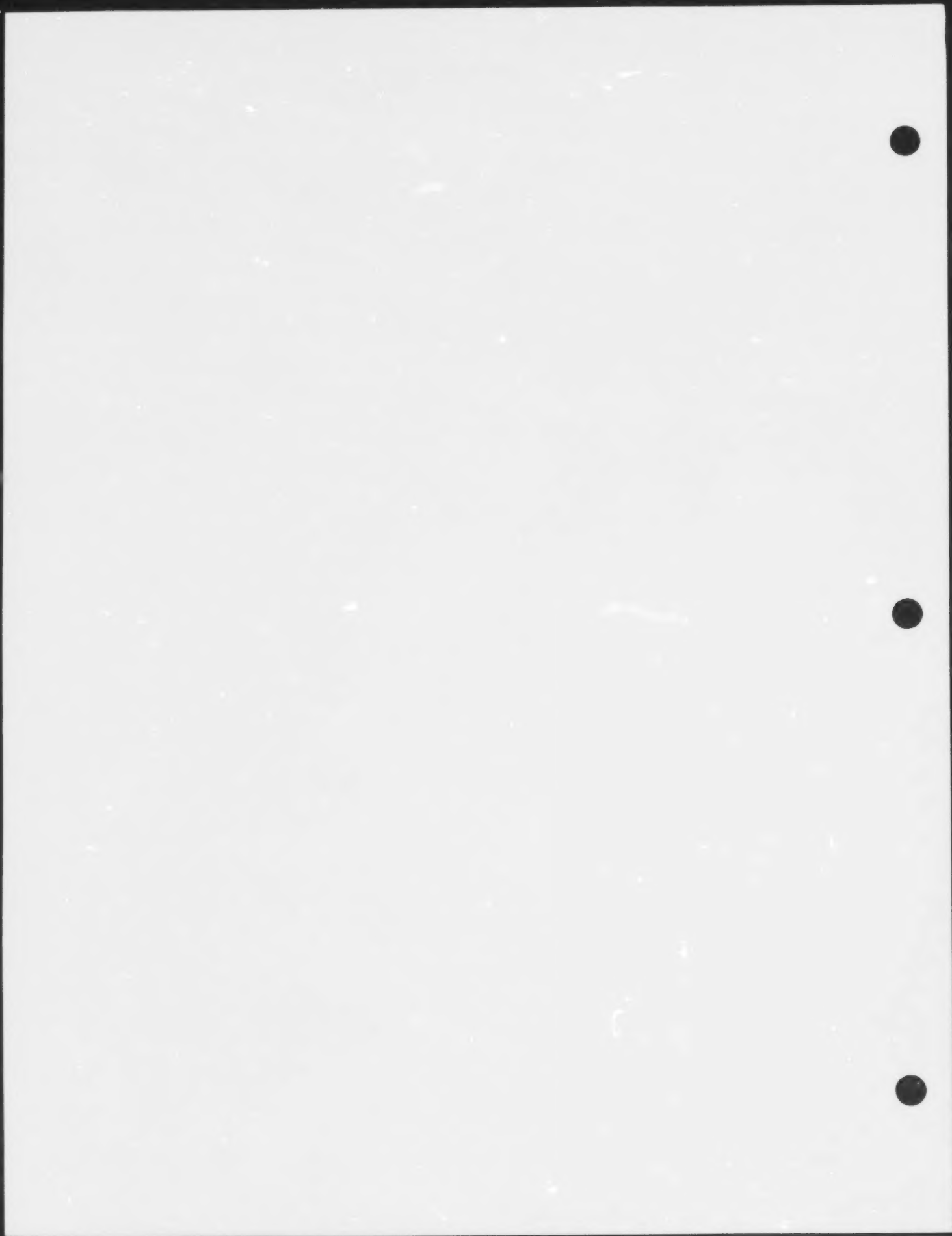
OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by *BC Stats*.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.





BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2000

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions 1986-2026

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 25) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,567,494 in year 2026.

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
East Kootenay	19,711	19,465	19,357	19,711	20,064	20,113	20,382	20,827	21,250	21,973	22,593	23,046	23,428	24,018
Central Kootenay	20,098	19,766	19,705	19,947	20,373	20,734	21,561	22,180	23,045	23,604	24,231	24,631	24,840	25,027
Kootenay Boundary	12,250	12,071	12,070	12,282	12,510	12,710	12,953	13,249	13,556	13,770	13,936	13,924	13,927	13,924
Okanagan-Similkameen	25,348	25,667	26,019	26,360	27,177	28,092	29,390	30,810	32,243	33,017	33,531	34,189	34,355	34,670
Fraser Valley	55,725	56,985	58,872	61,200	64,733	66,955	69,959	73,297	76,642	79,522	82,152	84,043	85,151	86,259
Greater Vancouver	568,557	577,030	589,900	603,918	615,547	626,539	645,993	662,300	682,471	702,248	722,858	744,041	759,686	774,356
Capital	117,496	119,016	120,872	123,340	125,852	127,879	131,185	134,317	136,858	139,466	141,352	142,596	142,884	143,159
Cowichan Valley	20,520	20,671	21,041	21,637	22,554	23,301	24,076	25,165	26,522	27,506	28,234	28,983	29,404	29,799
Nanaimo	34,069	34,526	35,542	37,036	39,181	41,550	43,323	45,623	48,228	49,954	51,399	53,338	54,468	55,575
Alberni-Clayoquot	11,419	11,465	11,498	11,611	11,828	11,908	11,813	12,104	12,096	12,578	12,729	12,919	12,995	13,085
Comox-Strathcona	27,731	28,048	28,821	29,707	30,889	31,969	33,069	34,638	36,691	38,199	39,385	40,534	41,360	41,807
Powell River	7,289	7,185	7,264	7,421	7,554	7,660	7,728	7,827	8,030	8,199	8,462	8,639	8,682	8,723
Sunshine Coast	7,212	7,323	7,592	7,913	8,407	8,725	9,122	9,602	10,058	10,382	10,775	11,055	11,271	11,431
Squamish-Lillooet	7,476	7,668	7,914	8,513	8,899	9,024	9,516	10,007	10,697	11,321	11,882	12,711	13,330	13,714
Thompson-Nicola	36,765	37,079	37,302	37,776	38,625	39,356	40,193	41,688	43,382	44,994	46,612	48,150	49,336	50,253
Central Okanagan	36,445	37,274	38,322	39,912	42,312	44,535	47,540	50,368	52,386	54,127	55,789	57,815	59,510	60,557
North Okanagan	21,695	21,960	22,257	22,536	23,219	24,016	24,937	26,026	27,275	27,927	28,731	29,625	30,102	30,554
Columbia-Shuswap	15,610	15,488	15,568	15,709	15,972	16,276	16,668	17,272	18,144	18,861	19,453	19,979	20,383	20,683
Cariboo	21,006	21,214	21,248	21,236	21,645	21,883	22,061	22,661	23,432	24,348	25,335	26,360	26,883	27,270
Mount Waddington	5,199	5,104	5,103	5,091	5,076	5,004	4,996	5,101	5,248	5,360	5,522	5,615	5,574	5,581
Central Coast	1,046	1,067	1,088	1,132	1,194	1,184	1,206	1,229	1,270	1,302	1,363	1,481	1,503	1,549
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,279	8,389	8,341	8,495	8,602	8,679	8,817	8,901	8,924	9,027	9,153	9,129	8,999	9,032
Klaimat-Stikine	12,578	12,880	13,019	13,247	13,559	13,776	13,985	14,218	14,511	14,807	15,203	15,685	15,718	15,868
Bulkley-Nechako	12,344	12,441	12,534	12,581	12,814	12,979	13,247	13,469	13,871	14,298	14,826	15,215	15,452	15,584
Fraser-Fort George	30,975	30,949	30,999	31,241	31,631	31,992	32,483	33,581	34,463	35,420	36,286	37,538	38,224	38,531
Peace River	18,375	18,264	18,066	18,362	18,671	19,150	19,164	19,310	19,591	20,000	20,583	20,664	20,829	20,948
Stikine	770	764	777	757	782	833	648	537	524	549	574	596	603	609
Northern Rockies	1,736	1,690	1,659	1,594	1,595	1,696	1,743	1,770	1,806	1,901	1,988	2,108	2,121	2,128
British Columbia	1,157,724	1,171,449	1,192,760	1,220,265	1,251,265	1,278,538	1,317,758	1,358,077	1,403,214	1,444,660	1,484,937	1,524,609	1,551,018	1,574,694

Source:

Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Notes:

- All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.
- 1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.

Date:

June, 2000

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
East Kootenay	24,508	24,848	25,143	25,527	25,981	26,441	26,843	27,246	27,564	27,896	28,308	28,618	28,928	29,211
Central Kootenay	25,410	25,714	26,280	26,917	27,545	28,134	28,763	29,368	29,934	30,535	31,106	31,667	32,247	32,691
Kootenay Boundary	14,041	14,163	14,513	14,822	15,138	15,467	15,791	16,042	16,247	16,428	16,646	16,855	17,068	17,228
Okanagan-Similkameen	35,215	35,801	36,604	37,496	38,396	39,334	40,255	41,105	41,969	42,798	43,612	44,393	45,171	45,907
Fraser Valley	88,018	90,364	92,861	95,544	98,473	101,447	104,460	107,483	110,521	113,669	116,839	120,045	123,311	126,607
Greater Vancouver	790,603	810,118	826,218	843,853	862,120	881,156	900,029	919,073	938,129	957,912	977,633	997,367	1,017,212	1,036,942
Capital	144,302	145,805	148,239	150,550	152,985	155,442	158,241	160,720	163,325	166,073	168,996	172,013	174,858	177,612
Cowichan Valley	30,419	31,142	31,992	32,900	33,841	34,733	35,624	36,511	37,552	38,549	39,592	40,578	41,469	42,335
Nanaimo	56,929	58,477	60,285	62,155	64,113	66,164	68,198	70,287	72,451	74,666	76,917	79,085	81,297	83,442
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,204	13,270	13,454	13,612	13,764	13,878	14,002	14,100	14,196	14,293	14,399	14,443	14,542	14,621
Comox-Strathcona	42,549	43,647	44,851	46,086	47,380	48,709	50,000	51,318	52,606	53,854	55,145	56,385	57,626	58,736
Powell River	8,764	8,902	8,925	9,024	9,175	9,310	9,435	9,563	9,655	9,766	9,848	9,941	10,035	10,081
Sunshine Coast	11,791	12,200	12,640	13,157	13,698	14,245	14,797	15,333	15,890	16,461	17,051	17,622	18,222	18,827
Squamish-Lillooet	14,346	15,053	15,731	16,399	17,068	17,741	18,402	19,094	19,744	20,404	21,072	21,743	22,392	22,979
Thompson-Nicola	51,717	53,122	54,559	56,038	57,555	59,101	60,611	62,032	63,465	64,836	66,210	67,629	69,025	70,347
Central Okanagan	61,924	63,651	65,622	67,677	69,860	72,155	74,454	76,754	79,001	81,300	83,659	85,983	88,300	90,542
North Okanagan	31,241	32,163	33,196	34,239	35,384	36,468	37,564	38,618	39,692	40,773	41,807	42,870	43,874	44,868
Columbia-Shuswap	21,093	21,584	22,169	22,780	23,405	24,048	24,657	25,325	25,904	26,544	27,209	27,800	28,423	29,006
Cariboo	27,878	28,505	29,075	29,622	30,190	30,733	31,294	31,827	32,332	32,830	33,360	33,825	34,221	34,583
Mount Waddington	5,678	5,759	5,864	5,947	6,030	6,097	6,181	6,232	6,272	6,311	6,331	6,364	6,371	6,400
Central Coast	1,590	1,625	1,646	1,674	1,690	1,723	1,757	1,774	1,786	1,824	1,860	1,870	1,892	1,921
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,193	9,244	9,371	9,539	9,682	9,838	9,972	10,138	10,287	10,455	10,603	10,757	10,930	11,070
Klitmat-Stikine	16,080	16,380	16,768	17,148	17,580	17,946	18,379	18,829	19,195	19,582	19,987	20,417	20,840	21,167
Bulkley-Nechako	15,833	16,089	16,511	16,886	17,245	17,592	17,960	18,289	18,574	18,877	19,171	19,471	19,735	20,039
Fraser-Fort George	39,238	40,084	41,029	41,993	43,002	44,008	44,915	45,827	46,774	47,660	48,629	49,587	50,450	51,295
Peace River	20,884	20,841	20,974	21,295	21,433	21,752	22,170	22,554	22,947	23,401	23,831	24,290	24,736	25,214
Stikine	624	669	711	743	773	796	819	843	873	900	931	961	990	1,012
Northern Rockies	2,190	2,243	2,305	2,369	2,438	2,496	2,559	2,624	2,681	2,747	2,809	2,867	2,923	2,986
British Columbia	1,605,262	1,641,363	1,677,536	1,715,992	1,755,944	1,796,954	1,838,132	1,879,009	1,919,566	1,961,344	2,003,761	2,045,446	2,087,088	2,127,669

Source:

Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Notes:

- All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.
- 1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.

Date:

June, 2000

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
East Kootenay	29,417	29,646	29,805	29,881	29,905	29,906	29,890	29,890	29,872	29,822	29,802	29,780	29,741
Central Kootenay	33,145	33,546	33,928	34,240	34,567	34,862	35,158	35,466	35,803	36,151	36,500	36,844	37,188
Kootenay Boundary	17,389	17,479	17,559	17,614	17,614	17,633	17,655	17,701	17,761	17,806	17,852	17,904	17,971
Okanagan-Similkameen	46,610	47,331	48,055	48,718	49,258	49,904	50,502	51,156	51,801	52,444	53,084	53,736	54,376
Fraser Valley	129,728	132,943	136,153	139,080	142,050	144,969	147,768	150,665	153,547	156,486	159,397	162,345	165,300
Greater Vancouver	1,055,327	1,076,115	1,095,957	1,114,315	1,132,049	1,149,615	1,165,500	1,181,831	1,197,877	1,213,608	1,228,816	1,243,971	1,258,891
Capital	180,913	183,627	186,298	188,734	191,082	193,249	195,657	197,554	199,435	201,237	203,411	204,895	206,305
Cowichan Valley	43,166	44,021	44,808	45,551	46,263	46,932	47,588	48,272	48,952	49,642	50,322	51,019	51,712
Nanaimo	85,499	87,434	89,335	91,054	92,713	94,325	95,875	97,478	99,074	100,655	102,202	103,742	105,256
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,675	14,730	14,780	14,785	14,757	14,686	14,641	14,597	14,568	14,529	14,483	14,428	14,363
Comox-Strathcona	59,799	60,895	61,959	62,893	63,726	64,597	65,372	66,185	66,983	67,797	68,607	69,424	70,240
Powell River	10,131	10,210	10,236	10,225	10,196	10,169	10,131	10,094	10,054	10,008	9,963	9,920	9,879
Sunshine Coast	19,360	19,904	20,459	20,951	21,429	21,875	22,348	22,822	23,290	23,761	24,229	24,698	25,169
Squamish-Lillooet	23,538	24,135	24,655	25,120	25,585	26,107	26,536	26,982	27,420	27,863	28,292	28,731	29,172
Thompson-Nicola	71,701	73,085	74,415	75,635	76,789	77,908	79,044	80,234	81,426	82,666	83,906	85,166	86,444
Central Okanagan	92,757	95,004	97,244	99,254	101,201	103,126	104,967	106,831	108,757	110,682	112,587	114,505	116,417
North Okanagan	45,879	46,807	47,733	48,621	49,450	50,299	51,136	52,016	52,906	53,811	54,716	55,646	56,576
Columbia-Shuswap	29,576	30,116	30,637	31,082	31,478	31,871	32,242	32,635	33,026	33,409	33,798	34,187	34,593
Cariboo	34,946	35,258	35,616	35,969	36,189	36,392	36,590	36,812	37,046	37,286	37,510	37,724	37,928
Mount Waddington	6,411	6,416	6,447	6,454	6,462	6,449	6,437	6,430	6,421	6,407	6,394	6,381	6,367
Central Coast	1,918	1,928	1,940	1,948	1,947	1,945	1,941	1,937	1,934	1,935	1,933	1,929	1,919
Seena-Queen Charlotte	11,213	11,402	11,519	11,615	11,690	11,740	11,815	11,895	11,950	11,998	12,033	12,073	12,089
Klitmat-Stikine	21,493	21,816	22,171	22,393	22,634	22,818	22,995	23,193	23,373	23,550	23,706	23,858	24,002
Bulkley-Nechako	20,287	20,539	20,820	21,088	21,319	21,522	21,735	21,950	22,169	22,369	22,560	22,741	22,898
Fraser-Fort George	52,049	52,783	53,468	54,042	54,539	54,999	55,398	55,828	56,277	56,731	57,176	57,614	58,036
Peace River	25,722	26,194	26,694	27,114	27,535	27,964	28,344	28,738	29,087	29,394	29,668	29,899	30,097
Stikine	1,043	1,067	1,078	1,081	1,083	1,074	1,065	1,058	1,045	1,024	992	951	886
Northern Rockies	3,060	3,129	3,205	3,263	3,321	3,366	3,415	3,460	3,515	3,564	3,606	3,646	3,679
British Columbia	2,167,752	2,207,560	2,246,974	2,282,720	2,316,831	2,350,302	2,381,745	2,413,710	2,445,369	2,476,642	2,507,545	2,537,757	2,567,494

Source:

Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date:

June, 2000

Notes:

- All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.
- 1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.
- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Capital Regional District

1	General
	Incorporated in 1966, the Capital R.D. comprises the Greater Victoria area as well as the Sooke area and the southern Gulf Islands. The main economic drivers are government, tourism and the services industry. The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Retail Trade and Health & Social Services.

2	Population Estimates	Age Distribution
	Annual Estimates	Age and Gender - 1996 Census
	(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)	
	Capital % Change Prev. Year	Capital % Distribution Capital B.C.
Year	Capital % Change Prev. Year	Capital % Distribution Capital B.C.
1995	328,934 1.4	3,784,008 2.8
1996	331,761 0.9	3,882,043 2.6
1997	334,722 0.9	3,961,400 2.0
1998	334,786 0.0	4,002,777 1.0
1999	334,368 -0.1	4,029,253 0.7

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

3	Selected 1996 Census Characteristics
	Experienced Labour Force by Industry
	Capital B.C.
	1991 1996 % Distribution 1996
Total Industries	154,295 164,025 100.0 100.0
Primary Industry	4,735 4,375 2.7 5.7
Agriculture & related	1,970 1,965 1.2 2.4
Fishing & Trapping	995 720 0.4 0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,535 1,440 0.9 2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	235 250 0.2 0.8
Manufacturing Industry	7,410 8,150 5.0 10.4
Construction Industry	11,100 10,670 6.5 7.5
Transportation & Commun	8,915 8,870 5.4 7.5
Wholesale Trade	4,410 4,350 2.7 4.8
Retail Trade	20,430 20,660 12.6 12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	7,845 8,450 5.2 5.8
Business Service	9,420 10,915 6.7 6.8
Government Service	24,985 25,130 15.3 5.9
Educational Service	11,640 12,910 7.9 6.9
Health & Social Service	18,430 20,720 12.6 9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	13,205 14,840 9.0 8.4

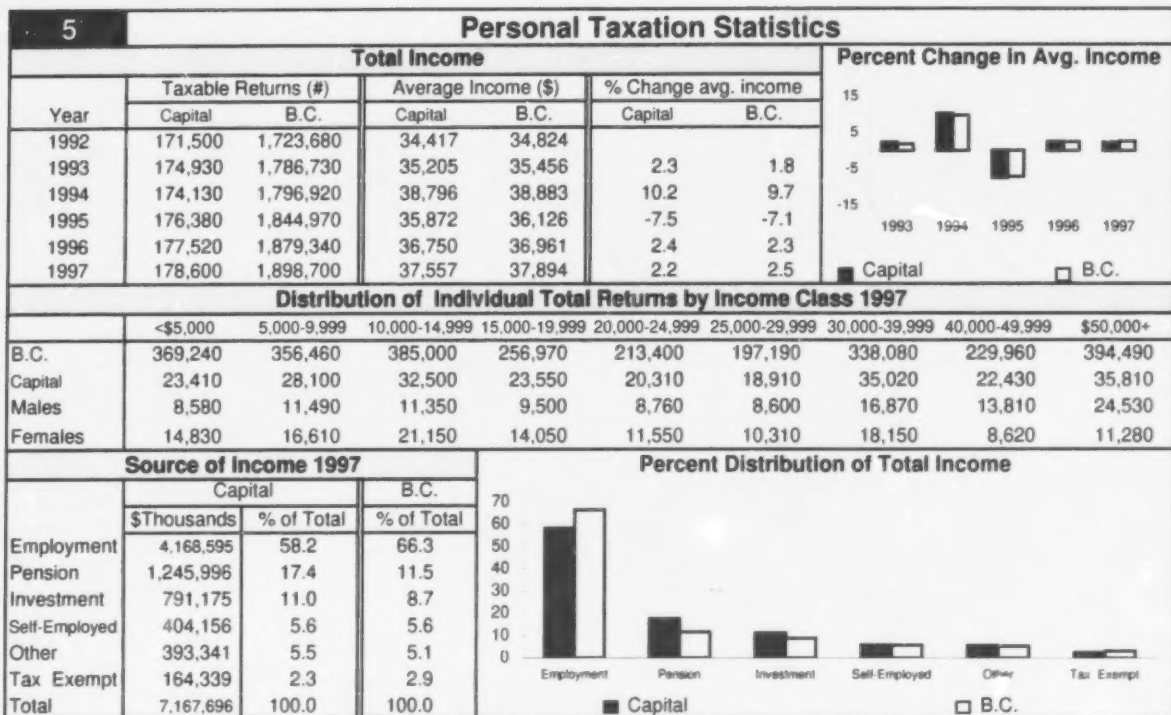
Source: Statistics Canada

4	Values of Building Permits
	Residential
	Number Value \$'000
	Capital B.C. Capital B.C.
Year	Capital B.C. Capital B.C.
1994	2,503 40,082 249,451 4,546,362
1995	1,296 26,842 168,086 3,443,140
1996	1,263 32,410 178,466 4,095,987
1997	1,230 28,659 171,347 3,578,558
1998	1,138 20,943 162,406 2,717,270
1999	1,419 18,630 187,324 2,591,861

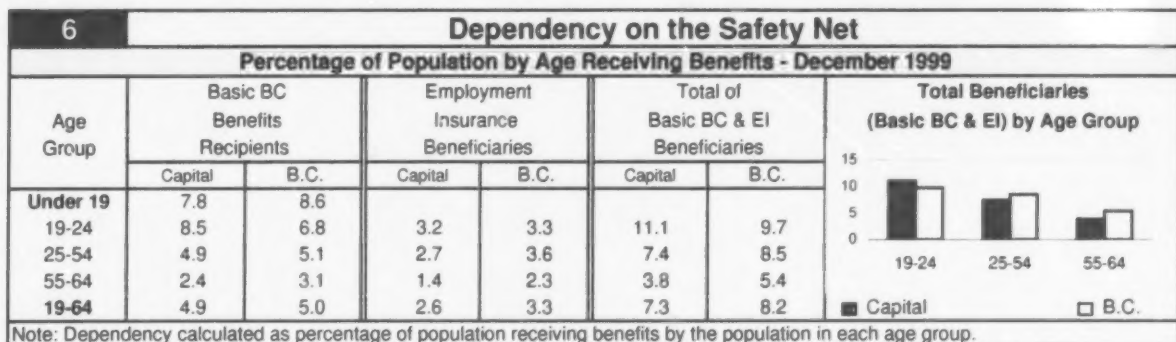
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Capital Regional District



Source : Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.



Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
Year	Number		% change previous year		Year	Capital		B.C.	
	Capital	B.C.	Capital	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1995	1,376	23,846	-13.5	-7.5	1994	85	564	822	4,183
1996	1,379	23,237	0.2	-2.6	1995	89	599	973	4,745
1997	1,398	22,958	1.4	-1.2	1996	70	725	948	6,436
1998	1,384	20,759	-1.0	-9.6	1997	92	916	895	7,366
1999	1,247	21,009	-9.9	1.2	1998	97	866	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Central Saanich **District Municipality**

1	General
	Incorporated in 1950, Central Saanich has a total area of 5,007.4 ha and is bounded on the north by North Saanich and on the south by Saanich. Central Saanich is in the Capital Regional District.
	The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health & Social Services, and Retail Trade.

2	Population Estimates				Age Distribution				
Annual Estimates					Age and Gender - 1996 Census				
(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)					C. Saanich		% Distribution		
	C. Saanich	% Change	B.C.	% Change		Male	Female	C. Saanich	B.C.
Year		Prev. Year		Prev. Year	All ages	7,175	7,435	100.0	100.0
1995	14,997	1.2	3,784,008	2.8	0 - 14	1,400	1,315	18.5	19.7
1996	15,155	1.1	3,882,043	2.6	15 - 24	865	770	11.2	13.0
1997	15,326	1.1	3,961,400	2.0	25 - 44	1,950	2,135	28.0	32.7
1998	15,475	1.0	4,002,777	1.0	45 - 64	1,755	1,800	24.4	21.8
1999	15,509	0.2	4,029,253	0.7	65 +	1,205	1,405	17.9	12.8

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

3	Selected 1996 Census Characteristics					
Experienced Labour Force by Industry				Occupied Private Dwellings		
	C. Saanich		% Distribution 1996		C. Saanich B.C.	
	1991	1996				
Total Industries	7,080	7,790	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	5,440 1,424,640
Primary Industry	355	410	5.3	5.7	Single/semi detached house	4,020 839,940
Agriculture & related	230	265	3.4	2.4	Row House	480 86,095
Fishing & Trapping	50	20	0.3	0.5	Apartment building	900 453,545
Logging & Forestry	55	105	1.3	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	4,440 928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	20	20	0.3	0.8	-rented	995 491,540
Manufacturing Industry	390	370	4.7	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	263,076 239,745
Construction Industry	540	535	6.9	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	847 799
Transportation & Commun	570	580	7.4	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	737 704
Wholesale Trade	290	245	3.1	4.8	General	
Retail Trade	920	850	10.9	12.5	Labour Force	7,875 1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	375	435	5.6	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	63.7 60.0
Business Service	380	390	5.0	6.8	Unemployment rate	5.1 9.6
Government Service	1,020	1,210	15.5	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	62,343 50,667
Educational Service	475	600	7.7	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	67,192 56,527
Health & Social Service	855	1,005	12.9	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	29,997 27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	405	430	5.5	8.4	Incidence low income %	4.3 15.4
					Persons per household	2.6 2.6

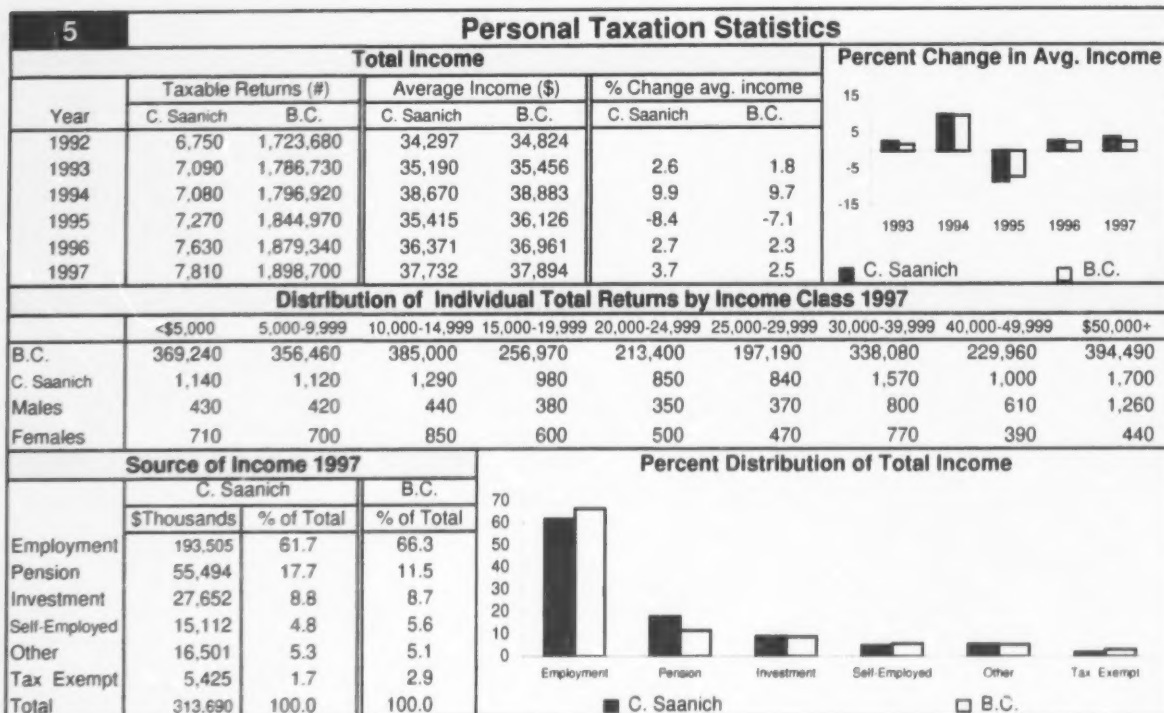
Source: Statistics Canada

4	Values of Building Permits								
Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	C. Saanich	B.C.	C. Saanich	B.C.	C. Saanich	B.C.	C. Saanich	B.C.	C. Saanich
1994	65	40,082	9,709	4,546,362	4,294	1,075,329	3,680	175,311	17,824
1995	68	26,842	8,818	3,443,140	2,481	1,031,414	1,501	251,898	12,809
1996	106	32,410	12,976	4,095,987	5,057	1,225,837	215	252,646	18,646
1997	60	28,659	10,881	3,578,558	5,195	1,358,188	50	285,423	16,356
1998	83	20,943	12,741	2,717,270	866	1,311,124	3,255	273,279	17,413
1999	53	18,630	9,763	2,591,861	1,206	1,142,120	2,287	319,378	13,258

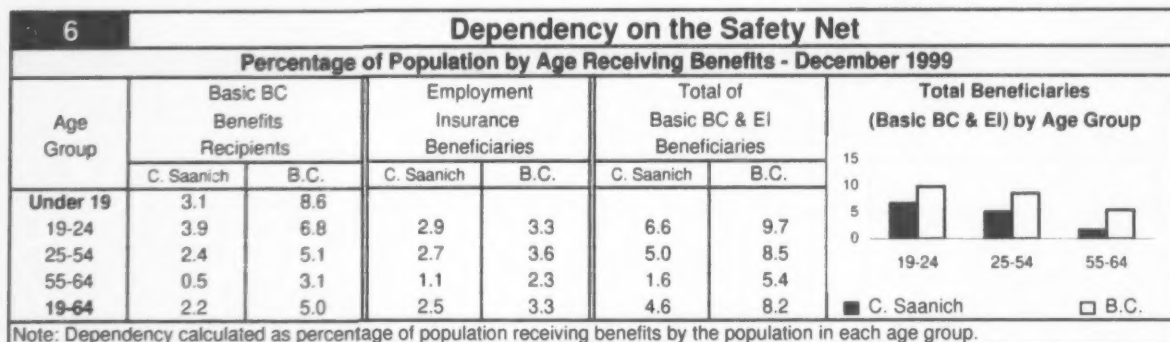
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

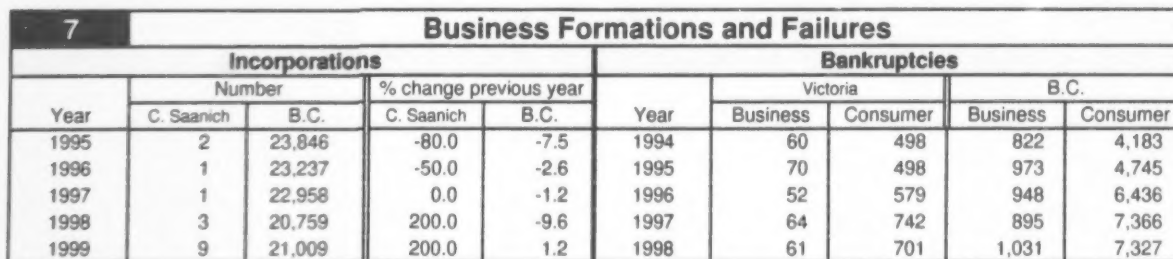
Central Saanich District Municipality



Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada



Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Colwood City

1

General

Incorporated in 1985, Colwood has a total area of 2,067.8 ha. The City lies to the west of Esquimalt, south of View Royal and is bounded on the south by Metchosin. Colwood is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health & Social Services, and Retail Trade.

2

Population Estimates

Age Distribution

Annual Estimates

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)					Age and Gender - 1996 Census				
					Colwood			% Distribution	
	Colwood	% Change	B.C.	% Change		Male	Female	Colwood	B.C.
Year		Prev. Year		Prev. Year	All ages	6,890	6,960	100.0	100.0
1995	14,298	-0.1	3,784,008	2.8	0 - 14	1,770	1,710	25.2	19.7
1996	14,412	0.8	3,882,043	2.6	15 - 24	865	755	11.7	13.0
1997	14,578	1.2	3,961,400	2.0	25 - 44	2,310	2,455	34.4	32.7
1998	14,732	1.1	4,002,777	1.0	45 - 64	1,405	1,375	20.2	21.8
1999	14,676	-0.4	4,029,253	0.7	65 +	535	670	8.7	12.8

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Colwood		B.C.			Colwood		B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996		1991	1996	
Total Industries	7,270	7,320	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	4,685	1,424,640	
Primary Industry	140	160	2.2	5.7	Single/semi detached house	4,005	839,940	
Agriculture & related	40	15	0.2	2.4	Row House	235	86,095	
Fishing & Trapping	35	0	0.0	0.5	Apartment building	440	453,545	
Logging & Forestry	55	70	1.0	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	3,495	928,990	
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	75	1.0	0.8	-rented	1,195	491,540	
Manufacturing Industry	275	290	4.0	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	226,405	239,745	
Construction Industry	395	625	8.5	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	883	799	
Transportation & Commun	330	330	4.5	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	754	704	
Wholesale Trade	290	245	3.3	4.8	General			
Retail Trade	1,105	920	12.6	12.5	Labour Force	7,460	1,960,660	
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	340	375	5.1	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	66.9	60.0	
Business Service	250	285	3.9	6.8	Unemployment rate	7.4	9.6	
Government Service	2,035	1,740	23.8	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	56,296	50,667	
Educational Service	375	375	5.1	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	58,926	56,527	
Health & Social Service	895	1,010	13.8	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	27,470	27,480	
Accom., Food & Beverage	490	460	6.3	8.4	Incidence low income %	6.0	15.4	
					Persons per household	2.9	2.6	

Source: Statistics Canada

4

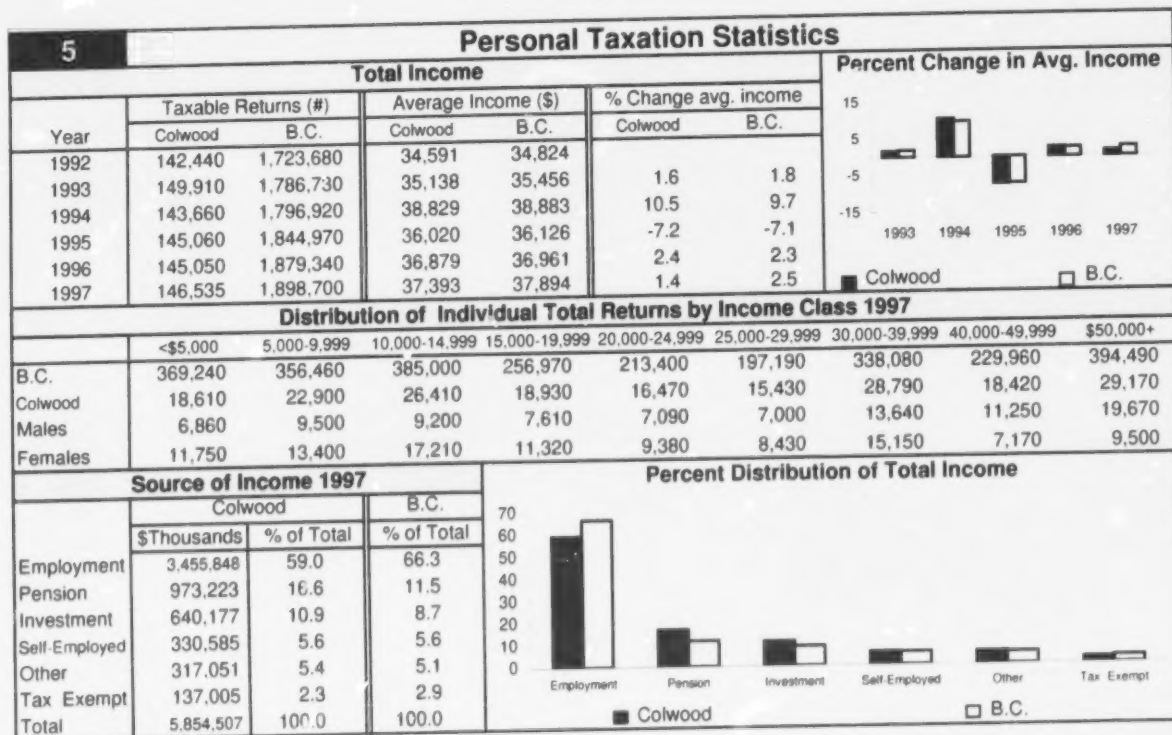
Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	Colwood	B.C.	Colwood	B.C.	Colwood	B.C.	Colwood	B.C.	Colwood
1994	27	40,082	4,008	4,546,362	663	1,075,329	-	175,311	4,975
1995	11	26,842	2,102	3,443,140	995	1,031,414	-	251,898	3,456
1996	14	32,410	2,261	4,095,987	135	1,225,837	91	252,646	2,708
1997	66	28,659	5,817	3,578,558	249	1,358,188	-	285,423	10,888
1998	11	20,943	1,725	2,717,270	767	1,311,124	-	273,279	2,504
1999	20	18,630	2,028	2,591,861	4,788	1,142,120	-	319,378	9,819

Source: Statistics Canada

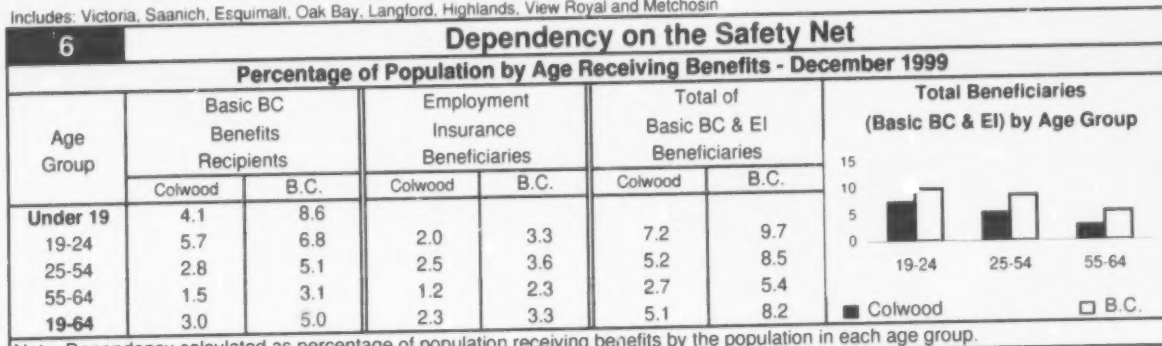
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Colwood City

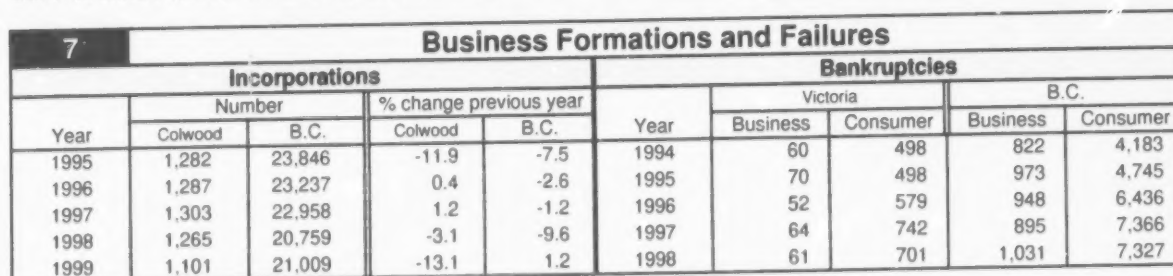


Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes: Victoria, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal and Metchosin



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada



Incorporations include: All municipalities except Central and North S

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Esquimalt Township

1

General

Incorporated in 1912, Esquimalt has a total area of 1,005.2 ha and is bounded on the east by Victoria. Esquimalt is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health & Social Services, and Retail Trade.

2

Population Estimates

Age Distribution

Annual Estimates

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

Annual Estimates					Age and Gender				
(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)					Esquimalt			% Distribution	
	Esquimalt	% Change	B.C.	% Change		Male	Female	Esquimalt	B.C.
Year		Prev. Year		Prev. Year	All ages	7,835	8,315	100.0	100.0
1995	17,113	0.1	3,784,008	2.8	0 - 14	1,440	1,335	17.1	19.7
1996	16,855	-1.5	3,882,043	2.6	15 - 24	935	990	11.9	13.0
1997	16,824	-0.2	3,961,400	2.0	25 - 44	2,915	2,870	35.8	32.7
1998	16,648	-1.0	4,002,777	1.0	45 - 64	1,520	1,545	19.1	21.8
1999	16,423	-1.4	4,029,253	0.7	65 +	1,025	1,585	16.2	12.8

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Esquimalt		Esquimalt % Distribution	B.C. 1996			
	1991	1996				Esquimalt	B.C.
Total Industries	8,650	8,310	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	7,360	1,424,640
Primary Industry	150	160	1.9	5.7	Single/semi detached house	2,930	839,940
Agriculture & related	25	45	0.5	2.4	Row House	435	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	35	50	0.6	0.5	Apartment building	3,840	453,545
Logging & Forestry	80	55	0.7	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	3,425	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	10	0.1	0.8	-rented	3,935	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	460	420	5.1	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	191,749	239,745
Construction Industry	530	555	6.7	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	785	799
Transportation & Commun	465	440	5.3	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	676	704
Wholesale Trade	220	290	3.5	4.8	General		
Retail Trade	850	840	10.1	12.5	Labour Force	8,565	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	360	335	4.0	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	59.5	60.0
Business Service	400	445	5.4	6.8	Unemployment rate	8.1	9.6
Government Service	2,680	2,290	27.6	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	40,959	50,667
Educational Service	305	300	3.6	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	49,322	56,527
Health & Social Service	840	935	11.3	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	24,782	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	810	710	8.5	8.4	Incidence low income %	16.2	15.4
					Persons per household	2.1	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

4

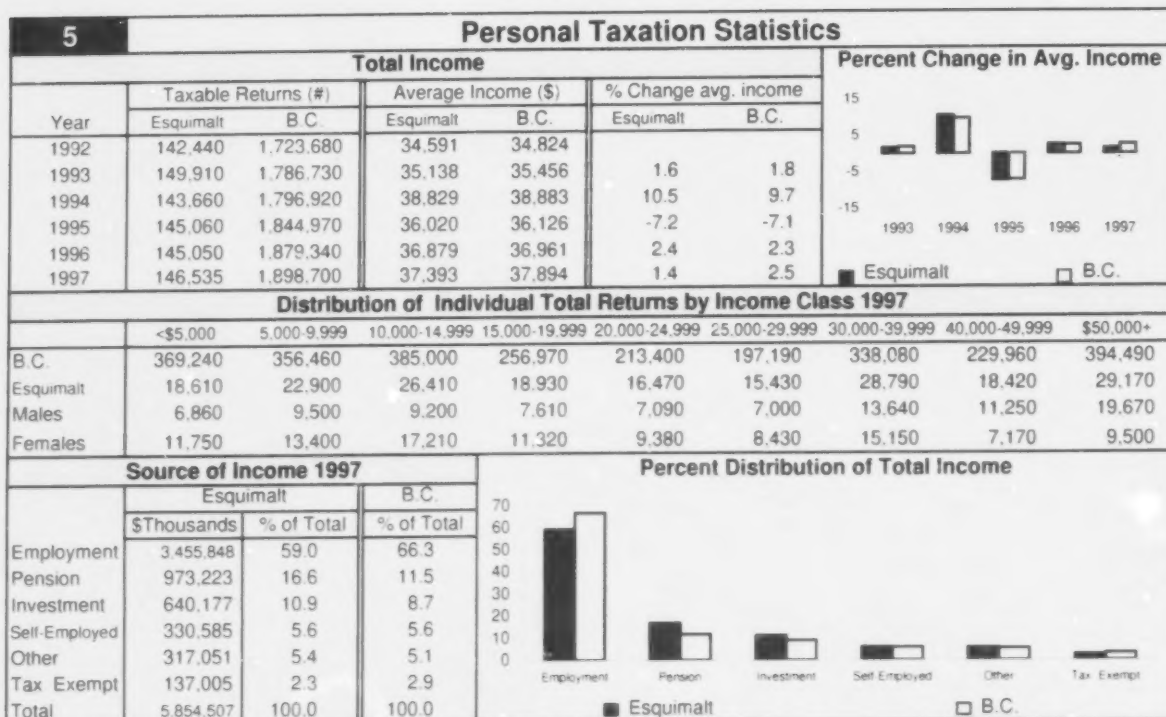
Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	Esquimalt	B.C.	Esquimalt	B.C.	Esquimalt	B.C.	Esquimalt	B.C.	Esquimalt
1994	92	40,082	6,821	4,546,362	2,312	1,075,329	90	175,311	9,257
1995	30	26,842	4,063	3,443,140	277	1,031,414	1,006	251,898	5,646
1996	25	32,410	2,437	4,095,987	1,909	1,225,837	1,359	252,646	5,705
1997	28	28,659	3,534	3,578,558	709	1,358,188	294	285,423	5,338
1998	10	20,943	2,566	2,717,270	567	1,311,124	20	273,279	3,243
1999	13	18,630	2,322	2,591,861	257	1,142,120	373	319,378	2,952

Source: Statistics Canada

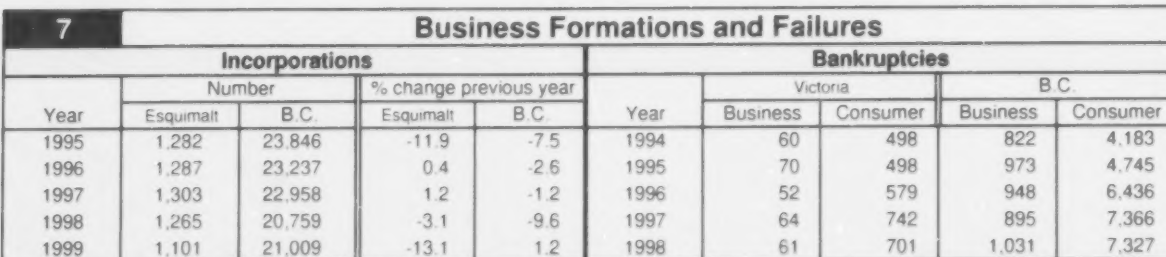
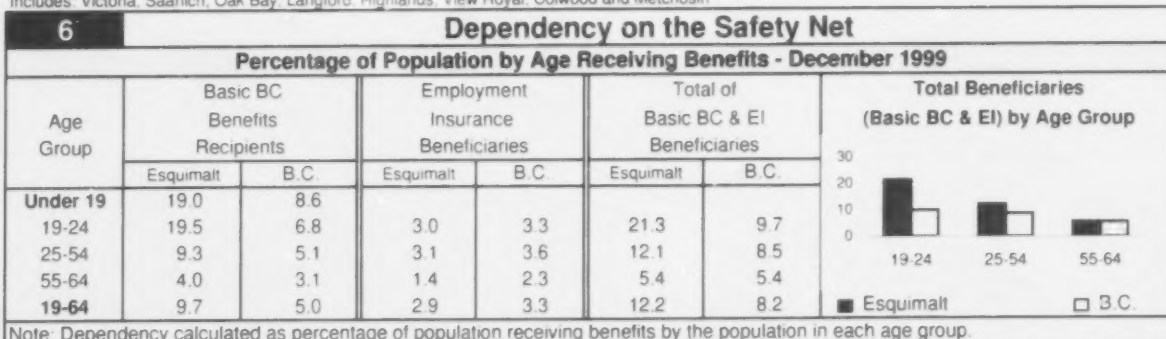
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Esquimalt Township



Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes: Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Colwood and Metchosin.



Incorporations include: All municipalities except Central and North S

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Highlands District Municipality

1	General
	Incorporated in 1993, Highlands has a total area of 38.20 sq km and is bounded on the east by Saanich and the south by Langford. Highlands is in the Capital Regional District.
	The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Health & Social Services, Government Services, and Business Services.

2	Population Estimates				Age Distribution				
Annual Estimates					Age and Gender - 1996 Census				
(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)									
	Highlands	% Change	B.C.	% Change		Highlands		% Distribution	
Year		Prev. Year		Prev. Year		Male	Female	Highlands	B.C.
					All ages	710	710	100.0	100.0
1995	1,397	10.3	3,784,008	2.8	0 - 14	150	165	22.2	19.7
1996	1,481	6.0	3,882,043	2.6	15 - 24	65	75	9.9	13.0
1997	1,536	3.7	3,961,400	2.0	25 - 44	280	290	40.8	32.7
1998	1,563	1.8	4,002,777	1.0	45 - 64	175	145	22.5	21.8
1999	1,602	2.5	4,029,253	0.7	65 +	40	25	5.3	12.8

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

3	Selected 1996 Census Characteristics						
Experienced Labour Force by Industry					Occupied Private Dwellings		
	Highlands		Highlands	B.C.		Highlands	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996				
Total Industries	n/a	940	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	495	1,424,640
Primary Industry	0	80	8.5	5.7	Single/semi detached house	435	839,940
Agriculture & related	n/a	45	4.8	2.4	Row House	0	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	n/a	0	0.0	0.5	Apartment building	35	453,545
Logging & Forestry	n/a	25	2.7	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	415	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	n/a	10	1.1	0.8	-rented	75	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	n/a	75	8.0	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	288,631	239,745
Construction Industry	n/a	75	8.0	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	1,098	799
Transportation & Commun	0	75	8.0	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	743	704
Wholesale Trade	n/a	45	4.8	4.8	General		
Retail Trade	n/a	70	7.4	12.5	Labour Force	940	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	40	4.3	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	77.0	60.0
Business Service	n/a	80	8.5	6.8	Unemployment rate	5.3	9.6
Government Service	n/a	130	13.8	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	60,177	50,667
Educational Service	n/a	30	3.2	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	58,938	56,527
Health & Social Service	n/a	140	14.9	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	27,214	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	n/a	50	5.3	8.4	Incidence low income %	2.9	15.4
					Persons per household	2.9	2.6

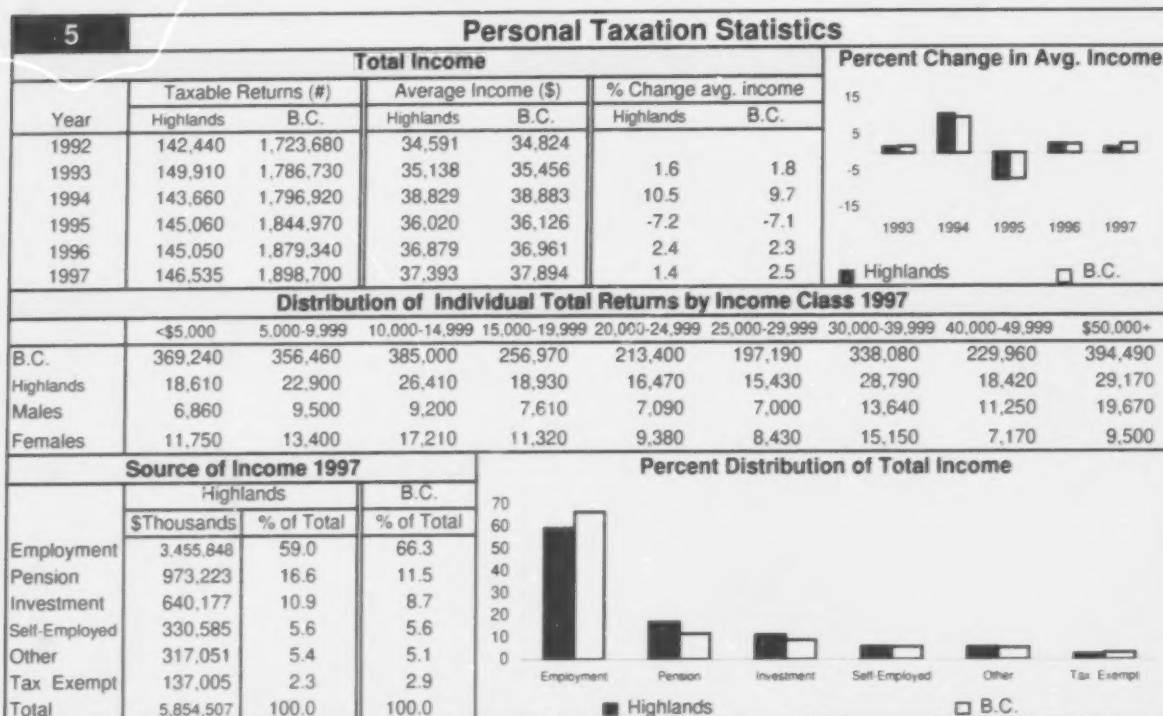
Source: Statistics Canada

4	Values of Building Permits									
Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total	
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
	Highlands	B.C.	Highlands	B.C.	Highlands	B.C.	Highlands	B.C.	Highlands	
1994	n/a	40,082	n/a	4,546,362	n/a	1,075,329	n/a	175,311	n/a	
1995	n/a	26,842	n/a	3,443,140	n/a	1,031,414	n/a	251,898	n/a	
1996	n/a	32,410	n/a	4,095,987	n/a	1,225,837	n/a	252,646	n/a	
1997	n/a	28,659	n/a	3,578,558	n/a	1,358,188	n/a	285,423	n/a	
1998	n/a	20,943	n/a	2,717,270	n/a	1,311,124	n/a	273,279	n/a	
1999	n/a	18,630	n/a	2,591,861	n/a	1,142,120	n/a	319,378	n/a	

Source: Statistics Canada

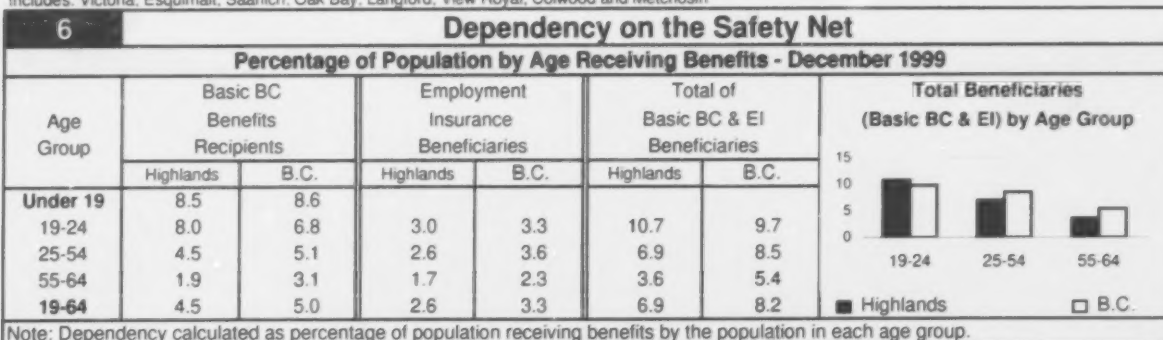
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Highlands District Municipality

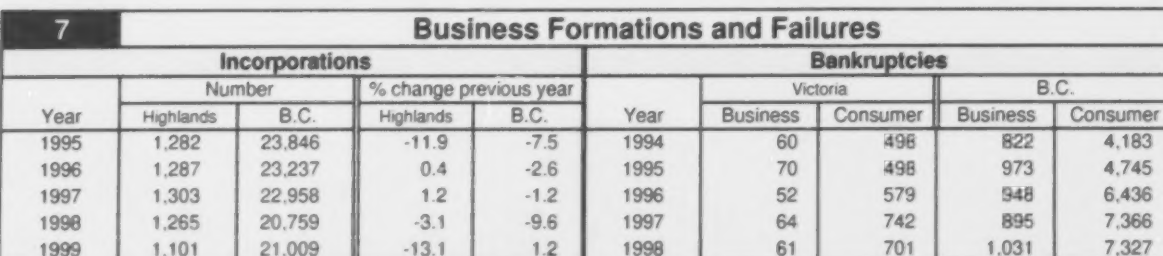


Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes: Victoria, Esquimalt, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, View Royal, Colwood and Metchosin



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada



Incorporations include: All municipalities except Central and North S

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Langford District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1992, Langford has an area of 3736 ha and is bounded on the east by View Royal and on the south by Colwood. Langford is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Retail Trade and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Langford	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1995	17,968	7.6	3,784,008	2.8
1996	18,242	1.5	3,882,043	2.6
1997	19,110	4.8	3,961,400	2.0
1998	19,386	1.4	4,002,777	1.0
1999	19,567	0.9	4,029,253	0.7

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Langford		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Langford	B.C.
All ages	8,655	8,830	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	2,085	1,920	23.0	19.7
15 - 24	1,065	990	11.8	13.0
25 - 44	3,050	3,200	35.8	32.7
45 - 64	1,770	1,795	20.4	21.8
65 +	685	915	9.1	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Langford		Langford	B.C.
	1991	1996		
Total Industries	n/a	9,400	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	0	220	2.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	n/a	120	1.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	n/a	25	0.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	n/a	75	0.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	n/a	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	n/a	610	6.5	10.4
Construction Industry	n/a	810	8.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	0	505	5.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	n/a	370	3.9	4.8
Retail Trade	n/a	1,345	14.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	475	5.1	5.8
Business Service	n/a	455	4.8	6.8
Government Service	n/a	1,445	15.4	5.9
Educational Service	n/a	525	5.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	n/a	1,185	12.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	n/a	705	7.5	8.4

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Langford		B.C.
	1991	1996	
Total number of dwellings	6,395	1,424,640	
Single/semi detached house	4,705	839,940	
Row House	365	86,095	
Apartment building	1,040	453,545	
Total dwellings -owned	5,015	928,990	
-rented	1,375	491,540	
Avg value of dwelling (\$)	191,132	239,745	
Avg monthly -owner (\$)	941	799	
payment -renter (\$)	752	704	

General

Labour Force	9,600	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	65.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.9	9.6
Avg household income(\$)	50,295	50,667
Avg family income (\$)	53,144	56,527
Avg employment income(\$)	25,297	27,480
Incidence low income %	13.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

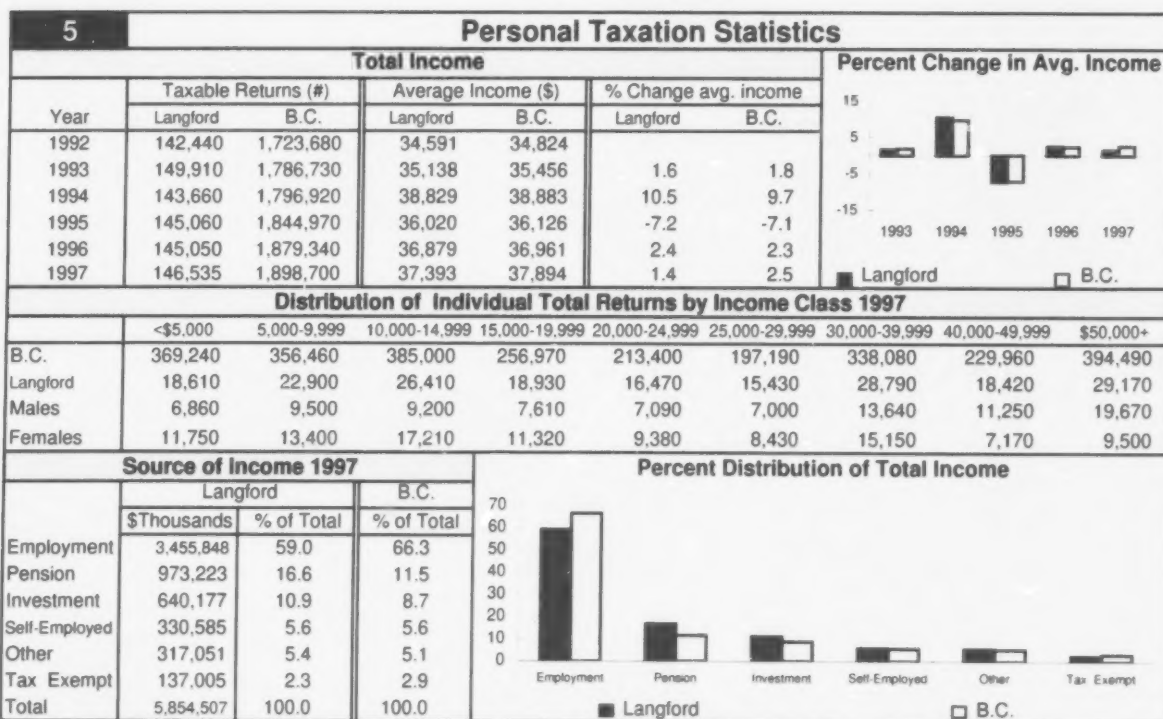
4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	Langford	B.C.	Langford	B.C.	Langford	B.C.	Langford	B.C.	Langford
1994	n/a	40,082	n/a	4,546,362	n/a	1,075,329	n/a	175,311	n/a
1995	n/a	26,842	n/a	3,443,140	n/a	1,031,414	n/a	251,898	n/a
1996	n/a	32,410	n/a	4,095,987	n/a	1,225,837	n/a	252,646	n/a
1997	n/a	28,659	n/a	3,578,558	n/a	1,358,188	n/a	285,423	n/a
1998	n/a	20,943	n/a	2,717,270	n/a	1,311,124	n/a	273,279	n/a
1999	n/a	18,630	n/a	2,591,861	n/a	1,142,120	n/a	319,378	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

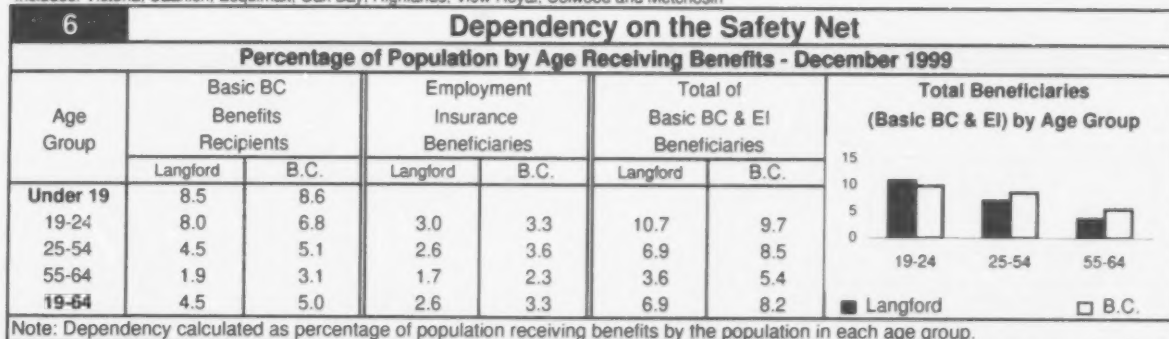
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Langford District Municipality

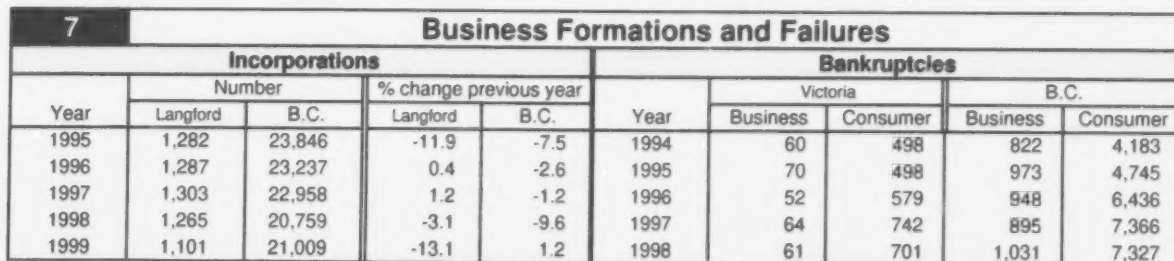


Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes: Victoria, Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Highlands, View Royal, Colwood and Metchosin



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada



Incorporations include: All municipalities except Central and North S

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Metchosin District Municipality

1	General
	Incorporated in 1984, Metchosin has a total area of 7,980 ha. Southwest of Victoria, the District is bounded on the east and south by water, and on the west and north by unincorporated land. Metchosin is in the Capital Regional District. The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health and Social services, and Educational Services.

2	Population Estimates				Age Distribution				
Annual Estimates					Age and Gender - 1996 Census				
(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)									
	Metchosin	% Change	B.C.	% Change		Metchosin		% Distribution	
Year		Prev. Year		Prev. Year		Male	Female	Metchosin	B.C.
					All ages	2,560	2,150	100.0	100.0
1995	4,816	2.3	3,784,008	2.8	0 - 14	485	420	19.3	19.7
1996	4,899	1.7	3,882,043	2.6	15 - 24	385	325	15.2	13.0
1997	4,967	1.4	3,961,400	2.0	25 - 44	805	655	30.9	32.7
1998	5,016	1.0	4,002,777	1.0	45 - 64	665	570	26.1	21.8
1999	5,030	0.3	4,029,253	0.7	65 +	220	195	8.7	12.8

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

3	Selected 1996 Census Characteristics						
Experienced Labour Force by Industry					Occupied Private Dwellings		
	Metchosin		Metchosin	B.C.		Metchosin	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996		Total number of dwellings	1,525
Total Industries	2,195	2,465	100.0	100.0	Single/semi detached house	1,395	839,940
Primary Industry	150	155	6.3	5.7	Row House	0	86,095
Agriculture & related	90	105	4.3	2.4	Apartment building	90	453,545
Fishing & Trapping	15	10	0.4	0.5	Total dwellings -owned	1,270	928,990
Logging & Forestry	45	40	1.6	2.1	-rented	250	491,540
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	284,666	239,745
Manufacturing Industry	160	180	7.3	10.4	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	915	799
Construction Industry	200	245	9.9	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	781	704
Transportation & Commun	140	135	5.5	7.5	General		
Wholesale Trade	65	55	2.2	4.8	Labour Force	2,500	1,960,660
Retail Trade	255	210	8.5	12.5	Employment/Pop ratio	67.3	60.0
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	45	100	4.1	5.8	Unemployment rate	4.6	9.6
Business Service	85	115	4.7	6.8	Avg household income(\$)	62,565	50,667
Government Service	460	375	15.2	5.9	Avg family income (\$)	65,982	56,527
Educational Service	190	265	10.8	6.9	Avg employment income(\$)	28,185	27,480
Health & Social Service	160	320	13.0	9.5	Incidence low income %	4.5	15.4
Accom., Food & Beverage	120	170	6.9	8.4	Persons per household	2.8	2.6

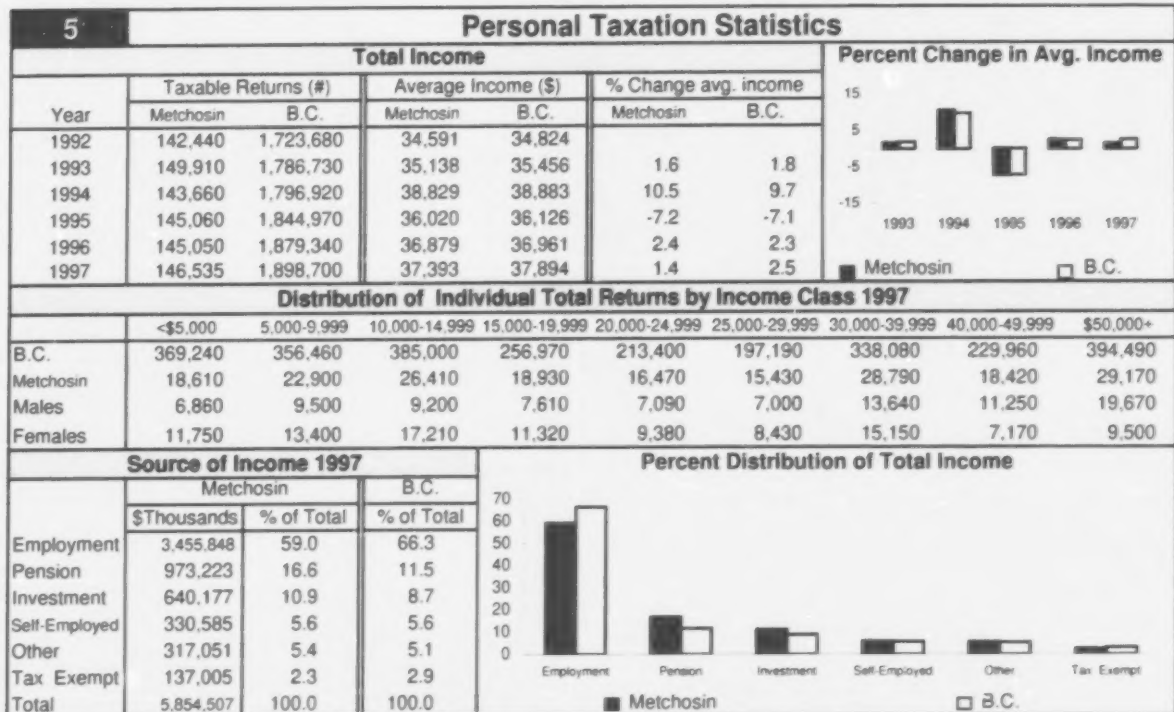
Source: Statistics Canada

4	Values of Building Permits								
Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	Metchosin	B.C.	Metchosin	B.C.	Metchosin	B.C.	Metchosin	B.C.	Metchosin
1994	30	40,082	4,834	4,546,362	500	1,075,329	288	175,311	5,732
1995	16	26,842	2,498	3,443,140	171	1,031,414	-	251,898	2,718
1996	26	32,410	4,695	4,095,987	758	1,225,837	-	252,646	5,502
1997	13	28,659	2,918	3,578,558	110	1,358,188	-	285,423	4,086
1998	22	20,943	3,822	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	4,455
1999	18	18,630	3,655	2,591,861	56	1,142,120	-	319,378	3,840

Source: Statistics Canada

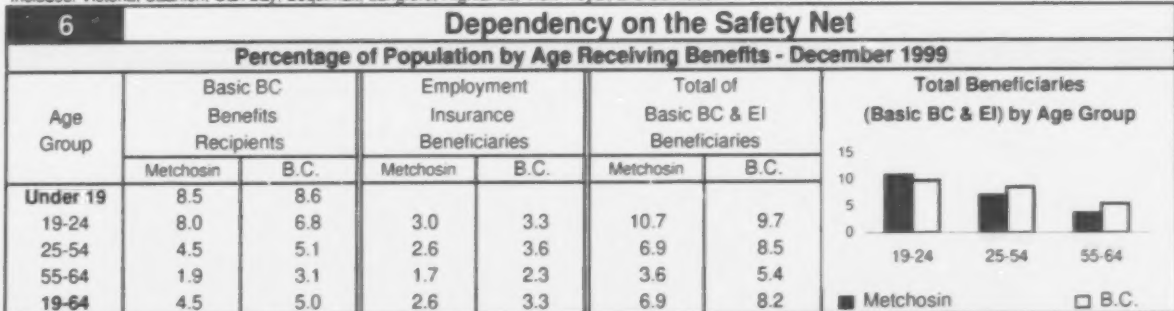
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Metchosin District Municipality



Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes: Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Esquimalt, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, and Colwood



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7	Business Formations and Failures								
Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
Year	Number		% change previous year		Year	Victoria		B.C.	
	Metchosin	B.C.	Metchosin	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1995	1,282	23,846	-11.9	-7.5	1994	60	498	822	4,183
1996	1,287	23,237	0.4	-2.6	1995	70	498	973	4,745
1997	1,303	22,958	1.2	-1.2	1996	52	579	948	6,436
1998	1,265	20,759	-3.1	-9.6	1997	64	742	895	7,366
1999	1,101	21,009	-13.1	1.2	1998	61	701	1,031	7,327

Incorporations include: All municipalities except Central and North S

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

North Saanich District Municipality

1

General

Incorporated in 1965, North Saanich has a total area of 4,691.4 ha. The District is located at the end of the Saanich peninsula and is bounded on the south by Central Saanich. North Saanich is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Health and Social services, Retail Trade, and Government Services.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	N. Saanich	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1995	10,473	0.5	3,784,008	2.8
1996	10,772	2.9	3,882,043	2.6
1997	10,889	1.1	3,961,400	2.0
1998	10,936	0.4	4,002,777	1.0
1999	10,918	-0.2	4,029,253	0.7

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	N. Saanich		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	N. Saanich	B.C.
All ages	5,165	5,245	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	900	920	17.4	19.7
15 - 24	580	485	10.2	13.0
25 - 44	1,105	1,340	23.4	32.7
45 - 64	1,650	1,570	31.0	21.8
65 +	930	940	18.0	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

	Experienced Labour Force by Industry				Occupied Private Dwellings	
	N. Saanich		N. Saanich	B.C.		
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	1996		
Total Industries	4,990	5,325	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	3,915 1,424,640
Primary Industry	155	175	3.3	5.7	Single/semi detached house	3,670 839,940
Agriculture & related	95	85	1.6	2.4	Row House	95 86,095
Fishing & Trapping	40	50	0.9	0.5	Apartment building	115 453,545
Logging & Forestry	20	40	0.8	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	3,450 928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8	-rented	460 491,540
Manufacturing Industry	285	420	7.9	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	337,141 239,745
Construction Industry	445	470	8.8	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	761 799
Transportation & Commun	435	495	9.3	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	882 704
Wholesale Trade	160	165	3.1	4.8	General	
Retail Trade	615	550	10.3	12.5	Labour Force	5,380 1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	270	325	6.1	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	59.8 60.0
Business Service	385	430	8.1	6.8	Unemployment rate	4.6 9.6
Government Service	640	500	9.4	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	70,196 50,667
Educational Service	410	440	8.3	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	74,191 56,527
Health & Social Service	420	630	11.8	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	32,239 27,480
Accom.. Food & Beverage	380	240	4.5	8.4	Incidence low income %	3.4 15.4
					Persons per household	2.7 2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

4

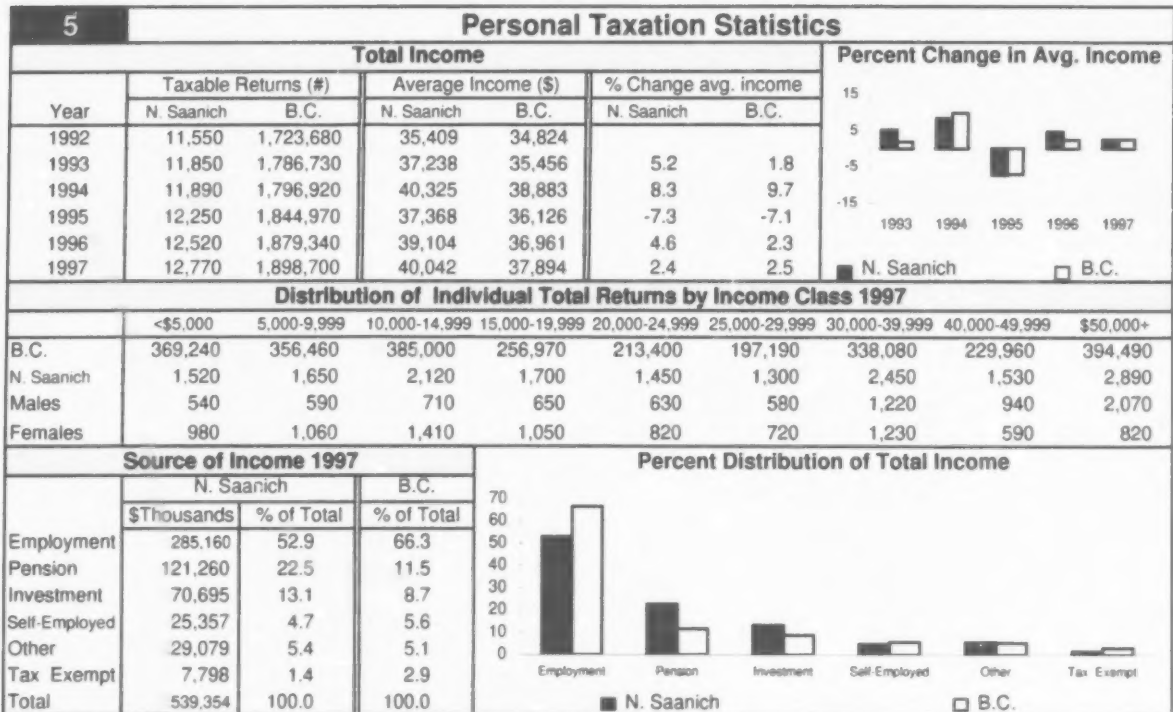
Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	N. Saanich	B.C.	N. Saanich	B.C.	N. Saanich	B.C.	N. Saanich	B.C.	N. Saanich
1994	54	40,082	15,371	4,546,362	148	1,075,329	597	175,311	16,116
1995	28	26,842	12,301	3,443,140	1,675	1,031,414	75	251,898	14,301
1996	30	32,410	10,242	4,095,987	2,650	1,225,837	-	252,646	12,892
1997	43	28,659	11,255	3,578,558	585	1,358,188	805	285,423	12,645
1998	26	20,943	8,285	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	3,160	273,279	12,286
1999	28	18,630	7,034	2,591,861	998	1,142,120	-	319,378	8,032

Source: Statistics Canada

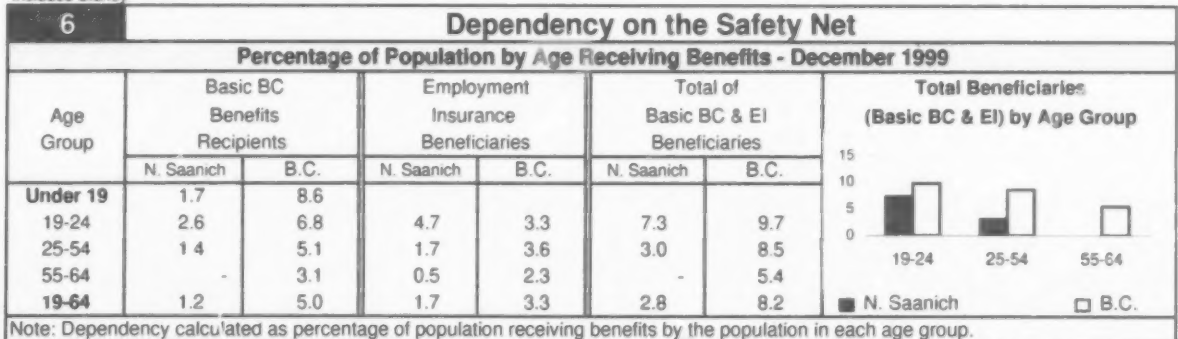
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

North Saanich District Municipality

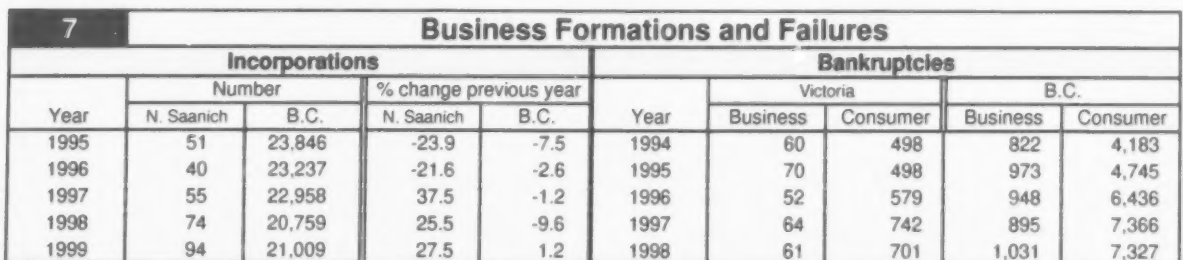


Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes Sidney



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from: administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada



Includes Sidney

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Oak Bay District Municipality

1	General
	Incorporated in 1906, Oak Bay has a total area of 1,637.2 ha and is bounded on the west by Victoria and on the north by Saanich. Oak Bay is in the Capital Regional District.
	The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Health & Social Services, Educational Services and Government Services.

2		Population Estimates			Age Distribution				
Annual Estimates					Age and Gender - 1996 Census				
(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)									
	Oak Bay	% Change	B.C.	% Change		Oak Bay		% Distribution	
Year		Prev. Year		Prev. Year		Male	Female	Oak Bay	B.C.
					All ages	8,060	9,805	100.0	100.0
1995	18,515	-0.3	3,784,008	2.8	0 - 14	1,390	1,350	15.3	19.7
1996	18,493	-0.1	3,882,043	2.6	15 - 24	985	1,005	11.1	13.0
1997	18,345	-0.8	3,961,400	2.0	25 - 44	1,740	2,130	21.6	32.7
1998	18,142	-1.1	4,002,777	1.0	45 - 64	2,065	2,210	24.0	21.8
1999	17,900	-1.3	4,029,253	0.7	65 +	1,880	3,105	27.9	12.8

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

3	Selected 1996 Census Characteristics						
Experienced Labour Force by Industry					Occupied Private Dwellings		
	Oak Bay		Oak Bay	B.C.		Oak Bay	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996			
Total Industries	7,625	8,205	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	7,705	1,424,640
Primary Industry	155	155	1.9	5.7	Single/semi detached house	5,290	839,940
Agriculture & related	50	35	0.4	2.4	Row House	90	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	25	35	0.4	0.5	Apartment building	2,300	453,545
Logging & Forestry	70	75	0.9	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	5,575	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	10	0.1	0.8	-rented	2,130	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	215	195	2.4	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	329,475	239,745
Construction Industry	395	280	3.4	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	809	799
Transportation & Commun	365	250	3.0	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	777	704
Wholesale Trade	200	200	2.4	4.8	General		
Retail Trade	905	780	9.5	12.5	Labour Force	8,395	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	455	595	7.3	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	52.2	60.0
Business Service	695	905	11.0	6.8	Unemployment rate	7.6	9.6
Government Service	1,055	1,140	13.9	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	67,563	50,667
Educational Service	910	1,205	14.7	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	84,666	56,527
Health & Social Service	1,260	1,225	14.9	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	35,927	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	435	640	7.8	8.4	Incidence low income %	5.3	15.4
					Persons per household	2.3	2.6

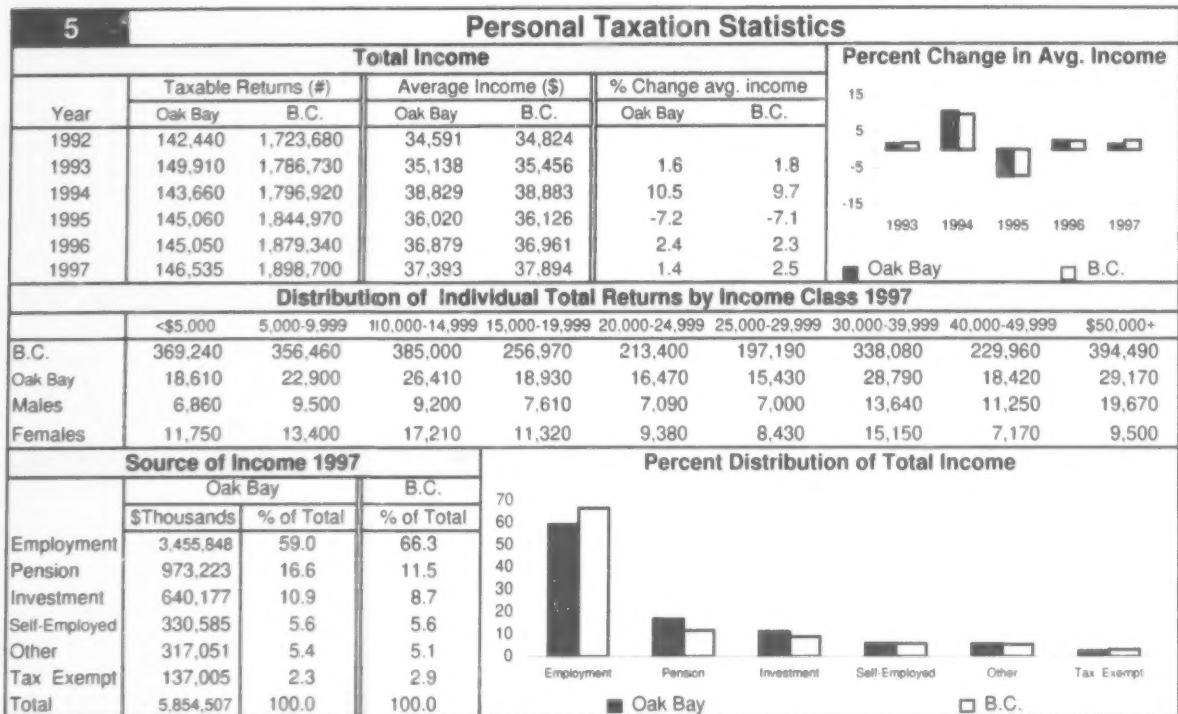
Source: Statistics Canada

4	Values of Building Permits								
Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	Oak Bay	B.C.	Oak Bay	B.C.	Oak Bay	B.C.	Oak Bay	B.C.	Oak Bay
1994	23	40,082	8,011	4,546,362	2,567	1,075,329	-	175,311	11,958
1995	9	26,842	5,745	3,443,140	42	1,031,414	474	251,898	7,148
1996	40	32,410	11,876	4,095,987	436	1,225,837	-	252,646	13,582
1997	12	28,659	6,706	3,578,558	414	1,358,188	550	285,423	9,412
1998	37	20,943	11,682	2,717,270	299	1,311,124	-	273,279	15,368
1999	20	18,630	9,701	2,591,861	1,450	1,142,120	-	319,378	12,192

Source: Statistics Canada

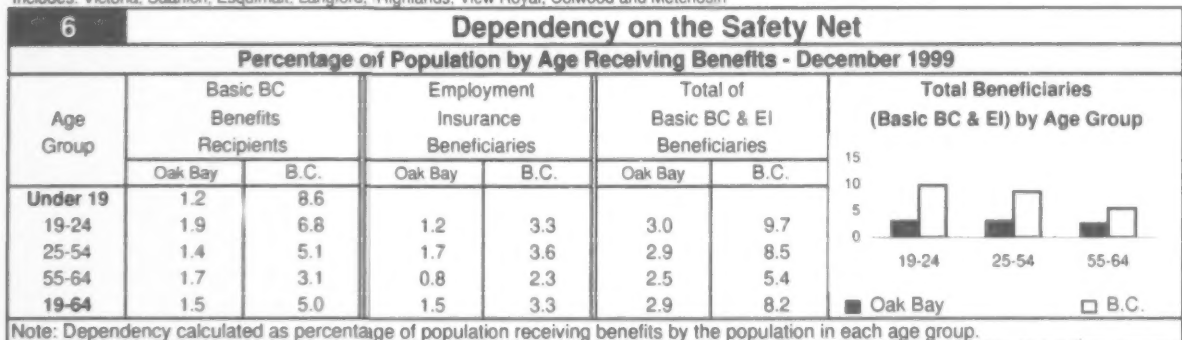
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Oak Bay District Municipality



Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes: Victoria, Saanich, Esquimalt, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Colwood and Metchosin



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7	Business Formations and Failures								
Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
Year	Number		% change previous year		Year	Victoria		B.C.	
	Oak Bay	B.C.	Oak Bay	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1995	1,282	23,846	-11.9	-7.5	1994	60	498	822	4,183
1996	1,287	23,237	0.4	-2.6	1995	70	498	973	4,745
1997	1,303	22,958	1.2	-1.2	1996	52	579	948	6,436
1998	1,265	20,759	-3.1	-9.6	1997	64	742	895	7,366
1999	1,101	21,009	-13.1	1.2	1998	61	701	1,031	7,327

Incorporations include: All municipalities except Central and North S

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Saanich District Municipality

1

General

Incorporated in 1906, Saanich has a total area of 10,728.4 ha. The District is bounded on the south by Victoria and Oak Bay and on the north by Central Saanich. Saanich is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Health and Social Services, and Retail Trade.

2

Population Estimates

Age Distribution

Annual Estimates

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Saanich		B.C.		All ages	Saanich		% Distribution	
		% Change Prev. Year		% Change Prev. Year		Male	Female	Saanich	B.C.
1995	104,957	1.4	3,784,008	2.8	0 - 14	48,635	52,755	100.0	100.0
1996	105,463	0.5	3,882,043	2.6	15 - 24	8,930	8,665	17.3	19.7
1997	106,798	1.3	3,961,400	2.0	25 - 44	6,730	6,825	13.4	13.0
1998	106,839	0.0	4,002,777	1.0	45 - 64	14,510	15,550	29.7	32.7
1999	106,695	-0.1	4,029,253	0.7	65 +	11,190	12,060	22.9	21.8
						7,280	9,650	16.7	12.8

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry					Occupied Private Dwellings		
	Saanich		Saanich	B.C.		Saanich	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996			
Total Industries	50,425	52,825	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	39,695	1,424,640
Primary Industry	1,405	1,115	2.1	5.7	Single/semi detached house	26,325	839,940
Agriculture & related	765	590	1.1	2.4	Row House	3,060	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	165	200	0.4	0.5	Apartment building	10,225	453,545
Logging & Forestry	430	265	0.5	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	28,940	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	45	60	0.1	0.8	-rented	10,755	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	2,445	2,490	4.7	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	258,679	239,745
Construction Industry	3,615	3,260	6.2	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	831	799
Transportation & Commun	2,740	2,705	5.1	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	795	704
Wholesale Trade	1,455	1,430	2.7	4.8	General		
Retail Trade	6,770	6,890	13.0	12.5	Labour Force	53,890	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	2,650	2,850	5.4	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	60.6	60.0
Business Service	3,175	3,365	6.4	6.8	Unemployment rate	6.7	9.6
Government Service	7,410	7,660	14.5	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	56,841	50,667
Educational Service	4,675	4,915	9.3	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	63,469	56,527
Health & Social Service	6,150	7,040	13.3	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	27,902	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	4,155	4,795	9.1	8.4	Incidence low income %	8.7	15.4
					Persons per household	2.5	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

4

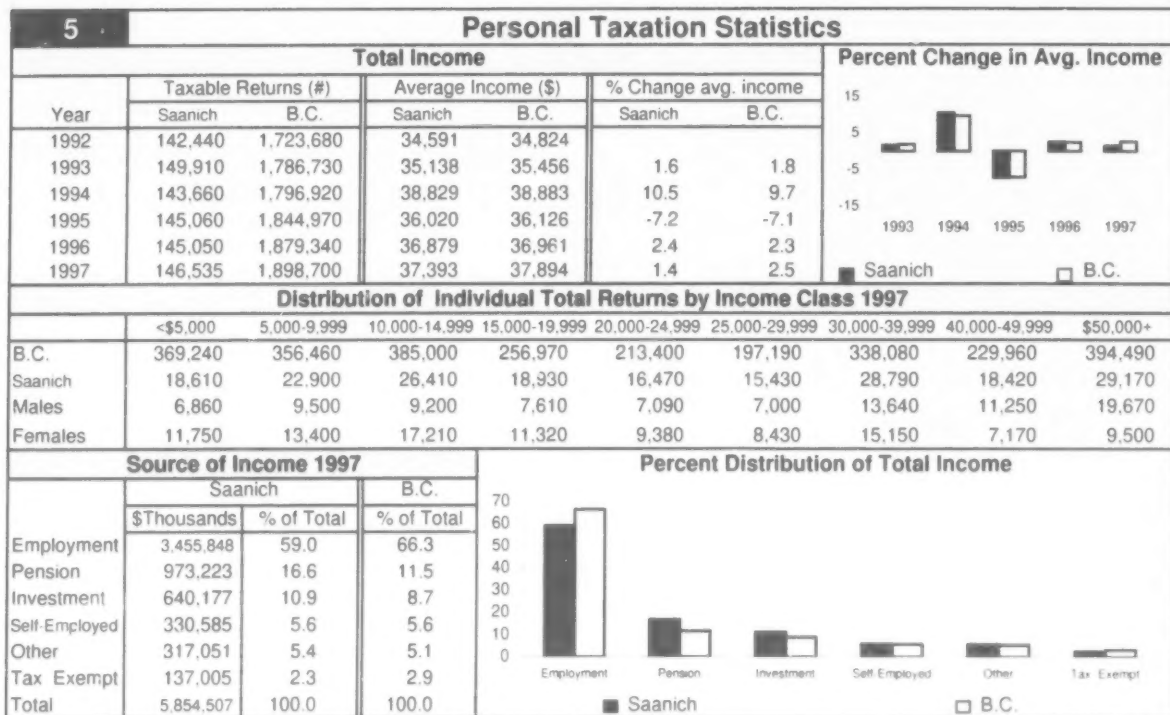
Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	Saanich	B.C.	Saanich	B.C.	Saanich	B.C.	Saanich	B.C.	Saanich
1994	669	40,082	73,504	4,546,362	19,940	1,075,329	1,439	175,311	116,644
1995	207	26,842	35,228	3,443,140	7,543	1,031,414	1,747	251,898	70,116
1996	354	32,410	54,522	4,095,987	9,429	1,225,837	1,869	252,646	72,720
1997	316	28,659	51,717	3,578,558	18,004	1,358,188	848	285,423	76,477
1998	254	20,943	41,763	2,717,270	18,194	1,311,124	836	273,279	64,567
1999	236	18,630	44,183	2,591,861	19,832	1,142,120	1,029	319,378	94,343

Source: Statistics Canada

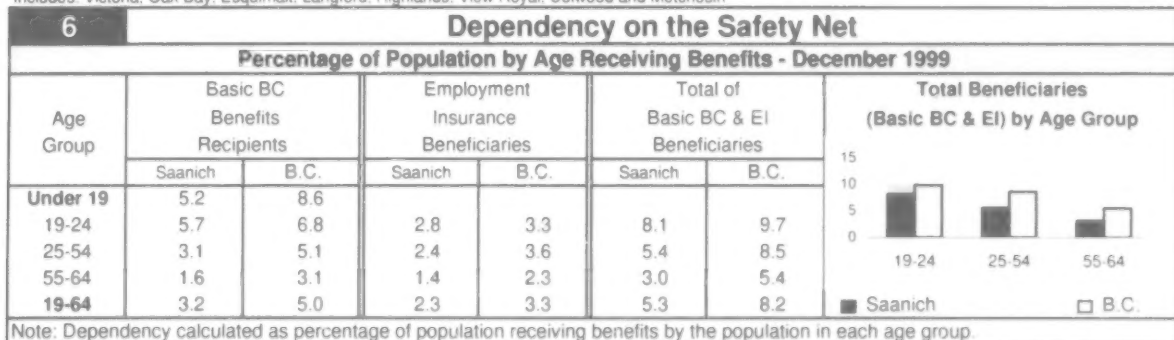
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Saanich District Municipality



Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes: Victoria, Oak Bay, Esquimalt, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Colwood and Metchosin



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7

Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
Year	Number		% change previous year		Year	Victoria		B.C.	
	Saanich	B.C.	Saanich	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1995	1,282	23,846	-11.9	-7.5	1994	60	498	822	4,183
1996	1,287	23,237	0.4	-2.6	1995	70	498	973	4,745
1997	1,303	22,958	1.2	-1.2	1996	52	579	948	6,436
1998	1,265	20,759	-3.1	-9.6	1997	64	742	895	7,366
1999	1,101	21,009	-13.1	1.2	1998	61	701	1,031	7,327

Incorporations include: All municipalities except Central and North S

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Sidney Town

1

General

Incorporated in 1952, Sidney has a total area of 713.8 ha. The Town is bounded on the north, west and south by North Saanich. By highway it is approximately 26 km north of Victoria centre. Sidney is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health & Social Services, and Transportation and storage industries.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Sidney	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1995	11,108	1.1	3,784,008	2.8
1996	11,084	-0.2	3,882,043	2.6
1997	11,037	-0.4	3,961,400	2.0
1998	11,237	1.8	4,002,777	1.0
1999	11,202	-0.3	4,029,253	0.7

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Sidney		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Sidney	B.C.
All ages	4,895	5,805	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	785	730	14.1	19.7
15 - 24	440	440	8.2	13.0
25 - 44	1,215	1,370	24.1	32.7
45 - 64	1,045	1,195	20.9	21.8
65 +	1,425	2,070	32.6	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

	Experienced Labour Force by Industry				Occupied Private Dwellings		
	Sidney		Sidney	B.C.		Sidney	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996			
Total Industries	4,350	4,495	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	4,985	1,424,640
Primary Industry	125	95	2.1	5.7	Single semi detached house	2,705	839,940
Agriculture & related	45	45	1.0	2.4	Row House	490	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	55	30	0.7	0.5	Apartment building	1,705	453,545
Logging & Forestry	25	10	0.2	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	3,625	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	10	0.2	0.8	-rented	1,365	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	380	340	7.6	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	211,821	239,745
Construction Industry	300	250	5.6	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	646	799
Transportation & Commun	400	570	12.7	7.5	-renter (\$)	896	704
Wholesale Trade	125	125	2.8	4.8	General		
Retail Trade	565	680	15.1	12.5	Labour Force	4,640	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	210	200	4.4	5.8	Employment Pop ratio	47.0	60.0
Business Service	240	300	6.7	6.8	Unemployment rate	8.2	9.6
Government Service	505	390	8.7	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	45,001	50,667
Educational Service	200	250	5.6	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	52,134	56,527
Health & Social Service	515	535	11.9	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	26,180	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	390	390	8.7	8.4	Incidence low income %	8.4	15.4
					Persons per household	2.1	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

4

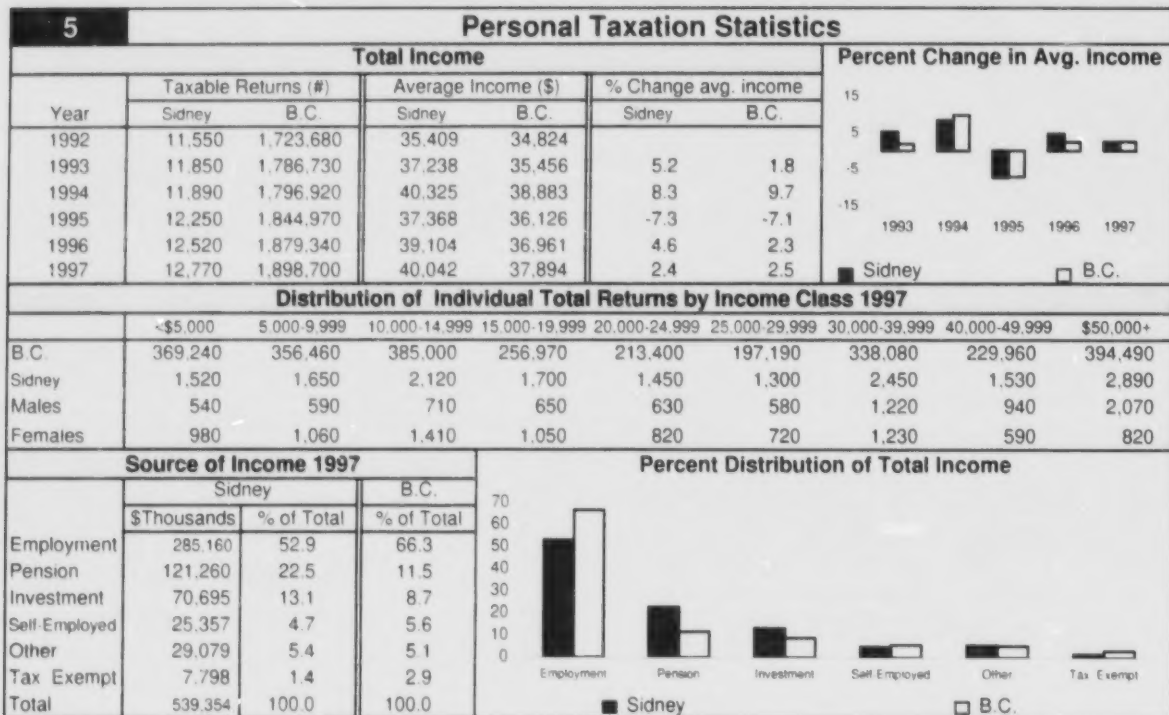
Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	Sidney	B.C.	Sidney	B.C.	Sidney	B.C.	Sidney	B.C.	Sidney
1994	92	40,082	11,099	4,546,362	3,246	1,075,329	214	175,311	14,581
1995	99	26,842	8,254	3,443,140	757	1,031,414	1,931	251,898	13,043
1996	69	32,410	8,083	4,095,987	667	1,225,837	572	252,646	9,627
1997	116	28,659	11,647	3,578,558	1,290	1,358,188	854	285,423	15,797
1998	35	20,943	5,741	2,717,270	2,898	1,311,124	133	273,279	9,548
1999	73	18,630	7,671	2,591,861	5,642	1,142,120	151	319,378	14,619

Source: Statistics Canada

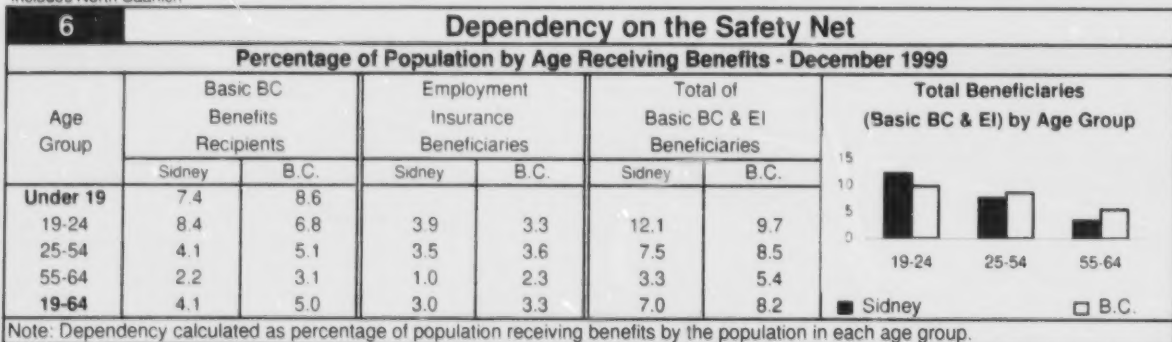
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and institutional construction

Sidney Town

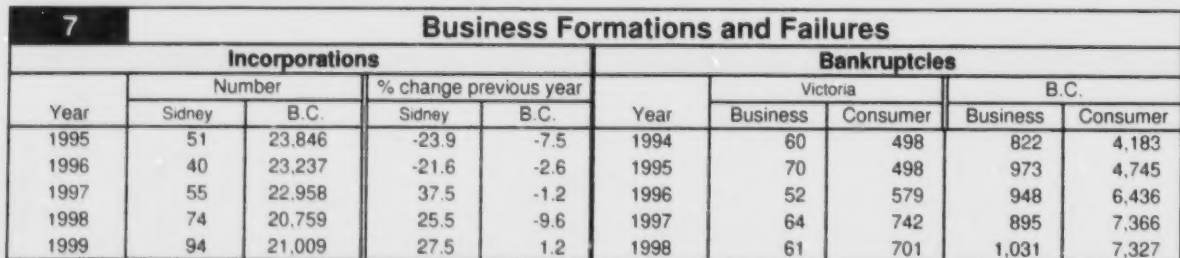


Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes North Saanich



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada.



Includes North Saanich

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Victoria City

1

General

Incorporated in 1862, Victoria has a total area of 2,335.1 ha. By highway and ferry the City is 69 road km south of Vancouver and by ferry, 32 km north of Port Angeles, Washington, U.S.A. Victoria is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Retail Trade and Accommodation, Food & Beverage industries.

2

Population Estimates

Age Distribution

Annual Estimates

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Victoria		B.C.		All ages	Victoria		% Distribution	
		% Change Prev. Year		% Change Prev. Year		Male	Female	Victoria	B.C.
1995	76,142	1.0	3,784,008	2.8	0 - 14	33,770	39,735	100.0	100.0
1996	76,831	0.9	3,882,043	2.6	15 - 24	4,165	3,960	11.1	19.7
1997	76,732	-0.1	3,961,400	2.0	25 - 44	4,530	5,355	13.4	13.0
1998	75,990	-1.0	4,002,777	1.0	45 - 64	13,070	12,810	35.2	32.7
1999	75,283	-0.9	4,029,253	0.7	65 +	6,545	7,310	18.8	21.8
						5,450	10,295	21.4	12.8

Source: BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Victoria		Victoria	B.C.		Victoria		B.C.
	1991	1996				% Distribution 1996		
Total Industries	37,510	39,535	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings		38,370	1,424,640
Primary Industry	655	570	1.4	5.7	Single/semi detached house		9,540	839,940
Agriculture & related	140	155	0.4	2.4	Row House		1,860	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	145	95	0.2	0.5	Apartment building		26,825	453,545
Logging & Forestry	315	300	0.8	2.1	Total dwellings -owned		14,080	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	55	20	0.1	0.8	-rented		24,290	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	1,495	1,855	4.7	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)		207,352	239,745
Construction Industry	2,460	1,955	4.9	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)		759	799
Transportation & Commun	2,010	1,510	3.8	7.5	payment -renter (\$)		663	704
Wholesale Trade	915	850	2.1	4.8	General			
Retail Trade	4,915	5,150	13.0	12.5	Labour Force		40,760	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	2,080	2,080	5.3	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio		58.4	60.0
Business Service	2,545	3,165	8.0	6.8	Unemployment rate		9.6	9.6
Government Service	5,745	6,070	15.4	5.9	Avg household income(\$)		38,528	50,667
Educational Service	2,685	2,875	7.3	6.9	Avg family income (\$)		50,234	56,527
Health & Social Service	4,695	4,795	12.1	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)		24,163	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	4,300	4,935	12.5	8.4	Incidence low income %		15.8	15.4
					Persons per household		1.8	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

4

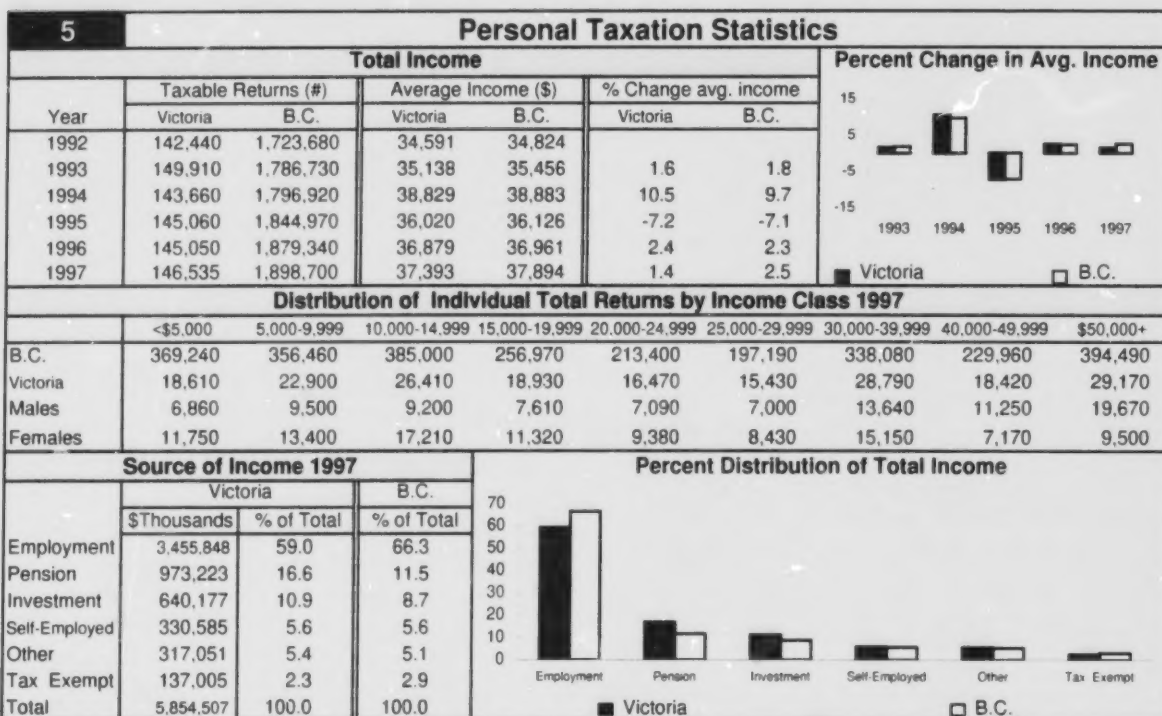
Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	Victoria	B.C.	Victoria	B.C.	Victoria	B.C.	Victoria	B.C.	Victoria
1994	822	40,082	59,482	4,546,362	44,409	1,075,329	1,649	175,311	112,491
1995	449	26,842	46,601	3,443,140	40,378	1,031,414	3,362	251,898	124,198
1996	223	32,410	28,409	4,095,987	56,000	1,225,837	1,091	252,646	90,268
1997	148	28,659	19,470	3,578,558	45,327	1,358,188	2,266	285,423	80,444
1998	284	20,943	31,536	2,717,270	31,414	1,311,124	1,424	273,279	71,818
1999	504	18,630	47,665	2,591,861	53,417	1,142,120	891	319,378	178,247

Source: Statistics Canada

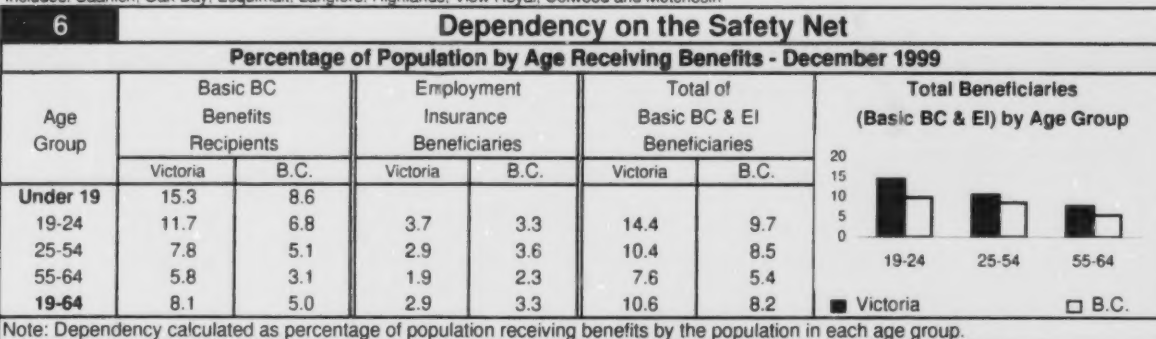
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Victoria City

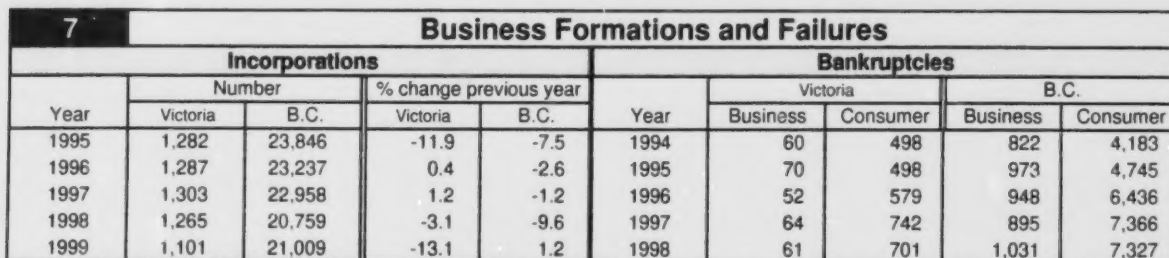


Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes: Saanich, Oak Bay, Esquimalt, Langford, Highlands, View Royal, Colwood and Metchosin



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada



Incorporations include: All municipalities except Central and North S

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

View Royal Town

1

General

Incorporated in 1988, View Royal has a total area of 1,260.4 ha and is bounded on the north by Saanich, on the south by Colwood and Langford to the west. View Royal is in the Capital Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Retail Trade and Health & Social Services.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	View Royal	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1995	6,667	2.1	3,784,008	2.8
1996	6,704	0.6	3,882,043	2.6
1997	6,920	3.2	3,961,400	2.0
1998	7,030	1.6	4,002,777	1.0
1999	7,325	4.2	4,029,253	0.7

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	View Royal		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	View Royal	B.C.
All ages	3,215	3,225	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	570	640	20.3	19.7
15 - 24	390	330	11.2	13.0
25 - 44	1,100	1,155	35.0	32.7
45 - 64	740	710	22.4	21.8
65 +	320	395	11.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

	Experienced Labour Force by Industry				Occupied Private Dwellings		
	View Royal		View Royal	B.C.		View Royal	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution	1996			
Total Industries	3,310	3,450	100.0	100.0	Total number of dwellings	2,585	1,424,640
Primary Industry	55	65	1.9	5.7	Single/semi detached house	1,415	839,940
Agriculture & related	20	20	0.6	2.4	Row House	410	86,095
Fishing & Trapping	20	15	0.4	0.5	Apartment building	570	453,545
Logging & Forestry	15	30	0.9	2.1	Total dwellings -owned	1,675	928,990
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8	-rented	910	491,540
Manufacturing Industry	315	215	6.2	10.4	Avg value of dwelling (\$)	216,616	239,745
Construction Industry	220	305	8.8	7.5	Avg monthly -owner (\$)	769	799
Transportation & Commun	215	220	6.4	7.5	payment -renter (\$)	750	704
Wholesale Trade	95	40	1.2	4.8	General		
Retail Trade	455	590	17.1	12.5	Labour Force	3,540	1,960,660
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	125	160	4.6	5.8	Employment/Pop ratio	64.3	60.0
Business Service	200	215	6.2	6.8	Unemployment rate	7.5	9.6
Government Service	510	590	17.1	5.9	Avg household income(\$)	49,111	50,667
Educational Service	190	170	4.9	6.9	Avg family income (\$)	53,855	56,527
Health & Social Service	380	415	12.0	9.5	Avg employment income(\$)	26,082	27,480
Accom., Food & Beverage	230	185	5.4	8.4	Incidence low income %	13.3	15.4
					Persons per household	2.5	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

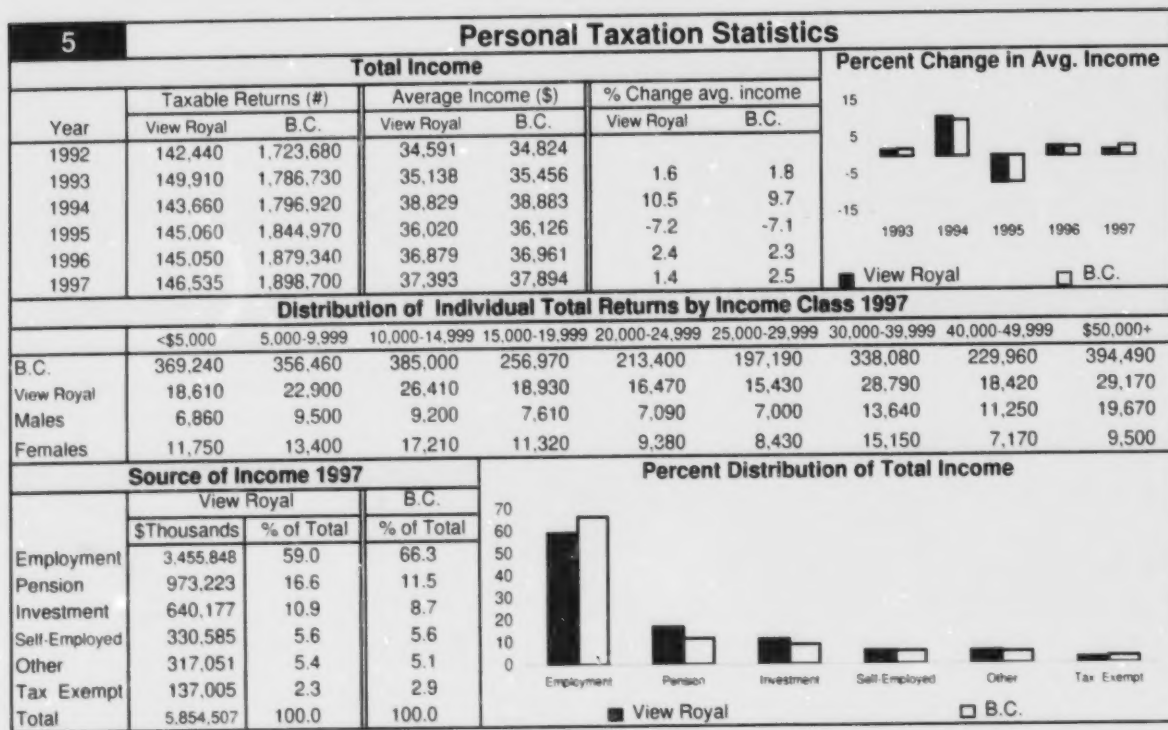
4

Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value \$'000		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000
	View Royal	B.C.	View Royal	B.C.	View Royal	B.C.	View Royal	B.C.	View Royal
1994	-	40,082	-	4,546,362	-	1,075,329	-	175,311	-
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-

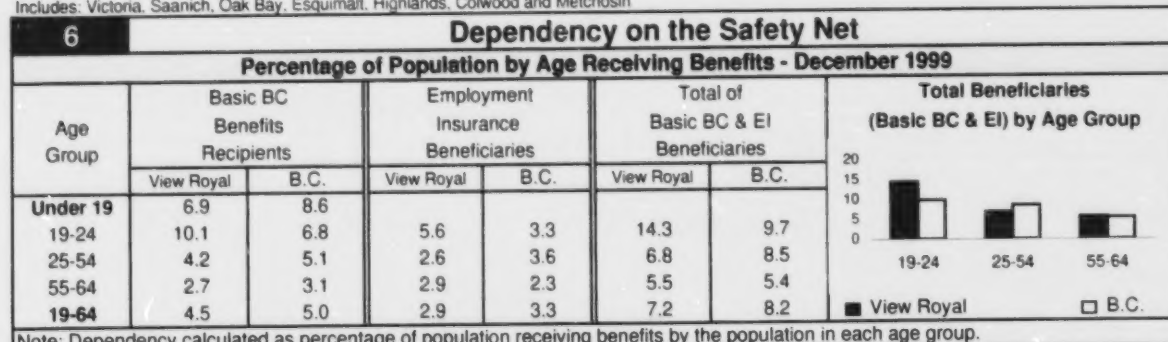
Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

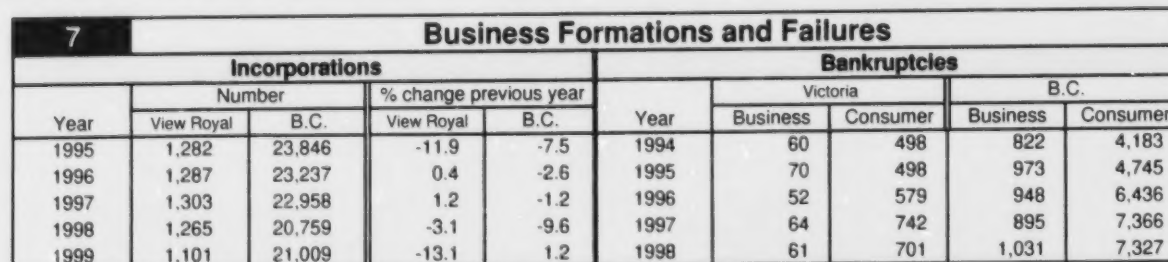
View Royal
Town

Source: Revenue Canada. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

Includes: Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Esquimalt, Highlands, Colwood and Metchosin.



Source: BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada.



Incorporations include: All municipalities except Central and North S.

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govs of Canada

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to \$750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.



Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 1999

Regional District	Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 19-24	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	5,117	333	250	6.6	4.9	11.0
3 Central Kootenay	4,673	404	257	8.7	5.5	13.8
5 Kootenay-Boundary	2,316	178	140	7.7	6.0	13.5
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	5,198	518	300	10.0	5.8	15.0
9 Fraser Valley	18,387	1,449	918	8.0	5.0	12.6
15 Greater Vancouver	161,571	7,209	3,489	4.5	2.2	6.5
17 Capital	23,754	2,001	767	8.5	3.2	11.1
19 Cowichan Valley	5,420	514	163	10.1	3.0	12.8
21 Nanaimo	9,371	1,319	341	14.2	3.6	17.2
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	2,798	334	169	12.7	6.0	18.5
25 Comox-Strathcona	7,696	875	347	11.5	4.5	15.7
27 Powell River	1,488	147	56	10.1	3.7	13.6
29 Sunshine Coast	1,604	129	52	8.3	3.3	11.2
31 Squamish-Lillooet	4,254	129	112	3.2	2.6	5.7
33 Thompson-Nicola	10,944	1,058	513	10.0	4.7	14.3
35 Central Okanagan	10,839	812	455	7.5	4.2	11.1
37 North Okanagan	5,835	519	240	8.9	4.1	12.5
39 Columbia-Shuswap	3,676	294	224	8.1	6.1	13.5
41 Cariboo	6,124	558	273	9.5	4.5	13.5
43 Mount Waddington	1,196	66	47	6.3	3.9	9.9
45 Central Coast	334	9	23	5.6	7.0	12.6
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,160	268	116	14.0	5.4	19.1
49 Kitimat-Stikine	4,163	445	185	13.0	4.4	17.1
51 Bulkley-Nechako	4,054	292	148	8.0	3.7	11.2
53 Fraser-Fort George	9,581	1,141	480	11.9	5.0	16.5
55 Peace River	5,299	373	259	7.2	4.9	11.7
57 Stikine	116	8	10	8.8	8.6	14.7
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	583	28	22	5.2	3.8	8.9
British Columbia	318,551	21,408	10,360	6.8	3.3	9.7

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64 EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.
- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Min. of Social Development and Economic Security & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 1999

Regional District	Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 25-54	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	27,431	1,023	1,039	3.8	3.8	7.4
3 Central Kootenay	25,994	1,751	1,235	6.7	4.8	11.3
5 Kootenay-Boundary	14,116	804	684	5.7	4.8	10.4
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	29,868	2,172	1,890	7.3	6.3	13.2
9 Fraser Valley	101,770	6,006	4,682	6.0	4.6	10.4
15 Greater Vancouver	975,618	42,207	27,997	4.3	2.9	7.1
17 Capital	151,973	7,424	4,083	4.9	2.7	7.4
19 Cowichan Valley	31,935	2,111	1,092	6.9	3.4	10.1
21 Nanaimo	56,133	4,842	2,464	8.7	4.4	12.8
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	14,472	1,048	866	7.6	6.0	13.2
25 Comox-Strathcona	47,386	3,269	2,458	7.0	5.2	11.9
27 Powell River	8,908	635	404	7.3	4.5	11.5
29 Sunshine Coast	11,402	704	441	6.3	3.9	9.9
31 Squamish-Lillooet	18,625	451	690	2.6	3.7	6.2
33 Thompson-Nicola	57,324	3,870	2,720	7.0	4.7	11.4
35 Central Okanagan	63,925	2,947	2,771	4.6	4.3	8.7
37 North Okanagan	31,566	1,941	1,390	6.2	4.4	10.3
39 Columbia-Shuswap	22,346	1,098	1,205	5.0	5.4	10.0
41 Cariboo	32,830	1,985	1,447	6.3	4.4	10.4
43 Mount Waddington	7,366	249	428	3.7	5.8	9.4
45 Central Coast	2,009	45	188	4.2	9.4	13.4
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,308	820	1,049	7.4	8.5	15.6
49 Kitimat-Stikine	21,305	1,300	1,229	7.0	5.8	12.6
51 Bulkley-Nechako	20,324	825	767	4.3	3.8	7.9
53 Fraser-Fort George	51,486	3,380	2,316	6.6	4.5	10.8
55 Peace River	27,702	1,237	1,039	4.5	3.7	8.0
57 Stikine	722	16	70	2.7	9.7	12.1
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	3,298	97	119	3.1	3.6	6.4
British Columbia	1,870,142	94,252	66,769	5.1	3.6	8.5

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Min. of Social Development and Economic Security & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 1999

Regional Districts	Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 55-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	6,039	131	118	2.2	2.0	4.1
3 Central Kootenay	6,492	201	129	3.1	2.0	5.0
5 Kootenay-Boundary	3,609	104	43	2.9	1.2	4.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	9,223	334	297	3.6	3.2	6.8
9 Fraser Valley	19,936	686	814	3.5	4.1	7.6
15 Greater Vancouver	173,315	5,512	3,616	3.2	2.1	5.2
17 Capital	30,911	747	430	2.4	1.4	3.8
19 Cowichan Valley	7,594	201	110	2.7	1.4	4.1
21 Nanaimo	13,760	473	302	3.4	2.2	5.6
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	3,354	119	82	3.7	2.4	6.1
25 Comox-Strathcona	10,193	334	283	3.3	2.8	6.1
27 Powell River	2,340	86	35	3.7	1.5	5.1
29 Sunshine Coast	2,874	64	63	2.2	2.2	4.4
31 Squamish-Lillooet	2,215	59	51	2.9	2.3	5.2
33 Thompson-Nicola	12,566	396	314	3.2	2.5	5.6
35 Central Okanagan	14,631	324	346	2.2	2.4	4.5
37 North Okanagan	7,728	258	140	3.4	1.8	5.1
39 Columbia-Shuswap	5,644	143	137	2.6	2.4	5.0
41 Cariboo	6,779	289	150	4.4	2.2	6.6
43 Mount Waddington	1,251	28	48	2.5	3.8	6.3
45 Central Coast	326	8	26	4.5	7.8	12.3
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,809	73	154	4.6	8.5	12.9
49 Kitimat-Stikine	3,456	143	120	4.8	3.5	8.2
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3,374	112	76	3.5	2.3	5.7
53 Fraser-Fort George	8,127	283	216	3.5	2.7	6.1
55 Peace River	4,325	161	92	3.8	2.1	5.8
57 Stikine	161	-	9	-	5.5	-
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	288	10	7	3.8	2.4	6.1
British Columbia	362,320	11,279	8,205	3.1	2.3	5.4

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.
- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Min. of Social Development and Economic Security & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 1999

Regional Districts	Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Age 19-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI ²
1 East Kootenay	38,587	1,487	1,407	3.9	3.6	7.3
3 Central Kootenay	37,159	2,357	1,621	6.4	4.4	10.5
5 Kootenay-Boundary	20,041	1,085	866	5.4	4.3	9.6
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	44,289	3,024	2,488	6.9	5.6	12.1
9 Fraser Valley	140,093	8,141	6,414	5.9	4.6	10.3
15 Greater Vancouver	1,310,504	54,927	35,102	4.2	2.7	6.8
17 Capital	206,638	10,172	5,280	4.9	2.6	7.3
19 Cowichan Valley	44,949	2,826	1,365	6.5	3.0	9.4
21 Nanaimo	79,264	6,634	3,107	8.4	3.9	12.1
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	20,624	1,501	1,116	7.6	5.4	12.7
25 Comox-Strathcona	65,275	4,478	3,088	6.9	4.7	11.4
27 Powell River	12,736	868	495	7.0	3.9	10.5
29 Sunshine Coast	15,880	897	557	5.7	3.5	9.0
31 Squamish-Lillooet	25,094	638	853	2.7	3.4	6.0
33 Thompson-Nicola	80,834	5,324	3,547	6.8	4.4	10.9
35 Central Okanagan	89,395	4,082	3,572	4.6	4.0	8.3
37 North Okanagan	45,129	2,718	1,770	6.1	3.9	9.7
39 Columbia-Shuswap	31,666	1,535	1,566	4.9	4.9	9.5
41 Cariboo	45,733	2,832	1,870	6.4	4.1	10.3
43 Mount Waddington	9,813	343	522	3.9	5.3	9.0
45 Central Coast	2,669	62	237	4.4	8.9	13.1
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,277	1,161	1,320	7.9	8.1	15.7
49 Kitimat-Stikine	28,924	1,888	1,534	7.6	5.3	12.7
51 Bulkley-Nechako	27,752	1,230	991	4.8	3.6	8.1
53 Fraser-Fort George	69,194	4,804	3,013	6.9	4.4	11.0
55 Peace River	37,326	1,771	1,390	4.8	3.7	8.3
57 Stikine	999	26	89	3.2	8.9	11.6
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	4,169	135	148	3.4	3.6	6.7
British Columbia	2,551,013	126,939	85,334	5.0	3.3	8.2

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Min. of Social Development and Economic Security Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Estimates.

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 1999

Regional Districts	BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
	BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
	12/97	12/98	12/99	12/97	12/98	12/99	12/97	12/98	12/99
1 East Kootenay	10.1	8.2	6.6	7.2	6.5	4.9	16.4	14.0	11.0
3 Central Kootenay	11.5	10.2	8.7	6.6	6.9	5.5	17.7	16.8	13.8
5 Kootenay-Boundary	11.3	9.3	7.7	6.0	5.9	6.0	17.0	14.7	13.5
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	12.4	11.0	10.0	6.2	6.6	5.8	17.5	16.8	15.0
9 Fraser Valley	9.9	9.0	8.0	5.7	5.6	5.0	15.0	14.2	12.6
15 Greater Vancouver	6.4	5.1	4.5	2.6	2.6	2.2	8.5	7.6	6.5
17 Capital	9.2	9.0	8.5	3.4	3.6	3.2	12.1	12.1	11.1
19 Cowichan Valley	12.3	10.6	10.1	5.2	4.6	3.0	16.9	14.8	12.8
21 Nanaimo	17.0	15.4	14.2	5.3	4.2	3.6	21.3	18.9	17.2
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	14.0	11.4	12.7	8.0	7.2	6.0	21.0	18.1	18.5
25 Comox-Strathcona	15.1	13.2	11.5	7.0	6.6	4.5	21.3	19.3	15.7
27 Powell River	13.7	13.0	10.1	7.2	5.6	3.7	20.2	18.0	13.6
29 Sunshine Coast	14.7	10.3	8.3	4.5	4.3	3.3	17.9	14.1	11.2
31 Squamish-Lillooet	6.5	5.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	2.6	9.2	8.1	5.7
33 Thompson-Nicola	10.7	9.3	10.0	5.9	6.4	4.7	16.1	15.2	14.3
35 Central Okanagan	8.8	6.6	7.5	4.7	5.1	4.2	12.8	11.3	11.1
37 North Okanagan	10.9	9.4	8.9	4.9	4.8	4.1	15.1	13.8	12.5
39 Columbia-Shuswap	9.3	8.2	8.1	7.2	6.3	6.1	15.7	14.0	13.5
41 Cariboo	11.4	11.0	9.5	6.1	5.6	4.5	16.6	16.1	13.5
43 Mount Waddington	10.0	10.3	6.3	6.2	9.4	3.9	15.4	19.1	9.9
45 Central Coast	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.9	7.5	7.0	11.1	11.5	12.6
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	21.1	18.3	14.0	6.5	6.8	5.4	26.6	24.5	19.1
49 Kitimat-Stikine	13.2	14.2	13.0	5.9	6.5	4.4	18.5	20.1	17.1
51 Bulkley-Nechako	9.3	8.9	8.0	4.4	5.5	3.7	12.7	13.8	11.2
53 Fraser-Fort George	11.7	11.7	11.9	5.9	6.4	5.0	16.9	17.5	16.5
55 Peace River	9.8	9.0	7.2	3.6	5.3	4.9	12.7	13.7	11.7
57 Stikine	-	-	8.8	7.8	11.7	8.6	-	-	14.7
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	8.3	6.5	5.2	4.0	5.4	3.8	11.5	11.5	8.9
British Columbia	8.6	7.5	6.8	3.9	4.0	3.3	11.9	11.1	9.7

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 1999

Regional Districts		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
		12/97	12/98	12/99	12/97	12/98	12/99	12/97	12/98	12/99
1	East Kootenay	5.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	5.0	3.8	9.9	9.3	7.4
3	Central Kootenay	7.3	6.8	6.7	5.6	5.9	4.8	12.5	12.5	11.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	6.6	6.2	5.7	4.9	4.5	4.8	11.3	10.5	10.4
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	8.1	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.6	6.3	14.0	13.4	13.2
9	Fraser Valley	7.2	6.4	6.0	5.0	5.0	4.6	11.8	11.2	10.4
15	Greater Vancouver	5.7	4.9	4.3	3.3	3.3	2.9	8.7	8.1	7.1
17	Capital	6.1	5.4	4.9	3.2	3.2	2.7	9.0	8.4	7.4
19	Cowichan Valley	7.4	7.1	6.9	4.5	4.6	3.4	11.6	11.5	10.1
21	Nanaimo	10.4	9.3	8.7	5.8	5.3	4.4	15.6	14.3	12.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.8	8.1	7.6	10.7	7.2	6.0	19.1	14.9	13.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	8.0	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.3	5.2	14.5	14.4	11.9
27	Powell River	7.7	7.6	7.3	6.2	5.7	4.5	13.7	13.0	11.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.6	6.7	6.3	4.3	4.6	3.9	11.6	11.1	9.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.7	3.6	2.6	4.9	4.7	3.7	8.3	8.1	6.2
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.8	7.2	7.0	5.6	5.6	4.7	13.1	12.5	11.4
35	Central Okanagan	5.8	4.9	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.3	10.0	9.6	8.7
37	North Okanagan	7.0	6.4	6.2	4.6	4.9	4.4	11.3	11.1	10.3
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.6	5.4	10.9	10.6	10.0
41	Cariboo	6.9	6.5	6.3	4.5	4.8	4.4	10.9	11.0	10.4
43	Mount Waddington	4.6	4.8	3.7	8.5	10.6	5.8	12.7	14.9	9.4
45	Central Coast	5.1	4.7	4.2	8.6	9.3	9.4	13.4	13.9	13.4
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10.0	8.9	7.4	10.8	9.7	8.5	19.8	18.3	15.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.1	7.3	7.0	5.9	7.2	5.8	12.5	14.1	12.6
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.7	4.8	4.3	3.8	4.5	3.8	8.1	9.0	7.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.2	6.9	6.6	4.8	5.5	4.5	11.5	12.1	10.8
55	Peace River	4.8	4.6	4.5	2.9	4.2	3.7	7.4	8.5	8.0
57	Stikine	4.5	2.5	2.7	9.2	9.4	9.7	12.4	11.7	12.1
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.5	3.1	3.1	4.5	6.0	3.6	7.7	8.9	6.4
British Columbia		6.3	5.6	5.1	4.1	4.2	3.6	10.1	9.6	8.5

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance - December 1999

Regional Districts	BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec								
	BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
	12/97	12/98	12/99	12/97	12/98	12/99	12/97	12/98	12/99
1 East Kootenay	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.0	2.0	5.5	4.8	4.1
3 Central Kootenay	3.2	3.3	3.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	5.2	5.6	5.0
5 Kootenay-Boundary	2.8	3.0	2.9	1.9	1.7	1.2	4.7	4.7	4.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.2	6.5	6.4	6.8
9 Fraser Valley	3.9	3.8	3.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	8.2	8.1	7.6
15 Greater Vancouver	3.9	3.6	3.2	2.4	2.4	2.1	6.3	5.9	5.2
17 Capital	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	4.3	4.0	3.8
19 Cowichan Valley	3.0	2.9	2.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	4.8	4.6	4.1
21 Nanaimo	3.2	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.2	5.9	5.7	5.6
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.8	2.3	2.4	8.1	5.8	6.1
25 Comox-Strathcona	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.8	2.8	7.0	7.0	6.1
27 Powell River	3.6	3.5	3.7	2.3	1.6	1.5	5.8	5.1	5.1
29 Sunshine Coast	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.2	5.1	4.6	4.4
31 Squamish-Lillooet	3.5	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.6	2.3	6.1	6.4	5.2
33 Thompson-Nicola	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	6.7	6.0	5.6
35 Central Okanagan	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	5.0	4.9	4.5
37 North Okanagan	3.7	3.6	3.4	2.3	2.7	1.8	5.9	6.3	5.1
39 Columbia-Shuswap	2.6	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.4	5.5	5.3	5.0
41 Cariboo	4.6	4.5	4.4	2.0	2.3	2.2	6.5	6.7	6.6
43 Mount Waddington	3.1	2.9	2.5	5.2	7.7	3.8	8.2	10.6	6.3
45 Central Coast	4.7	4.8	4.5	8.0	6.0	7.8	12.7	10.8	12.3
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.3	6.5	4.6	9.9	9.1	8.5	15.3	15.3	12.9
49 Kitimat-Stikine	4.8	4.5	4.8	3.6	4.6	3.5	8.3	9.1	8.2
51 Bulkley-Nechako	3.6	3.9	3.5	2.0	2.2	2.3	5.6	6.0	5.7
53 Fraser-Fort George	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.7	7.5	7.1	6.1
55 Peace River	4.0	3.8	3.8	1.5	2.8	2.1	5.4	6.4	5.8
57 Stikine	-	-	-	5.0	7.0	5.5	-	-	-
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.5	-	2.4	7.1	-	6.1
British Columbia	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.3	6.2	5.9	5.4

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

**Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹
or Employment Insurance - December 1999**

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI ²		
<u>Regional Districts</u>		12/97	12/98	12/99	12/97	12/98	12/99	12/97	12/98	12/99
1	East Kootenay	5.6	4.8	3.9	5.0	4.7	3.6	10.1	9.2	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	7.1	6.6	6.4	5.1	5.4	4.4	11.9	11.8	10.5
5	Kootenay-Boundary	6.4	5.9	5.4	4.5	4.2	4.3	10.7	9.9	9.6
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.6	7.0	6.9	5.7	5.8	5.6	12.8	12.4	12.1
9	Fraser Valley	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.0	5.0	4.6	11.7	11.1	10.3
15	Greater Vancouver	5.5	4.8	4.2	3.1	3.1	2.7	8.4	7.7	6.8
17	Capital	6.0	5.4	4.9	3.0	3.0	2.6	8.7	8.2	7.3
19	Cowichan Valley	7.2	6.8	6.5	4.1	4.1	3.0	11.0	10.7	9.4
21	Nanaimo	9.9	9.0	8.4	5.2	4.7	3.9	14.6	13.3	12.1
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.6	7.8	7.6	9.5	6.4	5.4	17.6	13.9	12.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.7	4.7	14.1	13.9	11.4
27	Powell River	7.6	7.4	7.0	5.7	4.9	3.9	13.0	12.2	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	7.3	6.2	5.7	4.0	4.2	3.5	11.0	10.2	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4.1	3.8	2.7	4.5	4.4	3.4	8.3	8.0	6.0
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.6	6.9	6.8	5.3	5.3	4.4	12.5	11.8	10.9
35	Central Okanagan	5.7	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.0	9.5	9.0	8.3
37	North Okanagan	6.9	6.3	6.1	4.3	4.5	3.9	10.9	10.6	9.7
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.6	5.1	4.9	5.4	5.2	4.9	10.5	10.1	9.5
41	Cariboo	7.1	6.8	6.4	4.3	4.5	4.1	11.0	11.1	10.3
43	Mount Waddington	5.0	5.2	3.9	7.9	10.1	5.3	12.5	14.8	9.0
45	Central Coast	5.1	4.8	4.4	8.2	8.7	8.9	13.0	13.3	13.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11.0	9.9	7.9	10.1	9.3	8.1	20.2	18.8	15.7
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.7	7.9	7.6	5.6	6.8	5.3	12.8	14.3	12.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.2	5.3	4.8	3.7	4.3	3.6	8.4	9.3	8.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.5	7.3	6.9	4.7	5.4	4.4	11.8	12.3	11.0
55	Peace River	5.4	5.1	4.8	2.8	4.2	3.7	7.9	9.0	8.3
57	Stikine	4.4	2.6	3.2	8.4	9.4	8.9	11.7	11.6	11.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.3	3.6	3.4	4.4	5.5	3.6	8.3	9.0	6.7
British Columbia		6.2	5.5	5.0	3.9	3.9	3.3	9.8	9.3	8.2

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Regional District		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
		Dec 1997	March 1998	June 1998	Sept 1998	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999
1	East Kootenay	16.4	16.5	11.9	10.3	14.0	15.9	12.2	9.7	11.0
3	Central Kootenay	17.7	18.5	14.8	13.2	16.8	17.5	13.5	12.1	13.8
5	Kootenay-Boundary	17.0	15.2	12.0	12.0	14.7	14.6	10.4	9.8	13.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	17.5	18.4	15.6	12.7	16.8	17.9	13.5	11.6	15.0
9	Fraser Valley	15.0	15.8	13.8	12.8	14.2	14.0	11.5	11.1	12.6
15	Greater Vancouver	8.5	8.9	8.1	7.4	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.5
17	Capital	12.1	13.3	11.7	11.0	12.1	12.6	11.0	10.0	11.1
19	Cowichan Valley	16.9	16.4	14.7	14.2	14.8	15.2	13.0	11.8	12.8
21	Nanaimo	21.3	22.6	20.7	18.5	18.9	19.2	18.2	17.3	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	21.0	22.3	18.6	14.9	18.1	17.7	14.7	14.2	18.5
25	Comox-Strathcona	21.3	22.6	18.5	16.6	19.3	18.9	15.7	14.5	15.7
27	Powell River	20.2	20.3	17.5	16.2	18.0	17.7	14.4	12.8	13.6
29	Sunshine Coast	17.9	17.3	12.7	11.5	14.1	13.7	10.4	9.7	11.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	9.2	8.5	7.3	6.2	8.1	7.9	7.0	5.6	5.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	16.1	17.6	15.1	13.1	15.2	16.9	14.0	13.2	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	12.8	13.6	11.0	9.5	11.3	13.0	11.1	10.0	11.1
37	North Okanagan	15.1	15.4	13.3	11.6	13.8	13.4	11.8	11.2	12.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	15.7	16.6	12.5	10.6	14.0	15.3	11.2	9.5	13.5
41	Cariboo	16.6	19.8	17.5	13.8	16.1	17.3	15.2	13.4	13.5
43	Mount Waddington	15.4	16.2	16.0	15.4	19.1	18.7	12.4	10.1	9.9
45	Central Coast	11.1	15.8	10.8	9.4	11.5	16.3	7.6	8.4	12.6
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	26.6	28.2	24.6	18.9	24.5	26.0	18.3	13.6	19.1
49	Kitimat-Stikine	18.5	21.7	20.5	18.4	20.1	21.6	17.8	16.2	17.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	12.7	15.2	14.6	11.2	13.8	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	16.9	19.9	18.2	15.5	17.5	18.9	17.7	15.5	16.5
55	Peace River	12.7	12.8	12.2	11.2	13.7	14.8	14.9	13.0	11.7
57	Stikine	12.5	14.2	7.8	-	16.2	22.9	7.2	3.8	14.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	11.5	13.5	12.2	10.4	11.5	9.0	10.0	10.9	8.9
British Columbia		11.9	12.7	11.2	10.0	11.1	11.6	10.0	9.2	9.7

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Min. of Social Development and Economic Security & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
	Dec	March	June	Sept	Dec	March	June	Sept	Dec
	1997	1998	1998	1998	1998	1999	1999	1999	1999
1 East Kootenay	9.9	10.7	8.1	7.3	9.3	10.1	8.0	7.5	7.4
3 Central Kootenay	12.5	13.9	10.9	10.5	12.5	13.4	10.5	10.1	11.3
5 Kootenay-Boundary	11.3	11.9	9.7	9.0	10.5	11.3	9.2	8.9	10.4
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	14.0	14.6	11.7	10.1	13.4	14.0	11.3	10.6	13.2
9 Fraser Valley	11.8	12.2	10.7	10.0	11.2	11.3	9.5	9.3	10.4
15 Greater Vancouver	8.7	8.8	8.0	7.6	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.1
17 Capital	9.0	9.1	8.1	7.6	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.2	7.4
19 Cowichan Valley	11.6	12.3	10.8	10.4	11.5	12.2	9.9	9.7	10.1
21 Nanaimo	15.6	15.6	13.9	12.9	14.3	14.5	12.7	12.3	12.8
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	19.1	19.5	13.4	11.2	14.9	14.8	11.1	10.2	13.2
25 Comox-Strathcona	14.5	15.8	12.1	12.1	14.4	14.4	10.9	10.7	11.9
27 Powell River	13.7	14.5	11.5	11.8	13.0	13.5	10.3	10.1	11.5
29 Sunshine Coast	11.6	12.3	10.1	9.6	11.1	11.0	8.9	8.9	9.9
31 Squamish-Lillooet	8.3	8.8	7.4	6.7	8.1	7.8	6.5	5.7	6.2
33 Thompson-Nicola	13.1	14.2	12.2	10.9	12.5	13.7	11.4	11.6	11.4
35 Central Okanagan	10.0	10.8	8.8	7.9	9.6	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.7
37 North Okanagan	11.3	12.2	10.1	9.5	11.1	12.2	9.8	9.8	10.3
39 Columbia-Shuswap	10.9	11.9	9.4	8.7	10.6	12.1	8.9	8.4	10.0
41 Cariboo	10.9	13.3	12.1	9.8	11.0	12.7	11.9	10.7	10.4
43 Mount Waddington	12.7	13.8	9.5	8.8	14.9	13.5	8.1	7.3	9.4
45 Central Coast	13.4	14.8	11.1	7.5	13.9	15.2	10.1	9.6	13.4
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	19.8	19.6	16.5	12.1	18.3	18.1	13.4	10.1	15.6
49 Kitimat-Stikine	12.5	14.4	13.2	11.5	14.1	15.1	12.3	11.4	12.6
51 Bulkley-Nechako	8.1	10.3	10.1	7.8	9.0	9.8	10.0	8.9	7.9
53 Fraser-Fort George	11.5	12.8	12.6	11.0	12.1	13.1	12.0	10.8	10.8
55 Peace River	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.8	8.5	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.0
57 Stikine	12.4	13.2	7.4	5.0	11.7	13.1	7.0	6.5	12.1
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	7.7	7.4	7.0	7.2	8.9	7.3	7.2	7.2	6.4
British Columbia	10.1	10.5	9.2	8.5	9.6	9.8	8.5	8.1	8.5

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A **recipient** is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Min. of Social Development and Economic Security & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
	Dec 1997	March 1998	June 1998	Sept 1998	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999
1 East Kootenay	5.5	5.5	3.9	3.8	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.2	4.1
3 Central Kootenay	5.2	5.8	4.7	4.5	5.6	5.9	4.6	4.5	5.0
5 Kootenay-Boundary	4.7	5.3	4.6	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.1
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	6.5	7.0	5.9	5.0	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.4	6.8
9 Fraser Valley	8.2	7.9	6.1	5.8	8.1	7.5	5.7	5.2	7.6
15 Greater Vancouver	6.3	6.0	5.3	5.0	5.9	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.2
17 Capital	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.4	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.8
19 Cowichan Valley	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.6	4.1
21 Nanaimo	5.9	6.0	5.1	4.8	5.7	5.6	4.9	4.8	5.6
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	8.1	7.7	5.1	4.6	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.1
25 Comox-Strathcona	7.0	7.4	5.6	5.6	7.0	6.7	4.8	4.9	6.1
27 Powell River	5.8	5.9	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.1
29 Sunshine Coast	5.1	4.9	4.1	3.7	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.6	4.4
31 Squamish-Lillooet	6.1	6.6	5.6	5.2	6.4	6.2	5.0	4.3	5.2
33 Thompson-Nicola	6.7	6.9	5.7	5.0	6.0	6.1	4.9	5.3	5.6
35 Central Okanagan	5.0	5.0	4.4	3.8	4.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.5
37 North Okanagan	5.9	6.3	5.4	5.1	6.3	6.2	4.9	4.8	5.1
39 Columbia-Shuswap	5.5	5.8	4.6	4.4	5.3	5.5	4.3	4.2	5.0
41 Cariboo	6.5	7.9	7.2	5.9	6.7	7.5	7.1	6.5	6.6
43 Mount Waddington	8.2	8.8	6.1	4.9	10.6	8.6	4.5	4.9	6.3
45 Central Coast	12.7	9.1	3.7	4.6	10.8	10.2	5.1	6.4	12.3
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.3	15.4	11.6	9.0	15.3	14.2	9.3	7.4	12.9
49 Kitimat-Stikine	8.3	9.3	8.7	7.5	9.1	9.3	7.6	7.1	8.2
51 Bulkley-Nechako	5.6	6.8	6.2	5.2	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.7
53 Fraser-Fort George	7.5	7.8	7.6	6.4	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1
55 Peace River	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.6	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	5.8
57 Stikine	7.1	5.8	4.4	4.9	7.2	6.4	2.9	2.2	7.0
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	7.1	5.6	5.8	4.9	4.7	3.7	6.1	6.4	6.1
British Columbia	6.2	6.2	5.3	4.9	5.9	5.8	4.8	4.7	5.4

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Min. of Social Development and Economic Security & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits¹ or Employment Insurance

Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries ² as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Dec 1997	March 1998	June 1998	Sept 1998	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999
1 East Kootenay	10.1	10.6	7.9	7.1	9.2	10.1	7.9	7.1	7.3
3 Central Kootenay	11.9	13.0	10.3	9.8	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.4	10.5
5 Kootenay-Boundary	10.7	11.1	9.1	8.5	9.9	10.5	8.4	8.1	9.6
7 Okanagan-Similkameen	12.8	13.5	10.9	9.3	12.4	13.0	10.4	9.6	12.1
9 Fraser Valley	11.7	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.1	11.1	9.2	9.0	10.3
15 Greater Vancouver	8.4	8.4	7.7	7.2	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.6	6.8
17 Capital	8.7	8.9	7.9	7.4	8.2	8.2	7.2	6.9	7.3
19 Cowichan Valley	11.0	11.5	10.2	9.8	10.7	11.3	9.2	8.9	9.4
21 Nanaimo	14.6	14.7	13.2	12.1	13.3	13.5	12.0	11.6	12.1
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	17.6	18.0	12.7	10.6	13.9	13.7	10.7	10.0	12.7
25 Comox-Strathcona	14.1	15.3	11.8	11.6	13.9	13.7	10.5	10.2	11.4
27 Powell River	13.0	13.6	10.9	11.0	12.2	12.4	9.7	9.4	10.5
29 Sunshine Coast	11.0	11.5	9.3	8.8	10.2	10.2	8.1	8.0	9.0
31 Squamish-Lillooet	8.3	8.6	7.2	6.5	8.0	7.7	6.4	5.5	6.0
33 Thompson-Nicola	12.5	13.5	11.5	10.3	11.8	12.9	10.7	10.9	10.9
35 Central Okanagan	9.5	10.2	8.4	7.5	9.0	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.3
37 North Okanagan	10.9	11.6	9.7	9.1	10.6	11.3	9.3	9.1	9.7
39 Columbia-Shuswap	10.5	11.4	8.9	8.2	10.1	11.3	8.4	7.8	9.5
41 Cariboo	11.0	13.3	12.1	9.8	11.1	12.5	11.6	10.4	10.3
43 Mount Waddington	12.5	13.4	9.8	9.1	14.8	13.5	8.1	7.3	9.0
45 Central Coast	13.0	14.2	10.2	7.4	13.3	14.7	9.1	9.0	13.1
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	20.2	20.2	17.0	12.6	18.8	18.7	13.5	10.2	15.7
49 Kitimat-Stikine	12.8	14.8	13.7	12.0	14.3	15.3	12.5	11.5	12.7
51 Bulkley-Nechako	8.4	10.6	10.2	8.0	9.3	10.0	10.1	9.0	8.1
53 Fraser-Fort George	11.8	13.3	12.8	11.1	12.3	13.2	12.2	10.9	11.0
55 Peace River	7.9	8.1	8.4	8.0	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.4	8.3
57 Stikine	11.7	12.3	7.0	4.8	11.6	13.2	6.3	5.5	11.6
59 Fort Nelson-Liard	8.3	8.2	7.7	7.5	9.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	6.7
British Columbia	9.8	10.2	8.9	8.2	9.3	9.5	8.1	7.8	8.2

¹ These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

² Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. **TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.** In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than \$500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled **BUILDING PERMITS** which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is <http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca>.





BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2000

British Columbia Building Permits

by Type
1993 – 1999

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL

Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL

Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial:

Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial:

Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government:

Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they may not be construed as representing the total construction activity in the province as not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown for Regional Districts apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than \$500.

- Langley City and Langley District Municipality moved from Central Fraser Valley to Greater Vancouver Regional District in 1989. Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney Alouette Regional Districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam became Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford.

ABBREVIATIONS:

C - City RD - Regional District
VL - Village DM - District Municipality
T - Town

PRODUCED BY:

BC STATS

SOURCE:

Statistics Canada

TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST														
Alberni-Clayoquot	1,139,373	1,006,870	773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	143,331	169,169	128,603	189,007	168,238	142,073	179,898
Alberni-Clayoquot	32,500	31,355	45,716	34,177	22,159	20,425	80,271	5,472	5,864	11,875	6,193	5,586	6,068	4,190
Port Alberni	12,497	11,587	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	713	323	3,444	1,161	749	112	396
Port Alberni	16,862	16,509	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	3,895	5,114	1,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003
Tofino	3,141	3,259	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	864	427	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501
Ucluelet						1,113	2,665						604	290
Capital	472,487	372,324	319,881	287,068	287,683	279,886	411,515	70,227	84,002	57,744	88,661	78,280	76,173	101,453
Capital	70,521	62,746	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	5,819	5,923	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807
Central Saanich	19,186	17,824	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	3,576	4,294	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206
Colwood	4,448	4,975	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	808	663	995	135	249	767	4,788
Esquimalt	28,773	9,257	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	3,478	2,312	277	1,909	709	567	257
Metchosin	5,894	5,732	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	506	500	171	758	110	-	56
North Saanich	18,149	16,116	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	-	148	1,675	2,650	585	-	998
Oak Bay	27,521	11,958	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	1,005	2,567	42	436	414	299	1,450
Saanich	170,546	116,644	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	11,825	19,940	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832
Sidney	14,612	14,581	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	1,822	3,246	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642
Victoria	112,837	112,491	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	41,388	44,409	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417
View Royal														
Central Coast														
Comox-Strathcona	209,179	192,271	116,582	159,449	135,638	78,979	77,093	20,200	18,873	25,105	27,597	33,758	20,387	13,171
Campbell River	48,634	70,578	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	7,294	9,715	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509
Comox	17,219	17,632	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	633	1,392	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990
Comox-Strathcona	29,471	28,829	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	860	1,706	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542
Courtenay	106,517	72,147	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	11,411	6,019	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080
Cumberland	7,338	3,085	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	2	41	13	252	82	165	50
Gold River														
Sayward														
Tahsis														
Zeballos														
Cowichan Valley														
Cowichan Valley	140,536	144,691	74,245	90,497	69,551	61,229	52,509	11,788	18,299	8,807	6,532	9,438	11,960	6,290
Duncan	56,415	52,098	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	4,511	1,150	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248
Ladysmith	8,612	16,526	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	1,930	9,897	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440
Lake Cowichan	13,721	9,392	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	1,963	442	3,051	664	949	685	1,798
North Cowichan	8,382	8,485	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	156	1,719	43	227	154	819	655
North Cowichan	53,406	58,190	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	3,228	5,091	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149
Mount Waddington														
Alert Bay	5,516	7,259	20,737	9,330	6,020	8,011	6,197	828	1,022	2,196	1,312	1,875	2,228	1,048
Mount Waddington	136	561	374	220	201	877	840	-	-	-	70	-	-	-
Port Alice														
Port Hardy	3,414	4,823	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	616	760	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030
Port McNiel	1,966	1,875	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	212	262	480	869	209	85	18
Nanaimo														
Nanaimo	248,056	240,135	181,678	254,242	182,286	132,724	152,751	28,965	38,663	19,965	57,083	37,695	23,446	48,269
Nanaimo	145,953	60,459	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	20,141	25,924	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666
Nanaimo	48,170	126,821	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	775	5,254	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907
Parksville	27,761	25,639	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	7,398	2,872	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538
Qualicum Beach	26,172	27,216	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	651	4,613	1,540	312	1,286	965	158
Powell River														
Powell River	31,099	18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	11,282	5,459	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477
Powell River	31,099	18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	11,282	5,459	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477

TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST														
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)	3,969,459	4,107,284	3,534,872	4,113,625	3,709,217	3,238,258	3,012,701	587,328	721,586	686,741	823,828	954,316	945,797	747,019
Abbotsford	387,591	412,515	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	47,853	54,239	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749
Chilliwack	189,277	204,755	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	37,300	37,998	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956
Fraser Valley	127,354	123,416	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	6,607	11,445	13,682	14,602	13,682	7,817	8,133
Harrison Hot Springs	12,726	10,488	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	670	1,115	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428
Hope	2,979	2,963	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	45	68	256	4,524	81	210	0
Kent	8,118	8,975	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	1,102	1,568	3,162	4,652	528	790	679
Mission	5,576	4,872	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	-	52	143	503	831	581	17,030
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)	41,561	57,046	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	38,040	2,129	2,003	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523
Anmore	3,466,945	3,551,905	3,136,536	3,651,567	3,316,213	2,859,755	2,643,536	503,579	632,415	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174
Belcarra	3,866	2,716	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	-	-	11	30	-	-	-
Burnaby	2,016	511	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	-	-	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753
Coquitlam	272,826	296,201	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	44,218	38,011	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236
Delta	209,318	269,338	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	35,633	26,002	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372
Greater Vancouver	115,681	122,202	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	30,724	42,895	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372
Langley	6,493	6,511	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	-	355	729	287	373	-	1,178
Langley	41,610	54,716	13,350	23,141	30,785	10,572	19,977	5,416	9,309	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548
Lions Bay	167,133	172,007	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	23,094	31,632	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279
Maple Ridge	1,819	2,324	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
New Westminister	96,425	118,938	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	4,597	9,605	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716
North Vancouver	120,121	64,911	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	11,806	10,473	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704
North Vancouver	24,950	43,769	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	9,078	5,787	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110
Pitt Meadows	74,129	90,679	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	2,224	21,300	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717
Port Coquitlam	27,403	24,311	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	6,569	2,873	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941
Port Moody	133,721	133,794	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	5,720	10,592	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933
Richmond	357,461	402,036	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	3,224	2,374	631	843	3,555	2,569	161
Surrey	723,135	687,171	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	72,513	85,925	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955
University Endowment	5,322	2,564	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	75,334	93,596	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736
Vancouver	951,722	904,791	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	-	21	2,415	45	323	205	223
West Vancouver	73,176	96,899	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	58,807	167,410	235,614	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497
White Rock	33,644	24,416	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	4,565	4,601	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846
Squamish-Lillooet	108,405	135,363	138,399	223,724	129,957	114,797	84,192	1,454	1,428	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269
Lillooet	2,432	2,177	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	34,488	34,694	52,081	91,980	40,738	63,159	15,866
Pemberton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	607	42	566	1,304	156	754	568
Squamish	19,534	37,952	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish-Lillooet	6,205	6,222	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	2,057	2,917	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274
Whistler	80,234	89,012	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	509	575	239	262	1,617	732	738
Sunshine Coast	6,518	7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	25,715	18,225	31,315	31,160	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286
Gibsons	6,518	7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	1,408	238	556	1,594	1,602	3,163	5,230
Sechelt	-	-	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	1,408	238	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700
Sunshine Coast	-	-	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	-	-	-	-	-	1,887	4,340
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190

TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN														
Central Okanagan	734,776	633,434	582,445	593,388	575,224	470,511	435,452	100,388	106,698	121,768	114,073	101,225	130,001	99,460
Central Okanagan	268,599	194,386	173,283	209,810	210,905	172,001	176,282	44,729	34,638	28,943	36,953	34,938	55,828	31,417
Kelowna	85,862	62,886	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	6,719	4,817	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365
Peachland	172,477	126,029	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	37,813	29,751	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052
DM	10,260	6,071	1,549	-	-	-	-	197	70	6	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap	49,604	42,373	53,502	51,879	53,433	48,720	28,001	7,314	7,784	14,219	6,378	9,557	21,719	7,523
Columbia-Shuswap	105	485	610	2,773	748	128	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	6,582	4,912	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	1,813	2,059	3,884	1,238	603	819	843
Revelstoke	7,436	8,724	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	1,534	1,659	531	2,288	286	6,370	1,996
Salmon Arm	35,481	28,852	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	4,567	4,066	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536
Sicamous	-	-	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	-	-	1,647	656	3,710	934	148
North Okanagan	108,438	107,290	86,504	73,531	83,710	60,957	68,429	13,743	12,903	12,500	12,501	11,539	8,182	12,374
Armstrong	-	-	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	-	-	-	-	-	342	861
Coldstream	11,196	10,705	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	8	112	111	39	7	-	97
C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Okanagan	49,887	38,713	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	4,720	3,353	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	16
Spallumcheen	6,437	8,827	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	641	1,159	1,492	123	253	491	70
Vernon	40,918	49,045	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	8,374	8,279	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072
Okanagan-Similkameen	118,051	98,265	82,247	94,357	71,931	68,886	58,455	13,904	11,664	21,919	18,665	12,318	12,038	12,999
Keremeos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	36,021	29,683	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	1,125	3,840	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381
Oliver	8,828	6,036	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	1,989	618	550	657	1,051	203	114
Osoyoos	7,510	9,897	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	400	518	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404
Penticton	49,251	39,897	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	8,637	6,158	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127
Princeton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sumnerland	16,441	12,752	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	1,753	530	653	926	946	580	973
Thompson-Nicola	190,034	189,320	186,309	163,811	155,245	119,947	104,285	20,098	39,709	44,187	39,576	32,873	32,234	35,147
Ashcroft	-	-	1,612	-	-	403	728	-	-	806	-	-	-	161
Cache Creek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	-	-	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	-	-	3,614	-	-	54	2,336
Clinton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	-	-	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	10,571	30,655	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723
Logan Lake	134,117	131,395	-	-	-	1,029	347	-	-	-	-	-	48	1
Lytton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thompson-Nicola	55,967	58,525	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	9,527	9,054	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926
RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
KOOTENAY														
Central Kootenay	218,283	213,114	188,878	168,476	178,257	188,938	244,824	23,506	30,975	23,843	37,213	29,591	34,770	63,632
Castlegar	92,239	84,134	81,985	62,767	62,037	58,539	50,487	10,696	8,743	11,454	15,993	9,455	8,745	8,260
Central Kootenay	13,088	7,892	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	2,959	1,983	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142
Creston	44,185	45,748	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	3,676	2,640	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882
Kaslo	7,243	13,155	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	853	843	2,847	468	518	771	2,981
Nakusp	12,127	1,429	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	294	83	122	30	133	17	219
Nelson	2,636	2,032	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	728	493	557	238	54	258	436
New Denver	11,932	12,820	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	2,173	2,585	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235
Salmo	1,028	1,058	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	13	116	6	672	80	-	365
Silverton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay														
Cranbrook	79,216	90,859	70,678	70,941	75,200	92,948	142,144	8,840	14,560	8,526	10,981	9,879	18,082	48,378
East Kootenay	25,134	37,790	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	5,559	6,031	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377
Elkford	27,005	31,648	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	852	1,469	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398
Fernie	272	507	985	617	1,382	997	463	3	166	17	191	191	45	23
Invermere	1,338	2,749	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	211	1,118	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078
Kimberley	21,081	10,690	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	639	5,299	1,393	592	786	137	925
Spanwood	2,880	6,462	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	799	287	732	419	844	265	15,460
Kootenay-Boundary	1,505	1,013	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	777	356	17	324	400	182	117
Kootenay-Boundary	46,828	38,121	36,215	34,768	41,020	35,451	52,193	3,970	7,672	3,863	10,239	10,257	7,943	6,994
Fruitvale	4,700	3,165	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	42	530	242	121	121	733	149
Grand Forks	7,072	4,744	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	963	1,909	731	1,021	484	691	667
Greenwood	822	350	268	224	856	209	252	3	182	182	118	135	15	6
Kootenay-Boundary	23,608	18,664	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	1,422	3,559	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056
Midway	999	2,676	233	991	905	823	506	-	-	4	-	11	-	-
Montrose	127	597	287	692	350	101	201	7	-	86	-	21	1	-
Rossland	1,951	2,125	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	135	69	208	577	259	739	122
Trail	6,848	5,017	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	1,383	1,605	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966
Warfield	701	783	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	15	-	6	-	-	370	28
CARIBOO D. R.														
Cariboo	212,372	237,993	222,854	204,768	216,680	139,554	124,378	23,976	27,315	42,282	28,254	55,292	24,888	16,805
Cariboo	64,491	90,645	86,965	87,277	79,909	63,282	46,450	7,347	11,742	9,305	8,519	7,589	13,365	10,491
Cariboo	36,615	46,573	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	1,038	831	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153
Quesnel	14,675	13,424	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	1,714	3,970	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635
Williams Lake	13,201	30,648	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	4,595	6,941	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508
100 Mile House	-	-	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	-	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,195
Fraser-Fort George														
Fraser-Fort George	147,881	147,348	135,899	117,491	136,771	76,272	77,928	16,629	15,573	32,977	19,735	57,703	11,523	6,314
Mackenzie	22,017	25,739	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	86	444	1,937	722	862	1,142	109
Mackenzie	2,583	10,418	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	1,024	1,259	4,214	1,368	810	610	825
McBride	1,169	515	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	109	45	163	6	385	-	-
Prince George	122,112	110,676	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,633	63,828	15,410	13,825	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380
Valemount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMIT
(thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
NORTH COAST														
Kitimat-Stikine														
Hazelton	52,607	47,592	41,400	49,428	55,645	24,359	21,479	8,549	6,364	10,181	10,715	12,296	4,571	4,825
Kitimat	51,485	30,653	28,948	40,956	47,362	16,382	14,447	6,140	5,102	7,474	9,601	10,525	2,391	3,575
Kitimat-Stikine	28,228	8,768	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	2,003	1,563	3,358	830	2,444	704	1,246
RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace														
DM	23,257	21,885	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	4,137	3,539	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329
Skeena-Queen Charlotte														
Masset	11,122	16,939	12,452	8,472	8,283	7,977	7,032	2,409	1,262	2,707	1,114	1,771	2,180	1,250
Port Clements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	282	563	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	-	5	5	25	-	-	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,840	16,376	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,409	1,257	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250
RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO														
Bulkley-Nechako	26,589	29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	3,326	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401
Bulkley-Nechako	26,589	29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	3,326	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401
Burns Lake	7,804	10,705	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	55	165	1,968	1,166	804	496	154
Fort St. James	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fraser Lake	1,606	2,283	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	107	658	328	101	680	830	23
Granisle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	2,228	3,174	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	80	897	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61
Smithers	11,001	9,692	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	2,229	2,435	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966
Telkwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	3,950	3,989	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	855	1,039	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087
Stikine (unincorporated)														
DM	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST														
Peace River and Northern Rockies*	25,651	41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	2,081	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080
Chetwynd	25,651	41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	2,081	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080
Dawson Creek	6,499	5,034	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	296	718	1,597	2,881	550	13	-
Fort Nelson	5,095	14,841	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	391	2,877	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278
Fort St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hudson's Hope	6,657	12,754	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	1,290	3,382	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293
Peace River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace Coupe	6,043	8,572	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	92	1,040	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509
Taylor	1,125	396	778	403	500	294	542	-	-	-	248	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	232	156	185	562	654	33	141	12	11	1	48	50	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA	6,389,110	6,317,883	5,424,237	6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,695,870	892,485	1,075,329	1,031,414	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120

* Effective 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST														
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,482	21,357	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	201,237	64,917	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717
Alberni-Clayoquot	784	763	8,686	-	474	210	672	5,527	917	3,634	1,770	483	3,502	44,292
Port Alberni	614	172	600	-	456	83	45	142	172	2,268	1,117	6	-	720
Tofino	170	500	7,970	-	-	94	610	5,368	745	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522
Ucluelet	-	91	116	-	18	-	17	17	-	15	25	215	-	50
Capital														
Capital	4,960	7,963	10,626	5,499	6,777	15,858	5,931	107,823	30,908	83,425	14,442	31,279	25,449	116,807
Central Saanich	1,118	6	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	13,268	205	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904
Colwood	584	3,680	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	4,290	141	9	398	230	551	2
Esquimalt	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	23	304	359	221	4,822	12	3,003
Metchnosin	302	288	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	2,275	34	300	-	801	90	-
North Saanich	305	597	-	-	-	3,160	-	490	110	50	49	1,058	633	129
Oak Bay	-	-	75	-	805	-	-	19,952	1,380	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041
Saanich	650	1,439	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	62,178	21,761	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299
Sidney	665	214	1,931	572	854	133	151	70	22	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155
Victoria	1,336	1,649	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	5,277	6,951	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274
View Royal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast														
Comox-Strathcona	2,072	3,537	6,076	7,741	2,227	3,850	18,623	46,962	5,098	8,581	29,984	9,902	9,655	16,133
Campbell River	843	1,807	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	5,529	2,203	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295
Comox	200	-	2	-	-	-	-	475	224	925	3,623	95	4,397	503
Comox-Strathcona	492	-	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	489	827	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123
Courtenay	537	1,665	-	1,791	-	772	-	35,904	1,844	1,430	440	603	763	8,212
Cumberland	-	65	148	1,922	76	290	180	4,565	-	10	26	4	-	-
Gold River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zebalos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley														
Cowichan Valley	2,448	6,770	1,777	1,924	782	2,435	1,664	18,190	17,061	7,028	11,654	1,965	6,833	7,778
Duncan	1,357	1,733	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	14,263	1,791	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84
Ladysmith	114	-	-	-	4	-	-	120	1,478	-	2,190	251	-	1,817
Lake Cowichan	384	200	29	228	-	47	216	1,681	263	208	8,354	184	2,624	254
North Cowichan	593	4,837	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	1,841	13,108	151	210	210	30	500
Mount Waddington														
Alert Bay	300	401	515	564	-	400	1,480	592	608	10,274	234	4	2,551	2,241
Mount Waddington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	-	401	158	175	-	400	1,480	592	588	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336
Port McNeil	300	-	357	389	-	-	-	-	20	195	32	-	1	905
Nanaimo														
Nanaimo	2,918	1,923	12,793	1,656	2,648	6,820	3,719	7,098	9,925	18,067	8,739	12,384	20,879	14,288
Nanaimo	2,307	152	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,070	9,159	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466
Nanaimo	585	1,201	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	742	162	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,661
Parksville	20	201	830	14	273	600	20	186	500	10,055	57	1,146	96	103
Qualicum Beach	6	369	7	104	55	55	151	5,100	104	-	98	1,581	866	54
Powell River														
Powell River	0	0	0	24	350	354	168	15,045	400	92	809	132	238	178
Powell River	-	-	-	24	350	354	168	15,045	400	92	809	132	238	178

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS

(thousands of dollars)

(thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST																		
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)																		
Abbotsford	94,604	91,154	126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	491,033	330,932	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339				
Chilliwack	19,241	20,091	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	54,462	52,908	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543				
Fraser Valley	8,199	7,783	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	18,724	19,498	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713				
Harrison Hot Springs	7,886	8,753	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	26,289	9,645	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294				
Hope	1,736	758	395	-	-	434	3,308	213	75	2,753	-	-	707	2,437				
Kent	-	-	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	58	11	-	-				
Mission	100	172	992	6	130	150	2,500	79	620	68	267	430	618	717				
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)	1,133	1,271	-	283	1,396	511	865	245	-	492	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437				
Delta	187	1,354	879	5,191	479	169	198	8,912	23,070	1,515	-	-	-	-				
Abbotsford	74,696	59,495	109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	432,931	261,171	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888				
Chilliwack	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-				
Fraser Valley	5,936	6,217	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	29,691	48,501	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025				
Greater Vancouver	4,365	3,546	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	3,400	7,813	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818				
Langley	8,889	6,646	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	5,247	5,499	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501				
Delta	42	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	119	100	-	922	483				
Langley	2,010	2,236	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	2,197	933	1,003	459	124	269	3,835				
Langley	13,100	8,950	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	5,483	16,052	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155				
Lions Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Maple Ridge	1,222	4,992	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	10,976	17,957	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152				
New Westminster	1,625	6,607	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	26,086	1,191	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168				
North Vancouver	1,801	619	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,489	1,804	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327				
North Vancouver	438	4,143	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	3,924	1,802	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303				
Pitt Meadows	172	617	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	25	32	20	100	3,530	211	107				
Port Coquitlam	583	5,839	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	26,473	24,662	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977				
Port Moody	312	892	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	142	10,741	72	258	1,505	-	191				
Richmond	1,829	3,032	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	7,892	37,575	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243				
Surrey	24,883	12,341	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	91,179	32,682	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814				
University Endowment	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	55	5	5,781	-	155	-	14				
Vancouver	7,250	2,818	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	211,288	47,056	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275				
West Vancouver	150	-	300	-	-	-	-	5,374	6,678	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446				
White Rock	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,950	181	23,200	12	294	185	1,054				
Squamish-Lillooet	663	1,566	4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	3,080	13,964	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307				
Lillooet	65	62	-	-	440	400	195	75	39	57	625	9	-	610				
Pemberton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Squamish	482	1,123	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	15	13,596	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119				
Squamish-Lillooet	67	346	930	730	72	243	193	411	-	6	-	187	-	458				
Whistler	49	35	55	379	111	4	79	2,579	329	7,888	630	86	360	120				
Sunshine Coast	4	2	12	7	98	952	-	560	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601				
Gibsons	4	2	12	7	98	952	-	560	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601				
Sechelt	-	-	-	-	-	923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,490				
Sunshine Coast	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265				

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN														
Central Okanagan	21,118	23,978	33,452	19,308	47,308	26,486	17,042	74,863	30,891	63,196	80,649	35,853	46,367	65,396
Central Okanagan	3,120	10,232	8,169	7,809	13,012	17,048	8,237	44,403	10,167	20,946	25,835	15,712	6,120	38,995
Kelowna	880	6,076	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	17,822	1,827	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501
Peachland	2,240	4,156	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	26,504	6,869	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094
Columbia-Shuswap	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	77	1,471	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap	1,079	1,483	3,751	3,264	6,754	1,925	1,144	2,917	1,664	577	15,005	3,634	10,612	4,379
Golden	224	155	158	31	26	-	-	1,205	22	73	5	-	3	1,388
Revelstoke	157	58	932	443	825	153	815	1,122	1,299	321	1,245	430	210	107
Salmon Arm	698	1,270	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	590	343	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719
Scamou	-	-	64	-	414	45	-	-	-	-	119	-	752	165
North Okanagan	3,384	4,485	8,037	2,795	3,846	1,272	1,888	5,639	5,929	11,640	7,905	6,164	7,907	12,272
Armstrong	-	-	-	-	-	325	48	-	-	-	-	-	692	2,446
Coldstream	17	232	140	83	1,295	48	7	350	1,210	900	292	-	100	5,562
Enderby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
North Okanagan	920	1,420	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	4,423	2,478	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403
Spallumcheen	1,212	2,532	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	-	-	-	-	3	103	-
Vernon	1,235	301	440	894	-	138	521	866	2,241	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861
Okanagan-Similkameen	1,652	2,560	7,479	2,806	8,119	2,400	3,148	10,667	8,086	5,389	17,021	4,364	7,104	3,238
Keremeos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Okanagan-Similkameen	787	509	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	5,143	354	403	2	170	467	2,113
Oliver	23	256	240	439	53	468	149	1,408	334	106	68	140	1,144	167
Osoyoos	230	87	80	37	6	180	70	304	507	246	1,294	1,375	18	805
Penticton	403	1,554	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	2,593	6,667	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	-
Princeton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	209	154	597	125	6,563	376	388	1,219	224	1,688	4,162	242	180	144
Thompson-Nicola	11,892	5,212	6,016	2,634	15,577	3,641	2,625	11,237	5,045	24,644	14,883	5,979	14,624	6,912
Ashcroft	-	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31
Cache Creek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	-	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90
Clinton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logan Lake	10,707	2,825	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	9,386	3,288	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707
Lytton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275
Merritt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thompson-Nicola	1,176	2,393	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,851	1,757	7,097	744	442	129	2,809

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMIT

(thousands of dollars)

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMIT

(thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
KOOTENAY														
Central Kootenay	5,604	7,583	13,811	8,899	8,877	6,955	17,965	45,388	17,456	29,155	6,269	21,357	13,618	17,026
Castlegar	1,475	2,318	1,075	860	1,107	4,020	1,893	15,584	10,541	22,987	3,084	1,471	5,389	4,389
Central Kootenay	37	866	405	5	32	2,122	626	2,566	90	4,597	89	110	1,561	404
Creston	1,344	1,422	603	563	710	921	567	521	911	5,535	989	794	727	2,817
T	-	-	16	60	65	966	-	1,430	6,668	1,262	128	12	1,791	179
VL	-	-	-	-	299	-	-	10,283	-	18	6	-	29	14
VL	-	30	51	29	1	11	-	303	35	9	59	8	156	284
C	94	-	3	-	-	-	500	415	2,837	11,466	1,803	547	790	691
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	315	-
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay	3,665	3,330	965	1,797	2,410	1,146	3,983	18,235	5,987	2,904	2,384	17,520	6,585	5,400
Cranbrook	309	966	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	1,000	4,390	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641
East Kootenay	2,710	2,164	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	-	-	195	190	503	1,048	591
Elkford	-	-	4	-	96	182	-	11	-	120	3	163	-	40
C	-	-	12	-	-	10	313	241	173	142	447	15,406	490	916
DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,972	-	48	54	-	1,390	2
Invermere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	1,000	281	1,456	108
Kimberley	-	-	1	-	50	224	364	-	1,364	861	551	966	476	102
Spawood	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	11	60	-	-	-	-	-
Kootenay-Boundary	646	200	140	48	5360	1,789	12,289	11,569	928	3,364	831	2,366	1,664	7,237
Fruitvale	464	1,935	11,771	6,432	-	-	-	3,395	-	-	-	-	38	2
VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	68	954	344	247	690	42
C	191	18	113	2,237	55	138	553	-	-	-	-	14	100	10
Greenwood	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	724	59	40
C	273	580	50	735	811	306	551	3,418	530	326	-	-	509	288
Kootenay Boundary	-	1,308	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	-
Midway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-
Montrose	-	-	-	702	30	-	-	53	30	185	17	97	66	72
C	-	-	-	-	-	305	-	4,497	300	1,899	250	306	183	6,783
Rossland	-	28	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18	-	-	-	978	-	-
Trail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARIBOO D. R.	12,017	10,722	28,588	20,927	10,450	9,338	12,545	46,899	55,104	20,534	13,353	21,791	17,771	31,617
Cariboo	3,456	5,170	14,151	9,952	1,999	6,926	4,178	7,407	14,932	11,168	1,931	20,313	10,152	2,837
Cariboo	302	320	27	200	401	387	551	3,466	1,386	231	425	2,999	86	484
Quesnel	1,865	3,688	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	325	410	5,273	981	3,794	246	473
C	1,289	1,162	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	3,616	13,136	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670
Williams Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,190	210
100 Mile House	-	-	-	-	-	190	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fraser-Fort George	8,561	13,562	14,437	10,985	8,451	2,412	8,367	39,492	40,172	9,366	11,422	1,478	7,519	28,780
Fraser-Fort George	551	1,242	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	118	4	4,264	271	355	98	200
Mackenzie	643	7,346	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	53	52	-	260	110	-	694
McBride	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	-	2	379
Prince George	7,367	4,974	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	39,316	40,116	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507
Valenmount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
NORTH COAST														
Klimate-Stikine	28,336	9,302	3,895	7,279	18,933	5,261	3,928	2,839	9,089	2,112	2,493	1,874	2,254	3,747
Hazelton	24,460	2,790	3,023	7,007	17,085	2,827	3,726	2,124	6,932	1,325	1,176	927	1,334	318
Kidmat	22,705	1,400	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	613	3,623	466	759	55	1,228	239
Klimate-Stikine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte														
Masset	1,755	1,390	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	1,511	3,309	859	417	872	106	79
Port Clements	3,876	5,512	872	272	1,848	2,634	202	715	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429
Port Edward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	20	180	577	16	1,665	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	3,856	6,332	295	256	183	2,634	202	595	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429
NECHAKO														
Bulkley-Nechako	1,764	1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	2,078	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405
Bulkley-Nechako	1,764	1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	2,078	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405
Burns Lake	122	70	19	24	210	445	483	316	-	287	277	463	101	19
Fort St. James	-	-	-	-	-	-	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fraser Lake	50	334	160	171	182	-	325	300	22	1,509	253	7	35	210
Granisle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	-	286	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	142	1,233	917	204	811	38	25
Smithers	1,592	364	747	459	64	30	74	1,270	510	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546
Telkwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	-	87	177	64	281	2,710	200	50	105	3,299	33	19	181	426
Stikine (unincorporated)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHFAST														
Peace River and Northern Ro. Lies*	875	2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	9,467	10,480	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264
Chetwynd	675	2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	9,467	10,480	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264
Dawson Creek	11	50	1,325	190	20	765	765	4,651	1,200	328	410	298	90	708
Fort Nelson	14	21	250	250	226	954	3,252	2,315	8,736	4,462	911	325	1,209	181
Fort St. John	-	1,232	277	140	70	-	-	1,603	494	444	724	177	420	1,102
Hudson's Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	815	751	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	-	-	843	105	5	129	973
Pouce Coupe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	-	-	-	14	-	300
Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	35	10	-	-	-	-	25	133	50	46	363	34	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA	177,800	175,311	251,898	252,646	285,423	273,279	319,378	873,804	520,739	697,785	478,596	314,999	437,971	642,511

* Effective 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST														
Alberni-Clayoquot	781,715	751,285	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	8,473	7,679	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799
Alberni-Clayoquot	20,717	23,811	21,521	26,214	15,816	10,645	11,117	170	184	202	251	139	97	91
Port Alberni	11,028	10,920	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	92	82	73	60	58	25	17
Tofino	7,429	10,150	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	61	79	69	171	69	30	10
Ucluelet	2,260	2,741	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	17	23	60	20	12	39	37
Capital														
Capital	289,477	249,451	168,086	178,466	171,347	162,406	187,324	2,949	2,503	1,296	1,263	1,230	1,138	1,419
Central Saanich	50,316	56,612	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	640	629	379	376	428	376	454
Colwood	10,736	9,709	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	71	65	68	106	60	83	53
Esquimalt	3,617	4,008	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	25	27	11	14	66	11	20
Metchosin	23,020	6,821	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	280	92	30	25	28	10	13
North Saanich	4,596	4,834	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	28	30	16	26	13	22	18
Oak Bay	17,844	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	89	54	28	30	43	26	28
Saanich	17,844	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	89	54	28	30	43	26	28
Saanich	17,844	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	89	54	28	30	43	26	28
Sidney	95,893	73,504	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	879	669	207	354	316	254	236
Sidney	12,055	11,099	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	99	92	99	69	116	35	73
Victoria	64,836	59,482	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	827	822	449	223	148	284	504
View Royal														
Central Coast														
Comox-Strathcona	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Campbell River	139,945	164,763	76,820	94,127	89,751	45,087	29,166	1,796	2,127	708	884	831	407	279
Comox	34,968	56,853	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	361	648	251	359	304	127	44
Comox-Strathcona	15,911	16,016	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	184	220	66	121	137	64	24
Courtenay	27,630	26,286	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	339	304	240	125	143	68	66
Cumberland	58,665	62,619	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	875	916	141	244	237	132	143
Gold River	2,771	2,979	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	37	39	10	35	10	16	2
Sayward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanais	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanais	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley														
Cowichan Valley	108,110	102,561	56,633	70,387	57,366	40,001	36,777	1,267	1,045	514	786	498	350	310
Duncan	36,284	47,424	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	360	407	213	191	205	122	149
Ladysmith	6,448	5,151	3,093	5,273	4,420	1,046	204	86	74	45	83	27	12	-
Lake Cowichan	11,089	8,329	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	161	83	56	83	37	28	32
North Cowichan	6,545	6,503	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	81	82	10	17	14	28	33
North Cowichan	47,744	35,154	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	579	399	190	412	215	160	96
Mount Waddington														
Alert Bay	3,796	5,086	7,752	7,220	4,141	2,832	1,428	41	50	65	67	30	21	7
Alert Bay	136	419	374	150	194	877	840	2	7	3	1	1	4	4
Mount Waddington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	2,206	3,074	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	20	23	22	7	7	11	2
Port McNeil	1,454	1,593	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	19	20	40	59	22	6	1
Nanaimo														
Nanaimo	209,075	189,824	130,853	186,764	129,559	81,579	86,475	2,144	1,603	968	1,720	1,008	720	653
Nanaimo	122,435	91,586	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	1,200	752	519	1,146	460	419	310
Nanaimo	46,068	53,842	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	546	426	258	326	263	172	212
Parksville	20,157	22,066	12,145	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	229	213	125	151	201	93	102
Qualicum Beach	20,415	22,130	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,967	4,445	169	212	66	97	84	36	29
Powell River														
Powell River	10,595	15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	106	167	147	126	65	19	40
Powell River	10,595	15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	106	167	147	126	65	19	40
Powell River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	2,796,494	2,963,612	2,282,192	2,810,129	2,397,555	1,821,433	1,720,476	24,158	24,283	16,895	20,475	18,440	13,125	11,310
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)	286,035	285,277	152,208	136,789	157,193	127,524	104,077	3,323	3,388	1,617	1,475	2,562	1,614	1,003
Abbotsford	125,054	139,486	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	1,512	1,600	899	863	1,820	1,033	486
Chilliwack	86,572	93,573	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	1,235	1,271	322	356	434	332	247
Fraser Valley	10,107	8,540	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	97	70	70	56	8	40	43
Harrison Hot Springs	2,934	2,895	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	34	34	127	4	22	55	49
Hope	6,837	6,615	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	73	84	38	49	44	16	21
Kent	4,198	3,549	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	49	34	15	34	44	38	36
Mission	30,333	30,619	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	323	295	146	113	190	100	121
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)	2,455,739	2,588,824	2,058,016	2,542,856	2,150,640	1,626,944	1,538,637	20,135	20,174	14,659	17,739	15,214	11,103	9,799
Anmore	3,848	2,716	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	9	8	14	11	33	13	15
Belcarra	2,016	510	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	9	2	1	16	5	-	1
Burnaby	192,981	203,472	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,879	1,483	1,398	1,023	931	957	1,351	758
Coquitlam	165,919	231,977	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	1,384	1,828	712	741	916	454	346
Delta	70,821	67,162	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	443	485	207	300	156	184	107
Greater Vancouver	6,451	6,150	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	46	37	32	34	29	16	29
Langley	31,987	42,338	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	465	624	54	211	299	33	75
Langley	125,456	115,373	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	1,321	974	731	987	874	357	511
Lions Bay	1,759	2,307	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	7	6	3	0	2	2	1
Maple Ridge	79,630	86,384	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	822	799	312	417	697	598	405
New Westminster	80,604	46,635	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	590	470	445	194	487	409	77
North Vancouver	12,582	35,559	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	90	293	266	360	451	334	320
North Vancouver	67,543	63,434	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	331	470	152	391	236	231	204
Pitt Meadows	20,637	20,789	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	205	196	134	107	78	127	81
Port Coquitlam	100,945	92,701	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	1,032	987	597	424	298	161	286
Port Moody	21,296	17,093	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	269	113	381	99	447	116	70
Richmond	275,167	275,504	198,241	215,581	113,443	86,129	79,982	2,279	2,178	1,599	1,872	936	898	567
Surrey	531,739	548,552	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	4,169	3,506	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108
University Endowment	5,267	2,538	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	8	3	2	10	4	4	4
Vancouver	585,764	619,303	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,502	482,474	4,789	5,471	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740
West Vancouver	63,087	85,920	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	157	205	170	168	147	135	74
White Rock	30,240	22,807	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	227	121	156	102	132	107	20
Squamish-Lillooet	70,174	85,139	67,325	127,460	85,238	48,878	65,368	668	674	578	1,042	641	295	419
Lillooet	1,685	2,034	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	20	26	15	14	5	12	9
Pemberton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	16,980	20,316	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	105	131	70	192	117	33	20
Squamish-Lillooet	5,218	5,301	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	41	38	42	40	46	40	38
Whistler	46,291	57,488	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	502	479	451	796	473	210	352
Sunshine Coast	4,546	4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	32	47	41	19	23	113	89
Gibsons	4,546	4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	32	47	41	19	23	113	89
Sechelt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunshine Coast	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN														
Central Okanagan	538,407	471,867	364,029	379,358	390,838	287,657	253,554	5,810	4,890	3,657	3,849	3,649	2,475	2,296
Central Okanagan	176,347	139,949	115,225	139,213	147,243	93,005	98,033	1,896	1,391	1,190	1,555	1,433	895	962
Kelowna	60,441	50,166	40,551	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	606	472	385	529	524	297	309
Peachland	105,920	85,253	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	1,210	880	795	1,026	909	598	653
DM	9,966	4,530	1,541	-	-	-	-	80	39	10	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap	37,694	32,042	34,955	27,232	33,488	14,464	14,955	388	280	371	271	321	94	122
Golden	105	485	610	623	748	128	207	2	5	4	5	3	1	3
I	3,340	2,676	2,463	1,842	1,316	1,413	4,213	47	27	27	13	12	10	41
C	4,623	5,708	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	44	54	92	28	15	11	10
Revelstoke	29,626	23,173	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	295	194	193	197	196	55	47
Salmon Arm	-	-	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	-	-	55	28	95	17	21
Sicamous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Okanagan	85,672	83,973	54,327	50,330	62,161	43,596	41,895	914	928	582	505	568	475	372
Armstrong	-	-	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	-	-	-	-	-	18	29
Coldstream	10,821	9,151	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	70	62	27	31	30	34	30
Endrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumby	-	-	-	-	-	129	214	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
North Okanagan	39,824	31,462	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	396	339	237	169	278	90	129
Spallumcheen	4,584	5,136	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	37	47	24	33	38	13	13
Vernon	30,443	38,224	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	411	480	294	272	222	319	169
Okanagan-Similkameen	91,828	75,955	47,460	55,865	47,130	47,344	39,070	1,072	785	409	493	415	487	332
Keremeos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	28,966	24,980	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	288	224	197	208	174	150	121
Oliver	5,408	4,828	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	59	54	45	8	10	10	6
Usoyoos	6,576	8,785	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	62	88	28	72	72	27	21
Penicton	37,618	25,518	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	513	296	95	175	134	252	87
Princeton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	13,260	11,844	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	150	123	44	30	25	48	97
Thompson-Nicola	146,856	135,946	112,062	106,716	100,613	69,248	59,601	1,546	1,366	1,105	1,025	912	524	508
Ashcroft	-	-	-	-	-	403	536	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Cache Creek	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	611	-	-	-	-	-	22	7
Chase	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logan Lake	103,453	94,627	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	1,199	939	682	574	548	282	319
DM	-	-	-	-	-	978	71	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Lytton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meritt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thompson-Nicola	43,413	45,321	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	341	367	423	451	364	213	178

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
KOOTENAY	143,785	157,100	122,069	116,105	118,432	131,595	146,201	1,595	1,558	1,222	1,231	1,073	1,252	1,274
Central Kootenay	64,484	62,532	46,569	43,060	50,004	40,405	36,145	657	568	480	435	445	356	331
Castlegar	7,526	4,953	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	82	40	47	41	45	23	16
Central Kootenay	38,644	40,775	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	407	394	344	307	286	267	268
Creston	4,960	5,644	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	61	52	39	32	44	26	11
Kaslo	1,570	1,346	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	12	9	6	9	8	9	2
Nakusp	1,605	1,474	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	14	8	13	7	12	2	4
Nelson	9,250	7,398	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	67	48	22	34	41	27	30
New Denver														
Salmo	929	942	914	655	1,283	365	39	14	17	9	5	9	2	0
VL														
Silverton														
VL														
East Kootenay	48,476	66,982	58,283	55,779	45,391	67,135	84,383	542	721	595	634	408	711	710
Granbrook	18,266	26,403	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	245	306	152	321	122	122	48
East Kootenay	23,444	28,015	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	232	291	254	238	195	429	471
Elkford	258	507	695	597	932	770	400	3	5	5	2	9	9	6
Fernie	886	1,458	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	7	15	8	4	25	59	93
Invermere	3,470	5,391	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	37	53	57	33	32	13	24
Kimberley	2,081	4,811	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	18	47	115	25	14	71	65
Sparwood	71	397	255	953	543	955	235		4	4	11	11	8	3
Kootenay-Boundary	30,825	27,586	17,217	17,266	23,037	24,055	25,673	396	269	147	162	220	185	233
Fruitvale	1,263	2,635	623	767	1,238	561	123	11	25	4	7	12	4	
Grand Forks	5,730	2,749	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	66	32	15	46	12	19	58
Greenwood	819	349	86	106	707	89	236	21	5	1	1	9	1	2
Kootenay Boundary	18,495	13,995	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	268	144	102	83	121	123	146
Midway	999	1,368	159	797	894	314	218	12	17	2	6	10	5	1
Montrose	120	597	201	666	299	81	201		3	1	4	1		1
Roseland	1,763	2,026	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	12	16	13	8	33	7	6
Trail	968	3,084	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	4	23	8	6	19	21	19
Warfield	668	783	415	486	476	743	115	2	4	1	1	3	5	
CARIBOO D. R.	129,490	136,842	131,460	142,224	119,147	87,557	63,411	1,145	1,333	1,224	1,356	1,081	787	469
Cariboo	46,281	58,801	52,341	66,875	50,008	32,839	28,944	484	628	569	651	477	270	225
Cariboo	31,809	44,036	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	328	456	433	421	354	220	155
Quesnel	10,771	5,356	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	121	49	46	138	89	24	15
Williams Lake	3,701	9,409	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	35	123	90	92	34	24	52
100 Mile House														3
Fraser-Fort George	83,199	78,041	79,119	75,349	69,139	54,718	34,467	664	705	655	705	604	517	244
Fraser-Fort George	21,262	24,049	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	145	169	142	130	102	61	33
Mackenzie	863	1,761	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	4	21	25	6	13		
McBride	1,055	470	4,150	458	236	475	239	7	5	32	3	1	1	2
Prince George	60,019	51,761	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	508	510	456	566	488	455	209
Valleymount														

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
NORTH COAST																	
Kilmat-Stikine	22,883	22,837	25,212	28,941	22,742	12,273	8,979				176	174	174	210	148	60	43
Hazelton	18,761	15,829	17,126	23,172	18,825	10,030	6,828				149	111	112	174	125	50	32
Kilmat	2,907	2,182	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891				10	7	13	11	35	22	9
RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte																	
Masset	15,854	13,647	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937				139	104	99	163	90	28	23
Port Clements	4,122	7,008	8,086	5,769	3,917	2,243	2,151				27	63	62	36	23	10	11
Port Edward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	142	378	1,238	1,063	560	323	20				-	2	8	3	2	-	-
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	3,980	6,630	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131				27	61	54	28	20	8	11
RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO																	
Bulkley-Nechako	19,421	21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505				217	196	212	261	236	184	109
Bulkley-Nechako	19,421	21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505				217	196	212	261	236	184	109
Burns Lake	7,311	10,470	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664				91	107	142	137	124	116	69
Fort St. James	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fraser Lake	1,149	1,269	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321				10	9	12	6	10	4	6
Granisle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	2,006	758	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805				-	7	14	18	19	11	3
Smithers	5,910	6,383	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148				65	50	30	39	52	23	8
Telkwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	3,045	2,758	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062				29	23	14	61	31	20	17
Stikine (unincorporated)																	
NORTHEAST	13,228	21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,877	28,989				n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Peace River and Northern Rockies*	13,228	21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,877	28,989				117	169	182	131	231	308	330
Chetwynd	1,541	3,066	2,570	1,092	402	464	352				16	35	27	10	3	3	2
Dawson Creek	2,375	3,207	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629				20	19	21	32	61	58	110
Fort Nelson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	3,764	7,646	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544				34	59	47	47	111	196	187
Hudson's Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	5,136	6,781	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106				42	49	65	40	39	48	26
Pouce Coupe	360	396	778	155	486	294	242				5	5	20	1	7	3	2
Taylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumber Ridge	52	85	138	151	570	33	116				-	2	2	1	10	-	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA	4,445,367	4,546,362	3,443,140	4,095,987	3,578,558	2,717,270	2,591,861				41,684	40,082	28,842	32,410	28,659	20,943	18,630

* Effective 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4

Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

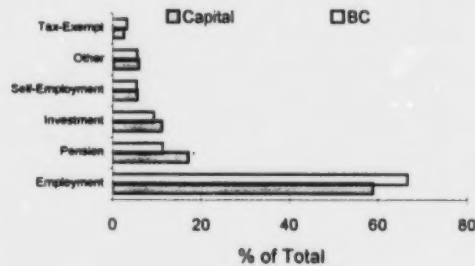
Revenue Canada publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is also available from their website—<http://www.rc.gc.ca/pts>.

Capital

Regional District

Page 1

Source

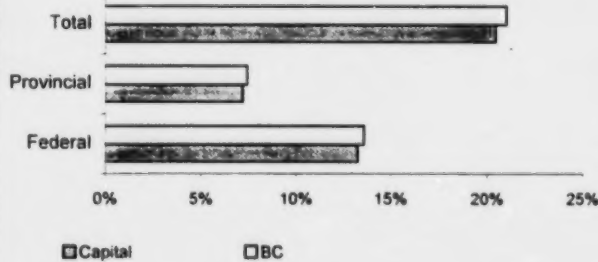
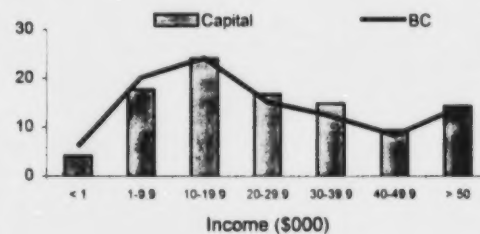


Source	Total (\$000)	Capital % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	6,978,195	100.0	100.0
Employment	4,098,823	58.7	66.3
Pension	1,179,070	16.9	11.1
Investment	781,206	10.9	9.1
Self-Employment	375,592	5.4	5.2
Other	396,984	5.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	186,319	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Capital		Total (%)	BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)		
< 1	2.8	5.0	4.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.3	19.6	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.5	28.8	23.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.8	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.1	14.3	14.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.1	6.5	9.2	8.3
> 50	20.8	8.2	14.2	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Total (\$000)	Capital % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,328,927	20.4	20.9
Federal	882,206	13.2	13.6
Provincial	466,722	7.2	7.4

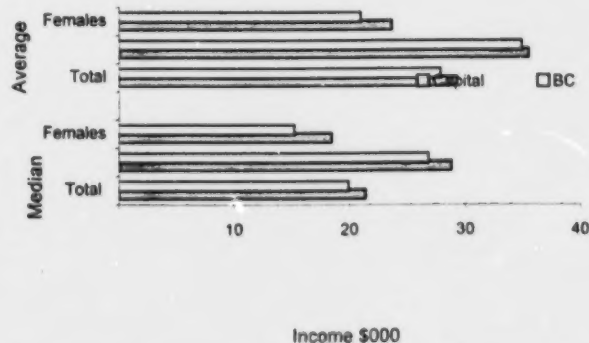
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Capital	BC
All Returns	29,201	27,767
Male	35,392	34,793
Female	23,608	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,750	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

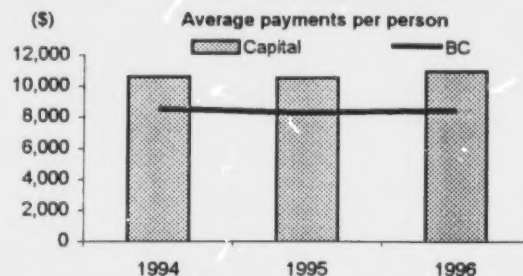
	Capital	BC
All Returns	21,336	19,834
Male	28,703	26,720
Female	18,390	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Capital		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	#####	63,790	70,300	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	22,450	11,490	10,960	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	53,770	23,450	30,320	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	59,510	27,820	31,690	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	45,120	23,970	21,160	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	70,990	33,130	37,860	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Capital						
Total	1.07	1.10	1.07	1.20	1.15	1.10
Male	1.03	1.05	1.04	1.17	1.12	1.09
Female	1.14	1.16	1.12	1.25	1.21	1.14
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

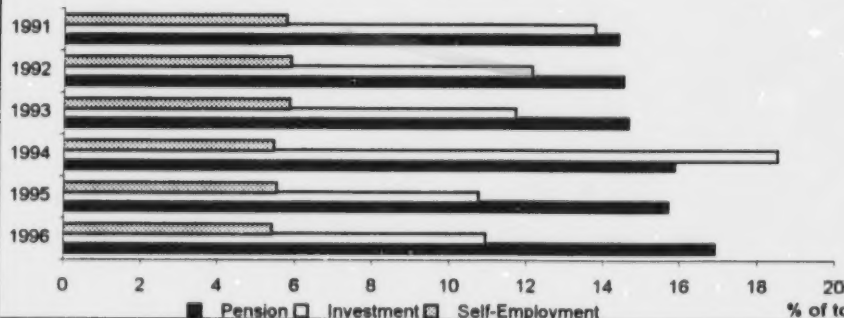
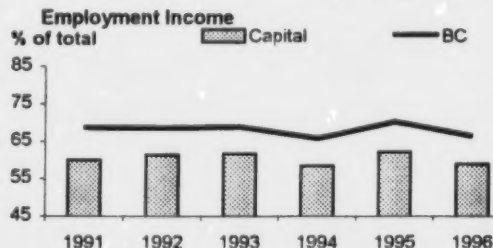
	1994	1995	1996
Capital			
Total	31.85	32.27	32.46
Male	30.21	30.73	31.11
Female	34.46	34.62	34.51
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	59.8	61.3	61.5	58.2	62.1	58.7
Pension	14.4	14.5	14.6	15.9	15.7	16.9
Investment	13.8	12.1	11.7	18.5	10.7	10.9
Self-Employment	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	6.0	5.5	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.7	2.6	0.6	2.4



Total Income (\$000)

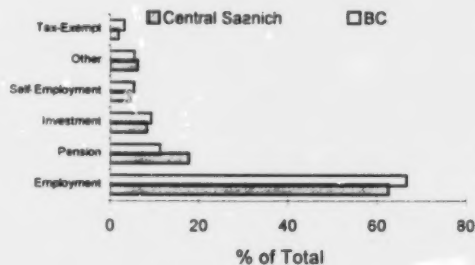
1991	5,607
1992	5,903
1993	6,158
1994	6,756
1995	6,327
1996	6,978

Central Saanich

District Municipality

Page 1

Source

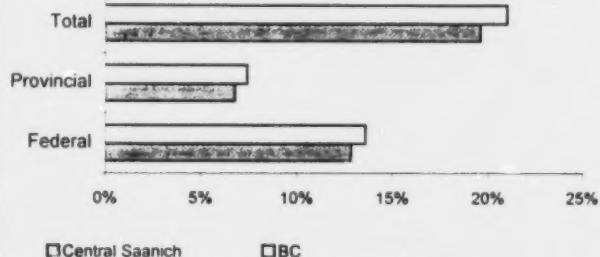
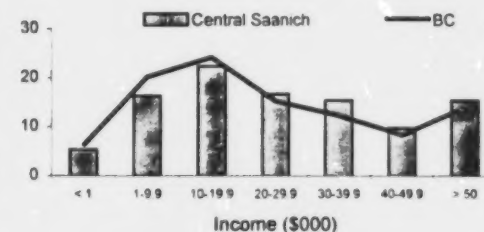


Source	Central Saanich		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Total	Total (\$000)	% of Total
Total	295,243	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment	184,201	62.4	56.3	56.3
Pension	51,810	17.5	11.1	11.1
Investment	23,950	8.1	9.1	9.1
Self-Employment	12,546	4.2	5.2	5.2
Other	17,802	6.0	5.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,934	1.7	3.0	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Central Saanich			BC	
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	3.8	6.5	5.2	6.1	
1 - 9.9	12.8	19.3	16.1	20.1	
10 - 19.9	17.2	27.0	22.2	24.1	
20 - 29.9	14.6	18.2	16.5	15.2	
30 - 39.9	15.8	14.9	15.3	12.3	
40 - 49.9	12.8	6.3	9.6	8.3	
> 50	23.4	7.5	15.3	13.9	

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Central Saanich		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Income	Total (\$000)	% of Income
Total	54,169	19.5	20.9	20.9
Federal	35,481	12.8	13.6	13.6
Provincial	18,688	6.7	7.4	7.4

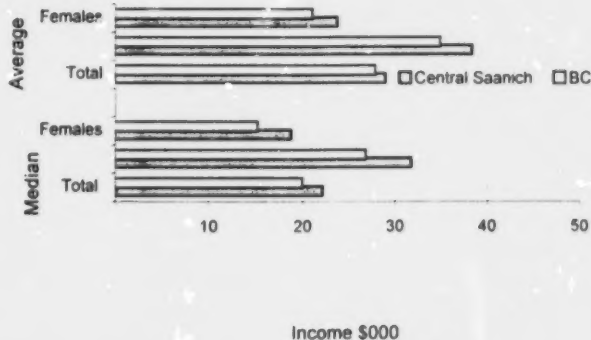
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Central Saanich	BC
All Returns	28,889	27,767
Male	38,249	34,793
Female	23,642	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,371	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

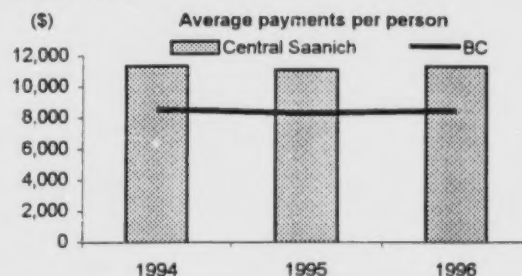
	Central Saanich	BC
All Returns	22,038	19,834
Male	31,658	26,720
Female	18,664	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Central Saanich			British Columbia		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	5,440	2,680	2,760	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	920	430	490	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,320	1,110	1,210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,670	1,330	1,340	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	2,000	1,140	860	318,060	162,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,570	1,220	1,350	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
C. Saanich						
Total	1.13	1.17	1.16	1.26	1.22	1.19
Male	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.30	1.22	1.20
Female	1.11	1.15	1.13	1.23	1.21	1.15
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

	1994	1995	1996
C. Saanich			
Total	31.37	31.47	31.16
Male	31.25	31.57	31.12
Female	31.59	31.29	31.22
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

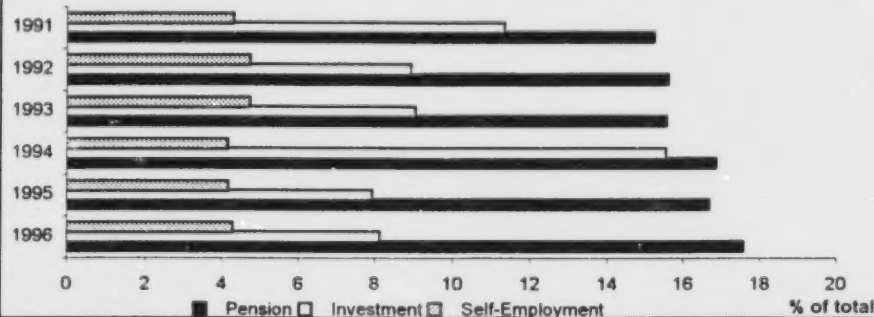
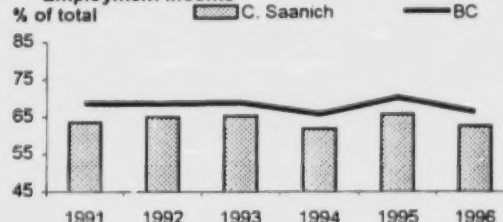
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	63.4	64.8	65.0	61.7	65.5	62.4
Pension	15.2	15.6	15.5	16.9	16.7	17.5
Investment	11.3	8.9	9.0	15.5	7.9	8.1
Self-Employment	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.2
Other	5.7	5.4	4.6	5.0	5.2	6.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.5	0.6	1.8	0.6	1.7

Employment Income



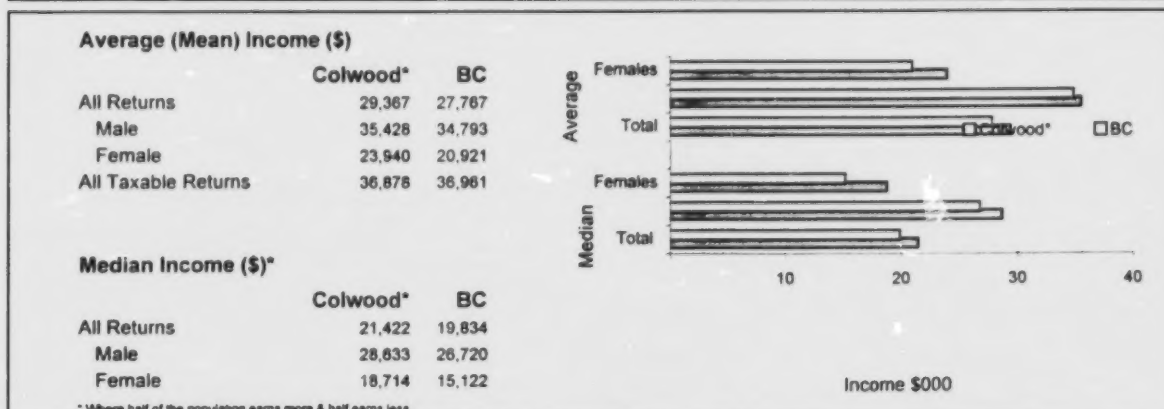
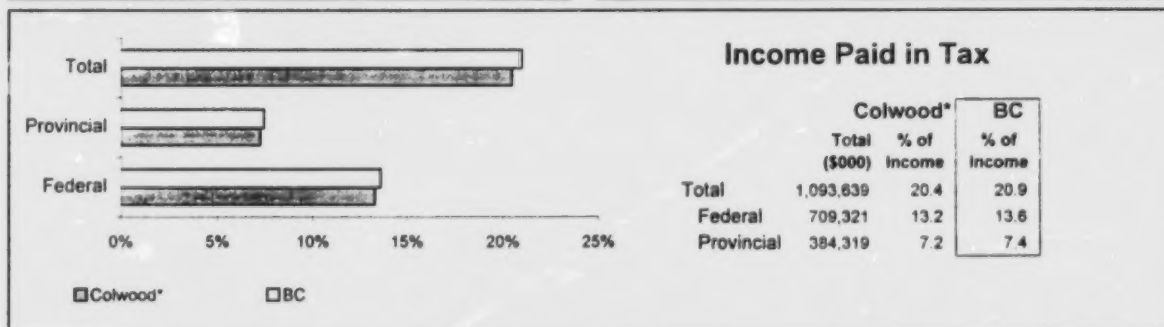
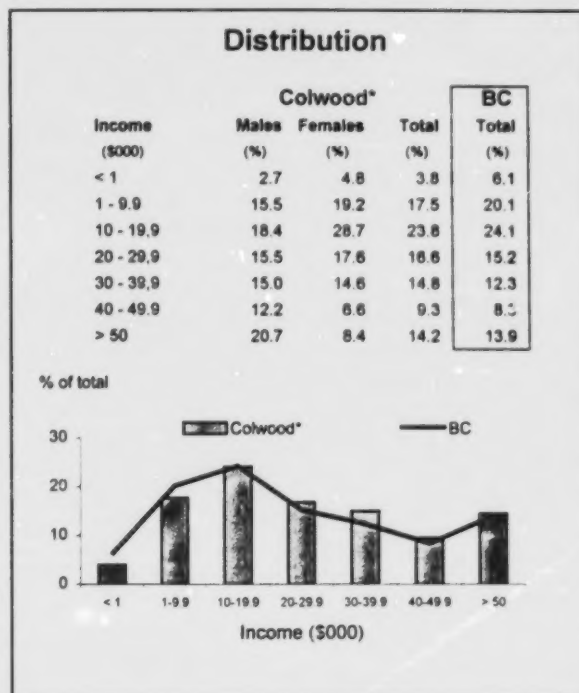
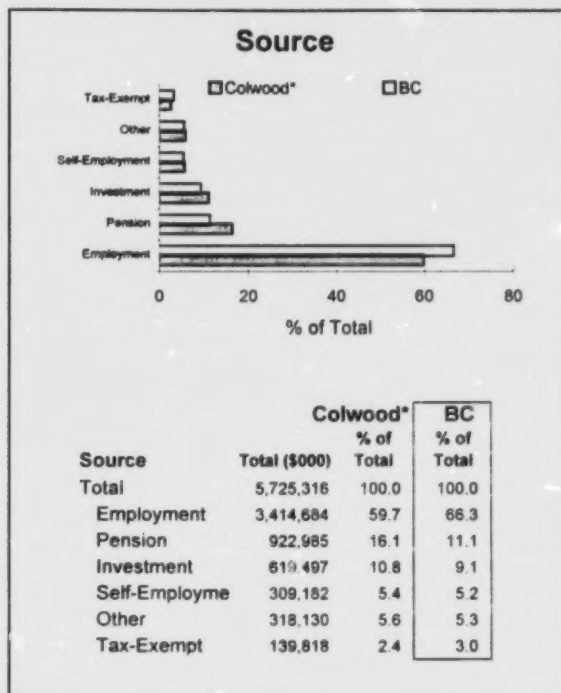
Total Income (\$000)

1991	218
1992	232
1993	250
1994	274
1995	257
1996	295

Colwood*

City

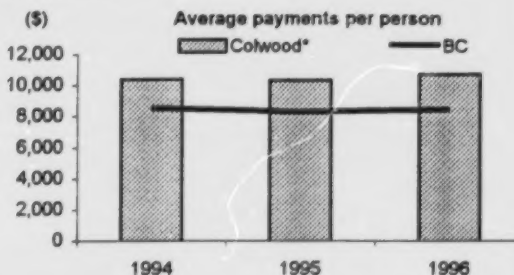
Page 1



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

		Colwood*		British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	#####	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Colwood						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

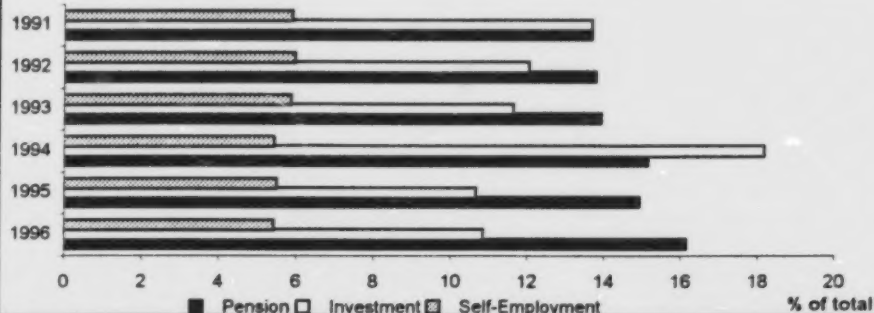
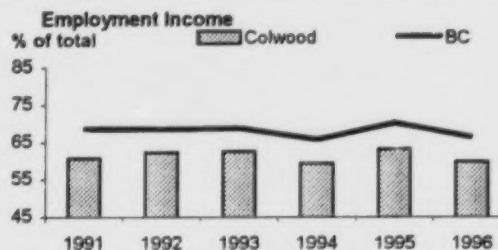
	1994	1995	1996
Colwood			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

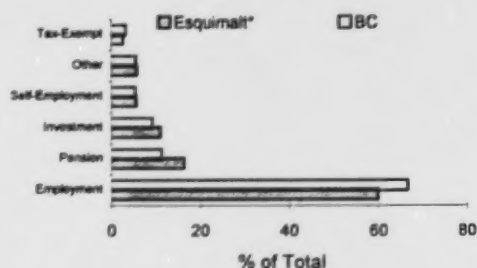
Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
(% of total)						
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4



Total Income

	(\$000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source

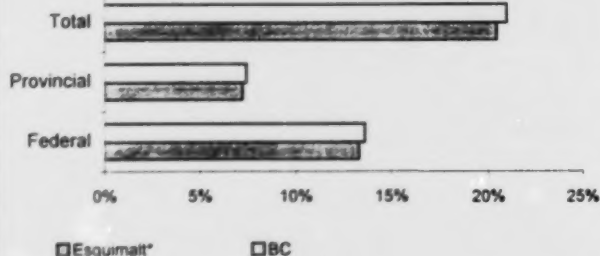
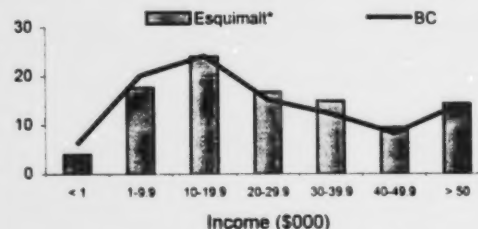


Source	Total (\$000)	Esquimalt*		BC	
		Total	% of Total	Total	% of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3		
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1		
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1		
Self-Employment	309,182	5.4	5.2		
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3		
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0		

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Esquimalt*			BC	
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1	
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1	
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1	
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2	
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3	
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3	
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9	

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Esquimalt*		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Income	Total (\$000)	% of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	1,093,639	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	709,321	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	384,319	7.4

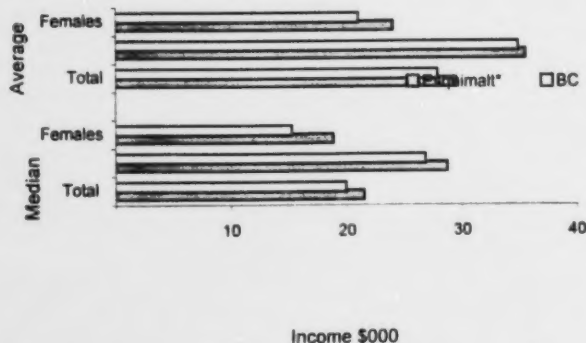
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Esquimalt*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	Esquimalt*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

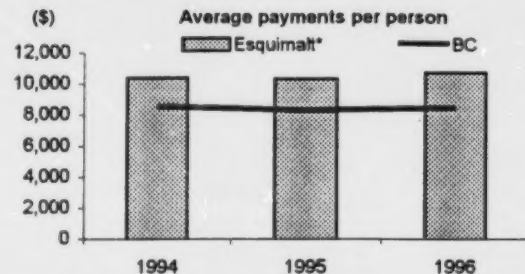
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Esquimalt*		Total	British Columbia	
		Male	Female		Male	Female
Total	#####	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Esquimalt						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

	1994	1995	1996
Esquimalt			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

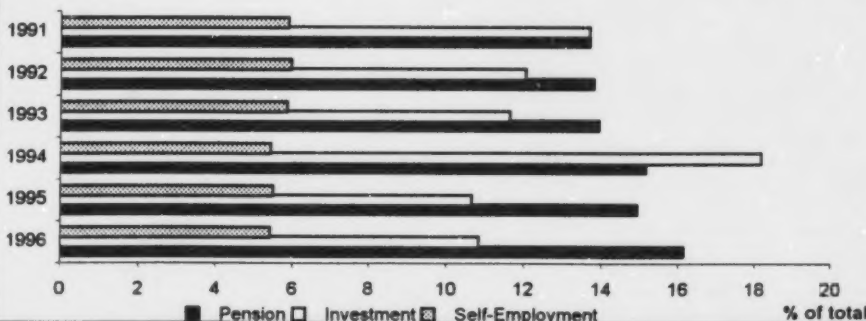
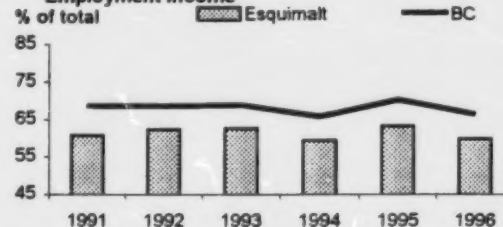
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4

Employment Income



Total Income

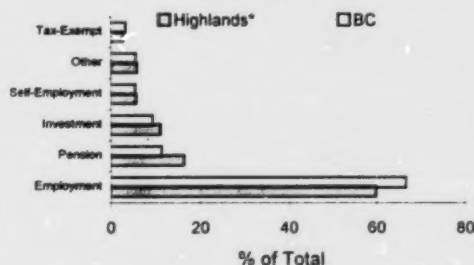
	(\$'000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Highlands*

District Municipality

Page 1

Source

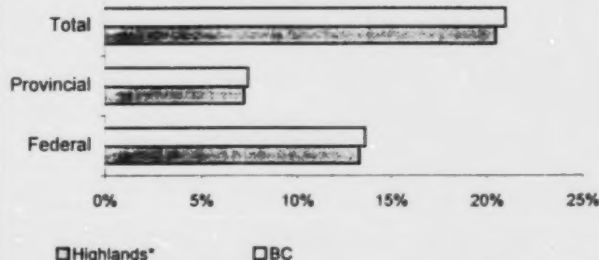


Source	Highlands*		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Total	Total (\$000)	% of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	5,725,316	100.0
Employment	3,414,884	59.7	3,414,884	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	922,985	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	619,497	9.1
Self-Employment	309,182	5.4	309,182	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	318,130	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	139,818	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Highlands*			BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.8	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	8.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

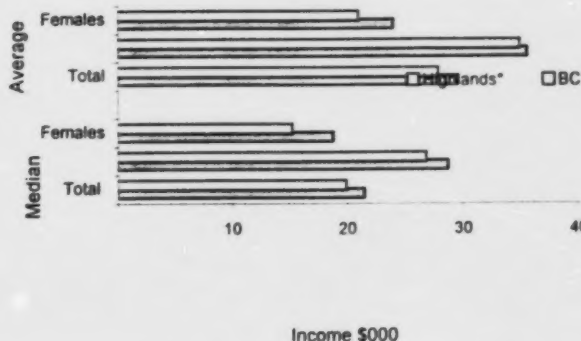
	Highlands*		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Income	Total (\$000)	% of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	1,093,639	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	709,321	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	384,319	7.4

Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Highlands*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	Highlands*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,833	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

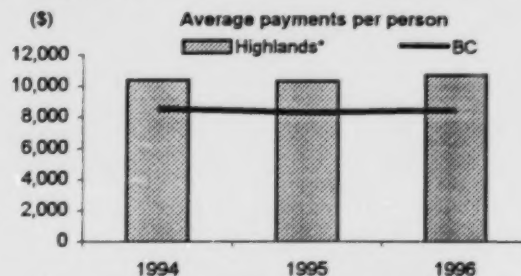


* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Total	Highlands*		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	*****	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Highlands						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

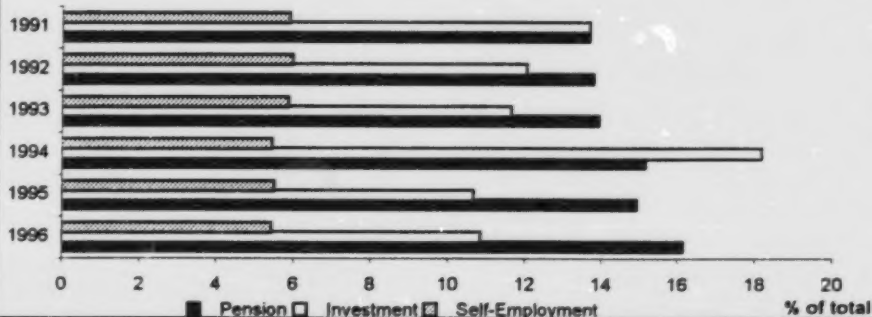
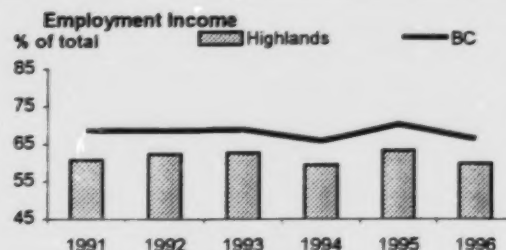
	1994	1995	1996
Highlands			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

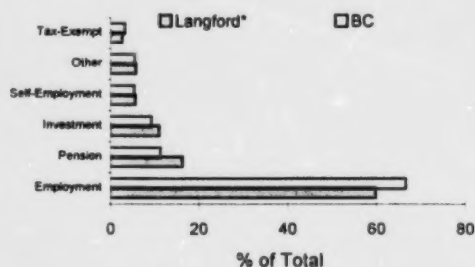
Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4



Total Income (\$'000)

1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Source

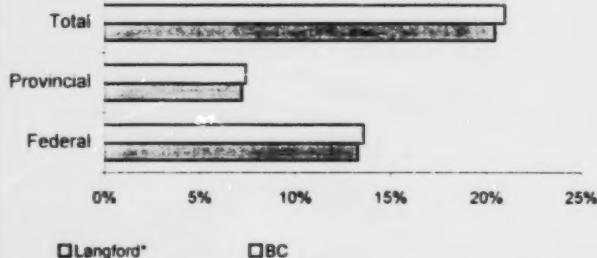
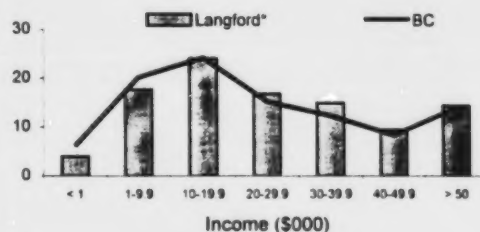


Source	Langford*		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Total	Total (\$000)	% of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1	9.1
Self-Employment	309,182	5.4	5.2	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Langford*			BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Langford*		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Income	Total (\$000)	% of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	1,093,639	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	709,321	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	384,319	7.4

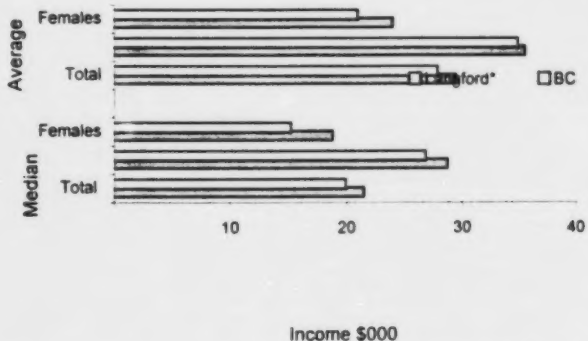
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Langford*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	Langford*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

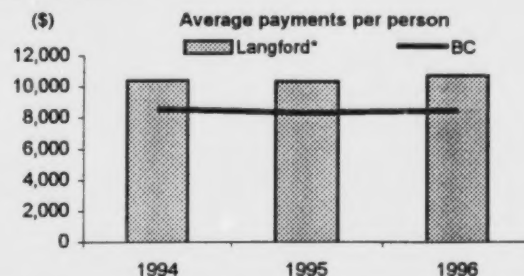
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Langford*		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	#####	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI		18,500	9,470	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS		42,570	18,060	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP		46,780	21,410	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.		35,410	18,420	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit		58,810	27,310	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Langford						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

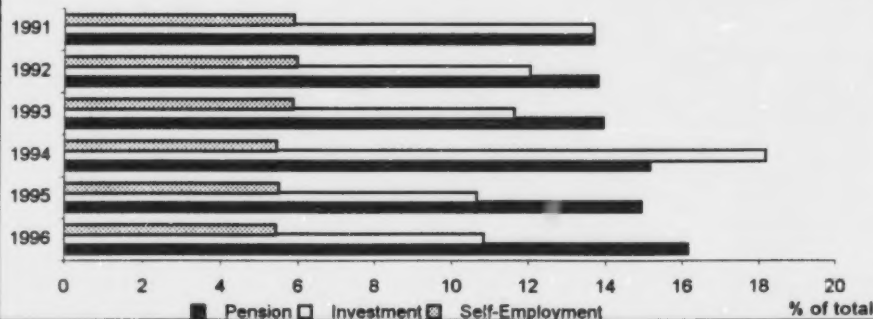
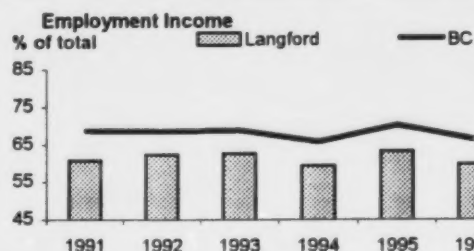
	1994	1995	1996
Langford			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4



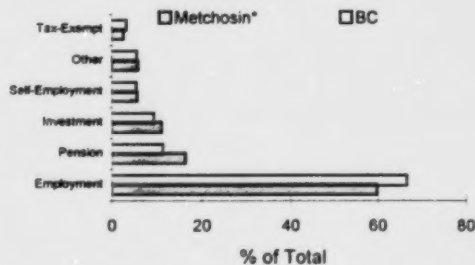
Total Income (\$000)	
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Metchosin*

District Municipality

Page 1

Source

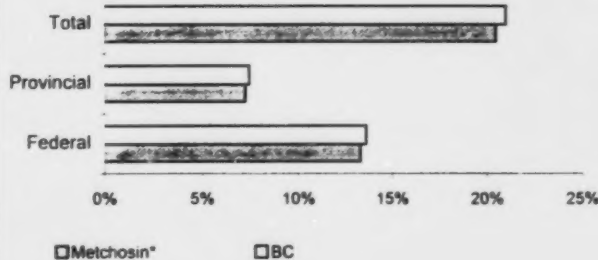
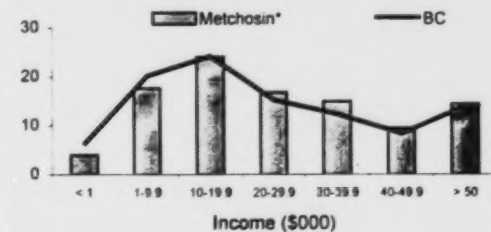


Source	Total (\$000)	Metchosin* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employment	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Metchosin*			BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

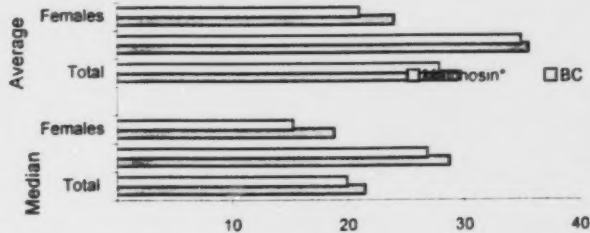
	Total (\$000)	Metchosin* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Metchosin*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	Metchosin*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122



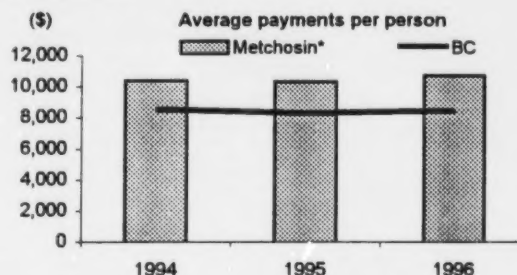
Income \$000

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Metchosin*		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	#####	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,480	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Metchosin						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

	1994	1995	1996
Metchosin			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

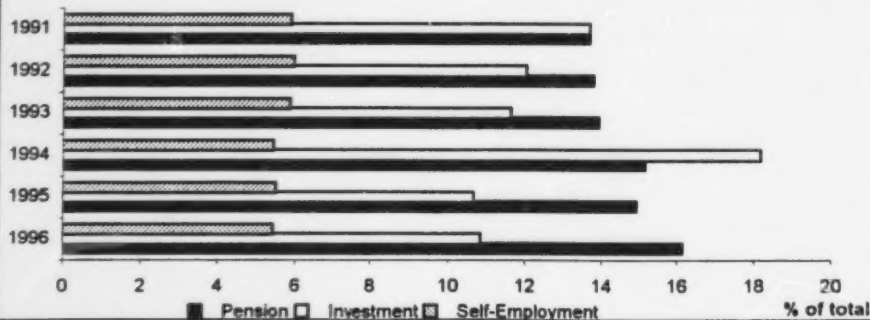
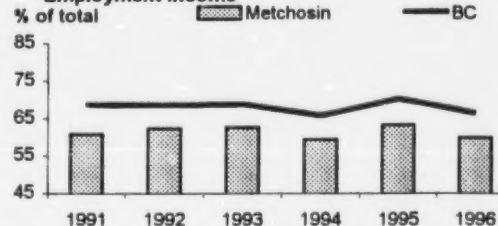
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4

Employment Income



Total Income

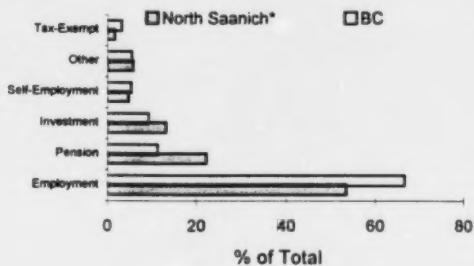
	(\$'000)
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

North Saanich*

District Municipality

Page 1

Source

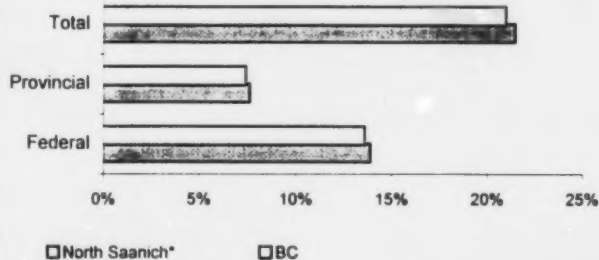
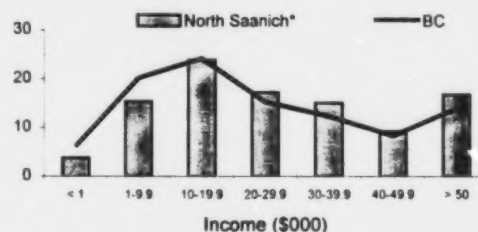


Source	North Saanich*	BC
	Total (\$000)	% of Total
Total	516,913	100.0
Employment	275,794	53.4
Pension	113,639	22.0
Investment	67,021	13.0
Self-Employment	23,758	4.6
Other	29,179	5.6
Tax-Exempt	7,510	1.5

Distribution

Income (\$000)	North Saanich*	BC
	Males (%)	Females (%)
< 1	2.2	5.0
1 - 9.9	11.9	18.2
10 - 19.9	17.3	29.6
20 - 29.9	15.3	18.7
30 - 39.9	15.5	14.2
40 - 49.9	12.1	6.4
> 50	25.5	8.4

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	North Saanich*	BC
	Total (\$000)	% of Income
Total	104,908	21.4
Federal	67,731	13.8
Provincial	37,176	7.6

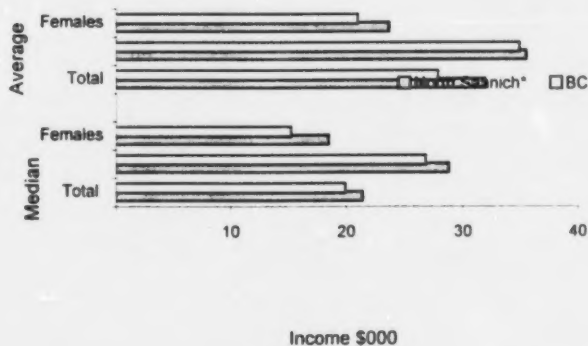
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	North Saanich*	BC
All Returns	31,849	27,767
Male	35,392	34,793
Female	23,608	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,104	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	North Saanich*	BC
All Returns	21,336	19,834
Male	26,703	26,720
Female	18,390	15,122

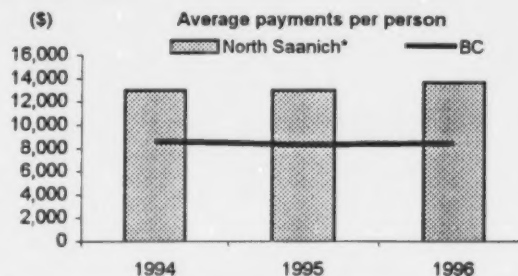
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Sidney & North Saanich)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	North Saanich*			British Columbia		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	9,180	4,460	4,720	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,150	580	560	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	4,830	2,230	2,600	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	5,210	2,540	2,670	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	4,150	2,300	1,850	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3,800	1,800	2,010	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
N. Saanich						
Total	-	1.17	-	-	1.22	-
Male	-	1.16	-	-	1.23	-
Female	-	1.19	-	-	1.24	-
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

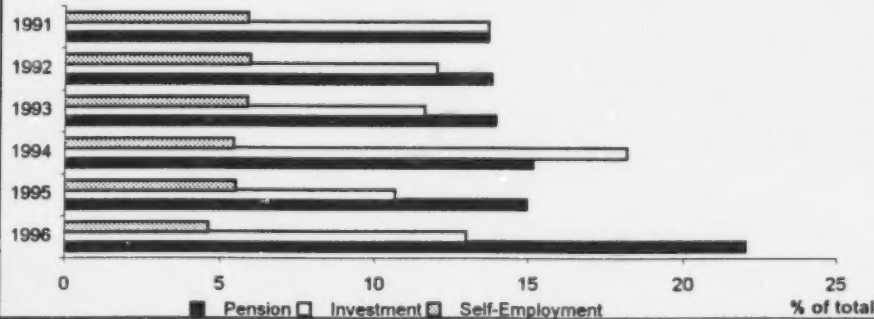
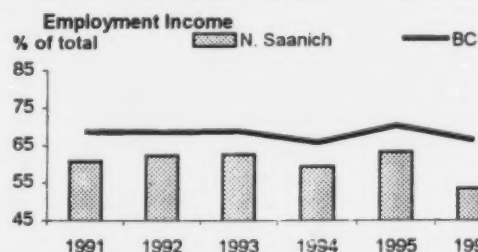
	1994	1995	1996
N. Saanich			
Total	42.64	42.65	
Male	42.61	42.05	
Female	42.81	43.67	
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	53.4
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	22.0
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	13.0
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	4.8
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	1.5



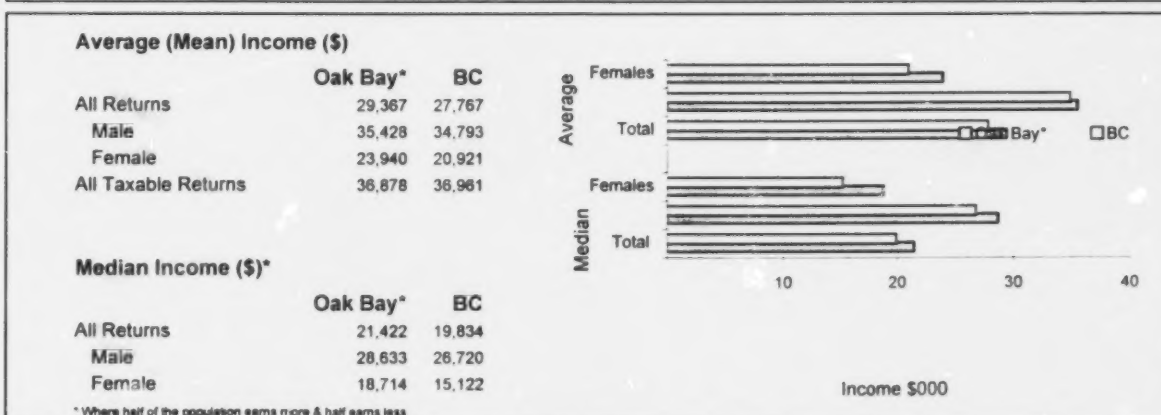
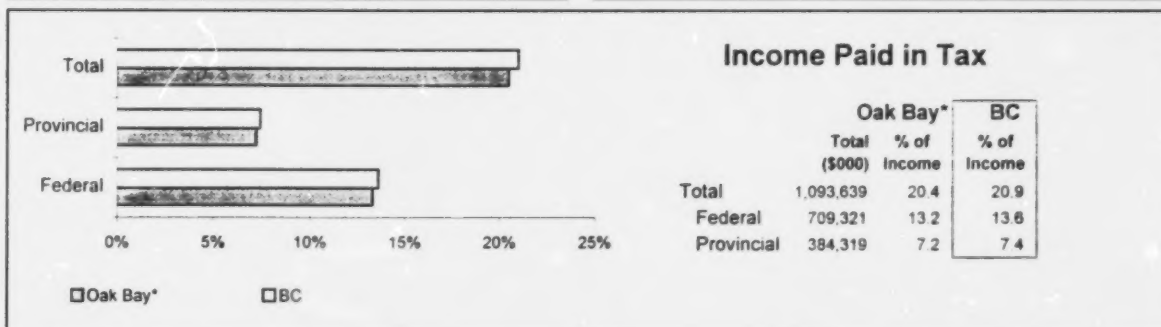
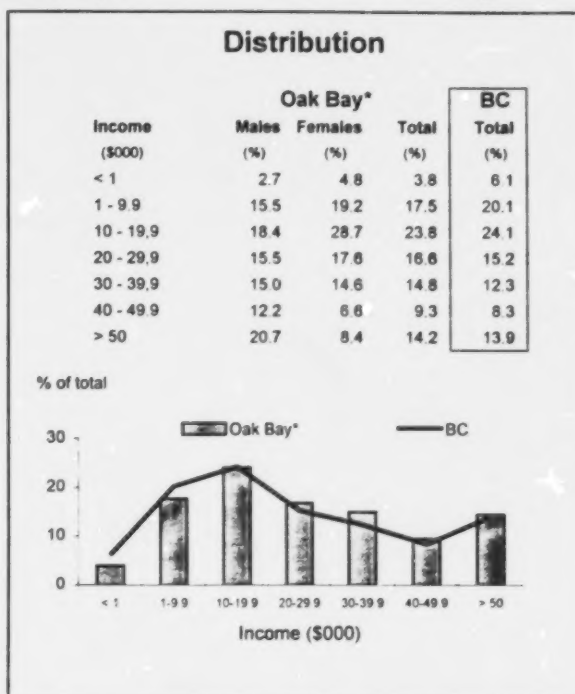
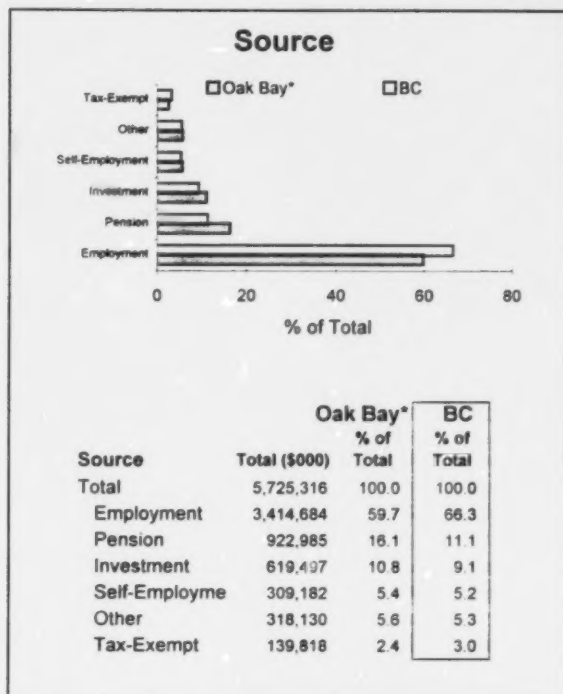
Total Income (\$000)

1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	517

Oak Bay*

District Municipality

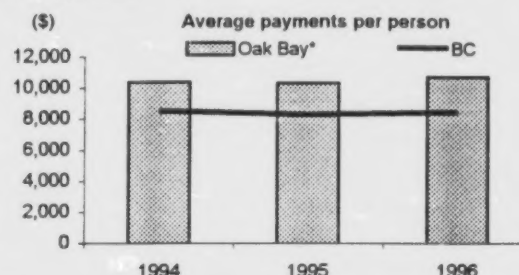
Page 1



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Oak Bay*		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	#####	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	53,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Oak Bay						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

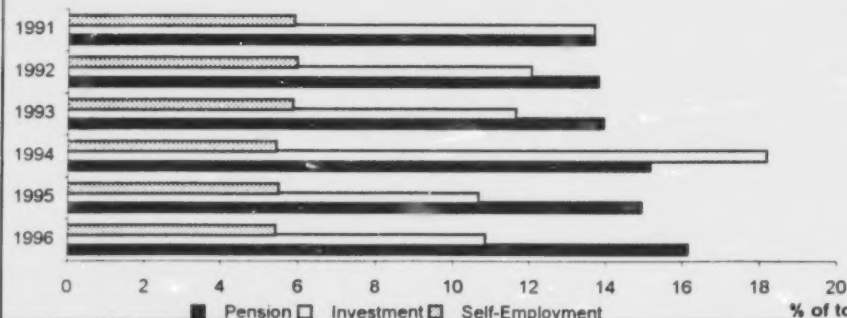
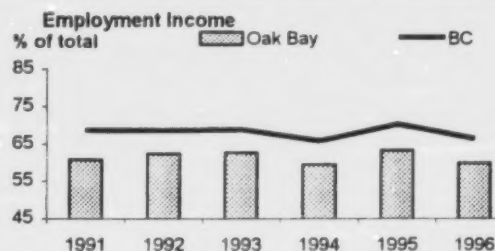
	1994	1995	1996
Oak Bay			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4



Total Income (\$000)

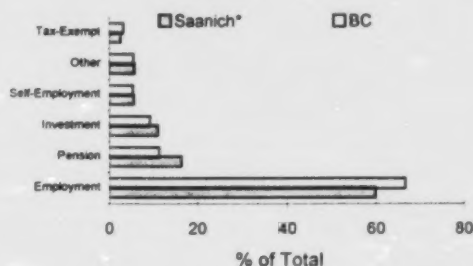
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Saanich*

District Municipality

Page 1

Source

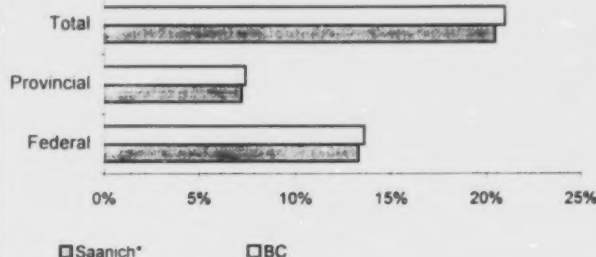
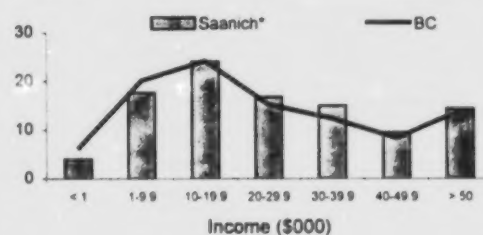


Source	Total (\$000)	Saanich* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	9.1
Self-Employment	309,182	5.4	5.2
Other	318,120	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Saanich*		Total (%)	BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)		
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

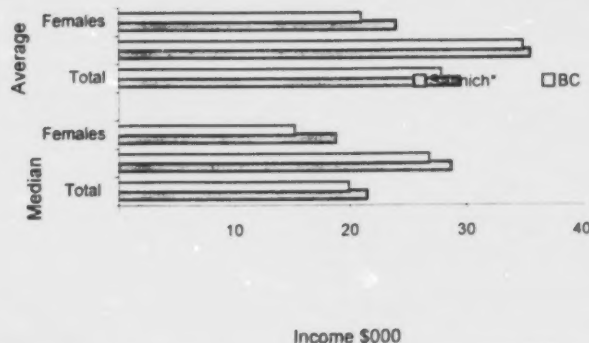
	Total (\$000)	Saanich* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	7.4

Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Saanich*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	Saanich*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

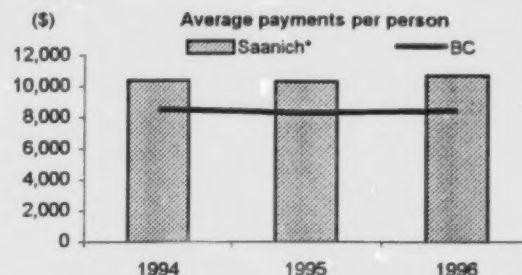


* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payment:	Total	Saanich*		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	#####	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Saanich						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

	1994	1995	1996
Saanich			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

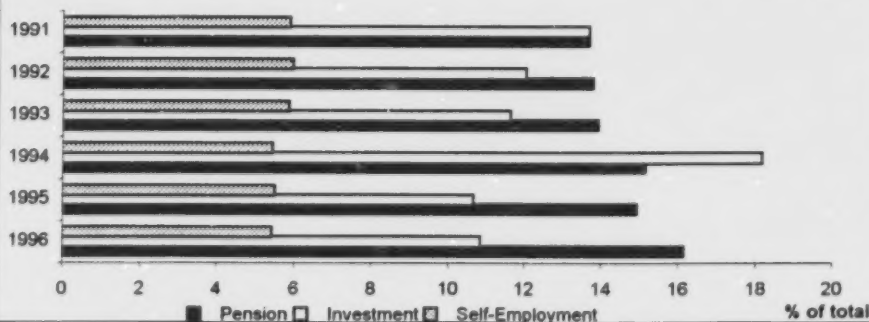
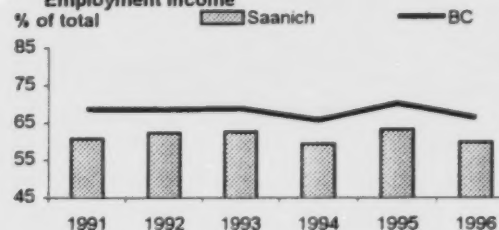
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4

Employment Income



Total Income
(\$'000)

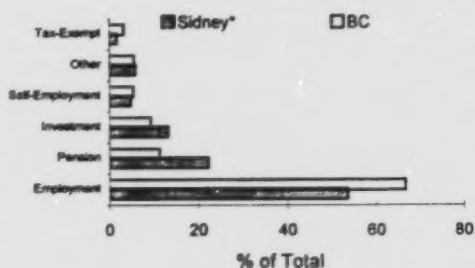
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

Sidney*

Town

Page 1

Source

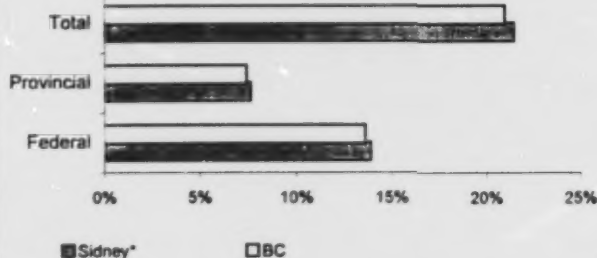
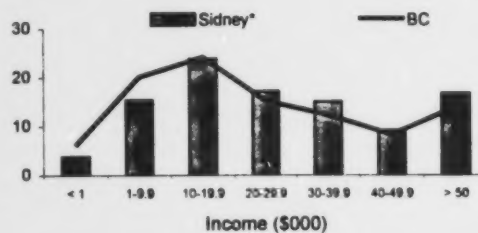


Source	Total (\$000)	Sidney* % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	516,913	100.0	100.0
Employment	275,794	53.4	66.3
Pension	113,639	22.0	11.1
Investment	67,021	13.0	9.1
Self-Employment	23,758	4.6	5.2
Other	29,179	5.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,510	1.5	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Sidney*			BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	2.2	5.0	3.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	11.9	18.2	15.2	20.1
10 - 19.9	17.3	29.6	23.7	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.3	18.7	17.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.5	14.2	14.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.1	6.4	9.1	8.3
> 50	25.5	8.4	16.6	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Total (\$000)	Sidney* % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	104,908	21.4	20.9
Federal	67,731	13.6	13.6
Provincial	37,176	7.8	7.4

Average (Mean) Income (\$)

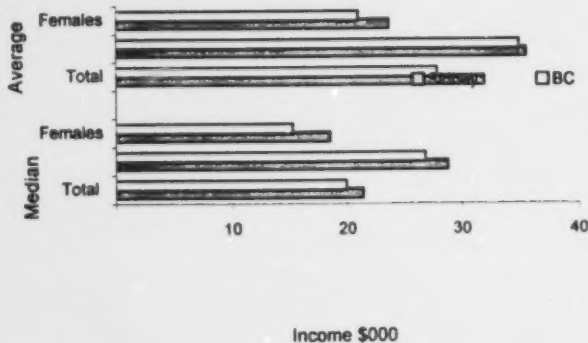
	Sidney*	BC
All Returns	31,849	27,767
Male	35,392	34,793
Female	23,608	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,104	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	Sidney*	BC
All Returns	21,336	19,834
Male	28,703	26,720
Female	18,390	15,122

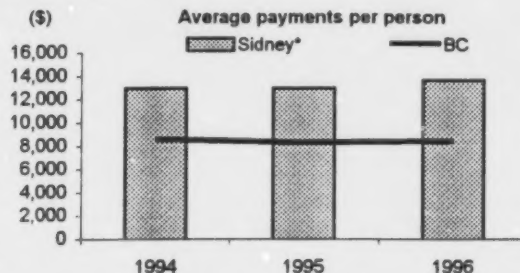
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

*(Includes Sidney & North Saanich)



Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments Number reporting	Total	Sidney*		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	9,180	4,460	4,720	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,150	580	560	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	4,830	2,230	2,600	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	5,210	2,540	2,670	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	4,150	2,300	1,850	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3,800	1,800	2,010	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Sidney						
Total	-	1.17	-	-	1.22	-
Male	-	1.16	-	-	1.23	-
Female	-	1.19	-	-	1.24	-
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

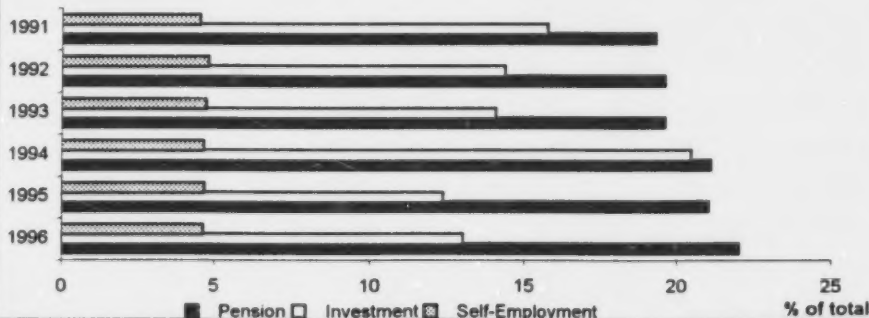
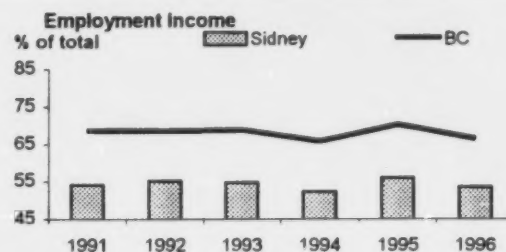
	1994	1995	1996
Sidney			
Total	42.64	42.65	
Male	42.61	42.05	
Female	42.81	43.67	
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

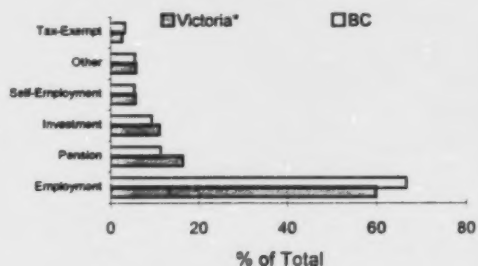
Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	53.9	55.1	54.6	52.1	55.8	53.4
Pension	19.3	19.6	19.6	21.1	21.0	22.0
Investment	15.7	14.3	14.0	20.4	12.3	13.0
Self-Employment	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6
Other	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.4	0.5	1.6	0.5	1.5



Total Income (\$'000)	
1991	387
1992	409
1993	441
1994	479
1995	458
1996	517

Source

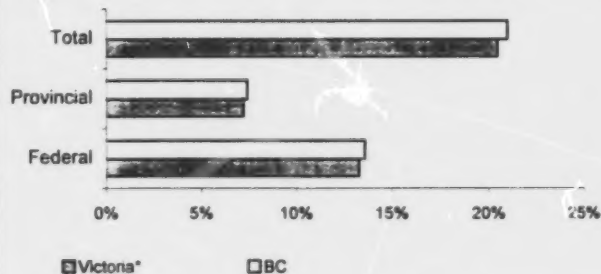
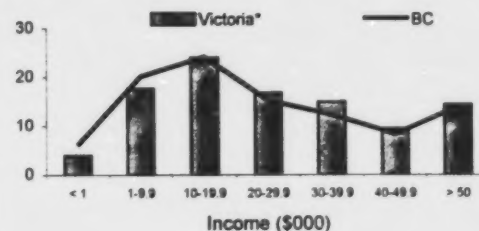


Source	Victoria*		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Total	Total (\$000)	% of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	5,725,316	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	3,414,684	66.3
Pension	922,985	16.1	922,985	11.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	619,497	9.1
Self-Employment	309,182	5.4	309,182	5.2
Other	318,130	5.6	318,130	5.3
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	139,818	3.0

Distribution

Income (\$000)	Victoria*			BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	Victoria*		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Income	Total (\$000)	% of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	1,093,639	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	709,321	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	384,319	7.4

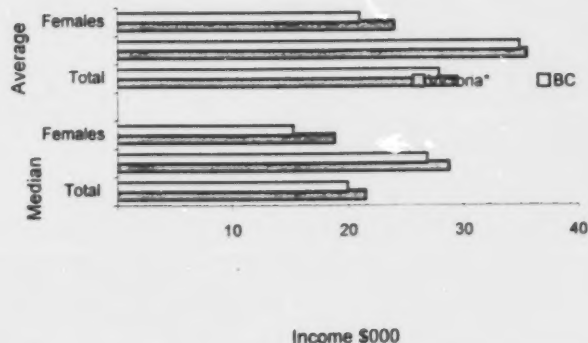
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	Victoria*	BC
All Returns	29,367	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	Victoria*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

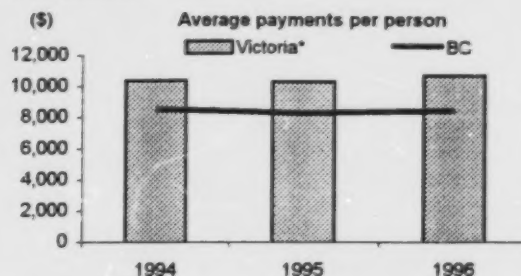
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



*(Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Total	Victoria*		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	#####	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	162,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Victoria						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

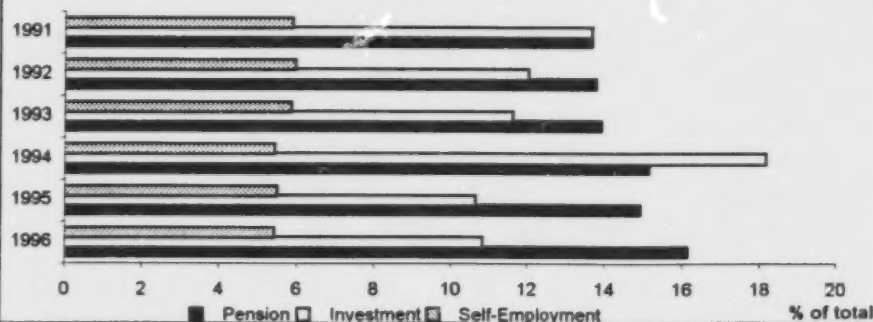
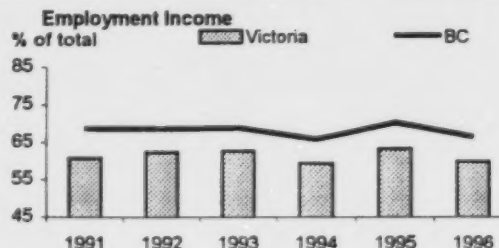
	1994	1995	1996
Victoria			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
(% of total)						
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4



Total Income (\$'000)

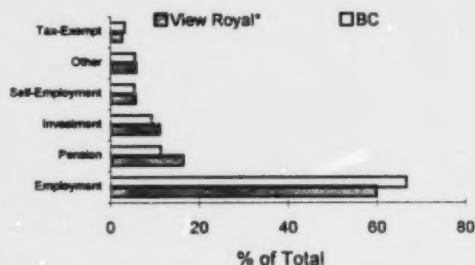
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725

View Royal*

Town

Page 1

Source

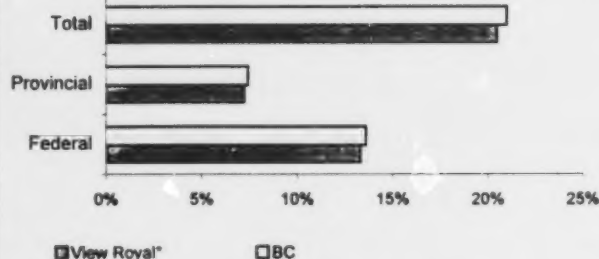
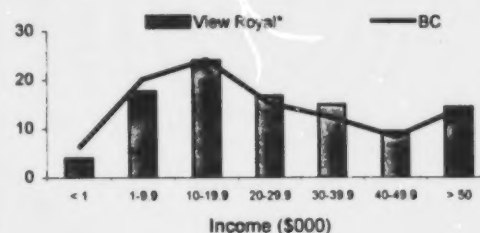


Source	View Royal*		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Total	Total (\$000)	% of Total
Total	5,725,316	100.0	5,725,316	100.0
Employment	3,414,684	59.7	3,414,684	59.7
Pension	922,985	16.1	922,985	16.1
Investment	619,497	10.8	619,497	10.8
Self-Employment	309,182	5.4	309,182	5.4
Other	318,130	5.6	318,130	5.6
Tax-Exempt	139,818	2.4	139,818	2.4

Distribution

Income (\$000)	View Royal*			BC Total (%)
	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	
< 1	2.7	4.8	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.5	19.2	17.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.4	28.7	23.8	24.1
20 - 29.9	15.5	17.6	16.6	15.2
30 - 39.9	15.0	14.6	14.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.2	6.6	9.3	8.3
> 50	20.7	8.4	14.2	13.9

% of total



Income Paid in Tax

	View Royal*		BC	
	Total (\$000)	% of Income	Total (\$000)	% of Income
Total	1,093,639	20.4	1,093,639	20.9
Federal	709,321	13.2	709,321	13.6
Provincial	384,319	7.2	384,319	7.4

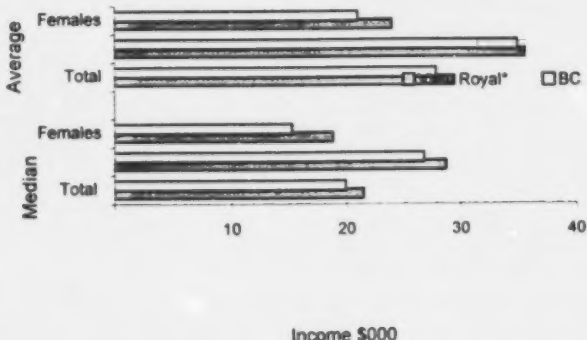
Average (Mean) Income (\$)

	View Royal*	BC
All Returns	29,387	27,767
Male	35,428	34,793
Female	23,940	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,878	36,961

Median Income (\$)*

	View Royal*	BC
All Returns	21,422	19,834
Male	28,633	26,720
Female	18,714	15,122

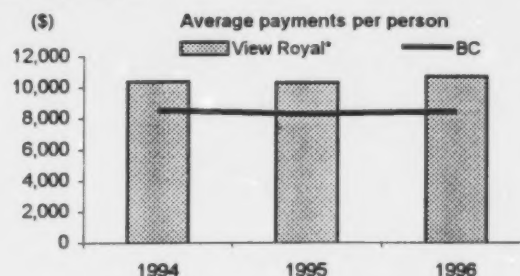
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



* (Includes Victoria, Saanich, Oak Bay, Langford, Esquimalt, Colwood, Metchosin & Highlands)

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Total	View Royal*		British Columbia		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	#####	51,180	57,420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	18,500	9,470	9,040	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	42,570	18,060	24,510	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	46,780	21,410	25,370	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	35,410	18,420	16,990	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	58,810	27,310	31,500	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
View Royal						
Total	-	1.11	1.08	-	1.16	1.11
Male	-	1.05	1.04	-	1.11	1.09
Female	-	1.18	1.14	-	1.23	1.16
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

	1994	1995	1996
View Royal			
Total	30.20	30.67	30.87
Male	28.10	28.74	29.12
Female	33.51	33.59	33.50
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

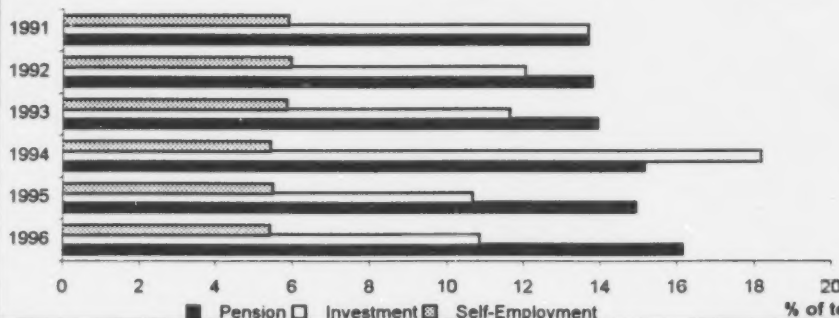
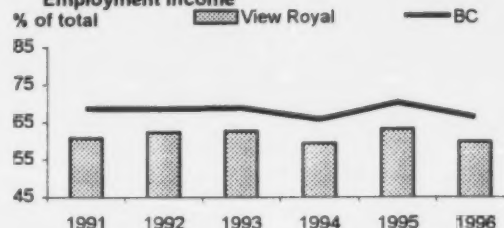
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every \$100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	60.7	62.1	62.4	59.3	63.1	59.6
Pension	13.7	13.8	13.9	15.1	14.9	16.1
Investment	13.7	12.0	11.6	18.2	10.6	10.8
Self-Employment	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.4
Other	5.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	5.3	5.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.6	0.6	2.4

Employment Income



Total Income (\$000)	
1991	4,696
1992	4,927
1993	5,104
1994	5,578
1995	5,225
1996	5,725



BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2000

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1997

Income Groups,
Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation

returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a
particular community on the basis of postal location.

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1997

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000- \$1,999	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$39,999	\$40,000- \$49,999	\$50,000 & over
British Columbia	2,740,780	28,187	77,255,615	174,080	195,170	356,460	385,000	256,970	410,590	338,080	229,950	394,400
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,390	25,962	555,329	1,390	1,670	2,810	3,050	1,900	3,280	2,300	1,840	3,180
Port Alberni	18,270	26,594	485,866	1,120	1,370	2,370	2,620	1,800	2,710	1,970	1,630	2,890
Ucluelet	1,460	25,675	37,485	70	110	180	190	140	280	190	110	190
Tofino	1,140	21,376	24,369	80	110	170	170	120	200	120	80	80
Subdivision B	520	14,631	7,608	110	90	90	70	40	60	30	20	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,820	27,084	753,487	2,120	2,400	3,520	3,460	2,340	3,620	2,980	2,810	4,570
Vanderhoof	5,370	25,158	135,100	470	450	710	710	490	720	550	500	780
Fraser Lake	1,560	28,093	43,825	140	140	190	180	130	170	120	170	330
Fort St. James	3,080	25,961	79,959	300	350	380	330	250	340	280	320	530
Subdivision A	690	20,881	14,408	90	80	120	110	40	70	40	60	90
Burns Lake	4,080	26,097	106,477	340	350	540	550	310	570	400	390	630
Subdivision C	270	22,548	6,088	30	30	30	30	30	30	40	20	30
Granisle	410	20,846	8,547	40	50	50	80	40	50	40	30	40
Houston	3,130	30,378	95,084	180	230	400	340	270	380	300	340	690
Talkwa	1,560	27,181	42,402	110	110	200	190	140	230	190	160	250
Smithers	7,340	29,240	214,625	380	580	820	910	630	1,050	1,010	800	1,160
Subdivision B	230	23,826	5,480	20	20	50	30	20	20	20	20	40
Capital RD	240,040	29,860	7,167,696	9,650	13,770	28,100	32,510	23,550	39,230	35,020	22,420	35,810
Sidney/North Saanich	16,590	32,511	539,354	630	890	1,650	2,120	1,690	2,750	2,450	1,530	2,890
Central Saanich	10,500	29,875	313,690	500	640	1,130	1,290	980	1,690	1,570	1,000	1,700
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,620	26,224	252,273	440	710	1,410	1,560	1,080	1,630	1,030	670	1,100
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/Colwood/Metchosin	195,150	30,000	5,854,507	7,610	10,970	22,890	26,410	18,940	31,910	28,800	18,420	29,180
Subdivision C	8,020	25,522	204,683	460	540	980	1,120	840	1,240	1,170	780	910
Subdivision D	160	19,731	3,157	10	20	40	20	20	20	20	-	20
Cariboo RD	45,930	25,867	1,188,067	3,480	3,820	6,430	6,550	3,990	5,870	4,720	4,300	6,770
100 Mile House	4,500	24,750	111,374	300	340	640	690	440	630	480	400	590
Williams Lake	14,070	28,652	403,140	830	1,040	1,780	1,860	1,180	1,870	1,580	1,530	2,410
Subdivision B	7,340	22,771	167,142	620	660	1,140	1,120	730	960	720	580	820
Quesnel	17,130	26,902	460,823	1,210	1,390	2,380	2,460	1,370	2,110	1,730	1,680	2,790
Subdivision A	540	20,419	11,026	50	40	110	100	70	50	40	30	50
Subdivision C	1,890	14,844	28,056	420	280	290	240	160	200	130	90	90
Central Coast RD	2,110	17,929	37,830	370	250	330	260	180	270	180	110	160
Subdivision A	1,170	19,221	22,489	170	140	190	150	100	150	110	60	100
Central Kootenay RD	40,690	24,155	982,871	2,280	3,140	5,940	6,690	4,150	6,140	4,600	3,180	4,590
Creston	6,670	22,140	147,677	350	490	1,050	1,310	720	1,030	780	460	480
Subdivision C	2,650	20,509	54,348	220	230	460	470	290	370	270	150	190
Salmo	1,420	21,510	30,544	110	110	220	250	150	190	140	130	120
Nelson	11,300	25,826	291,833	460	790	1,630	1,690	1,160	1,810	1,420	960	1,380
Shocan	470	20,466	9,619	50	50	80	90	40	70	40	20	50
Kaslo	1,460	22,796	33,282	70	140	230	250	140	250	170	90	120
Silverton	220	22,309	4,908	20	20	40	40	20	40	20	10	20
New Denver	700	20,737	14,516	30	80	110	130	80	110	60	40	60
Subdivision B	4,170	22,087	92,101	270	380	670	680	440	580	450	300	390
Castlegar	8,340	27,008	225,249	500	630	1,020	1,240	760	1,200	880	700	1,420
Nakusp	1,940	25,081	48,658	100	140	240	320	200	300	230	190	230
Subdivision A	1,350	22,322	30,135	100	100	210	230	140	190	140	100	130
Central Okanagan RD	102,920	26,481	2,726,433	4,640	6,630	13,230	16,630	11,510	17,340	12,960	8,080	11,900
Kelowna	80,580	26,949	2,171,531	3,470	5,060	10,360	13,100	9,030	13,580	10,150	6,280	9,560
Subdivision A	5,990	24,583	147,252	320	460	780	940	630	990	760	520	600
Lake Country	170	29,500	5,015	0	20	20	20	20	20	40	0	30
Peachland	3,570	24,565	87,687	200	230	490	580	430	620	420	250	370
Subdivision B	12,600	24,995	314,938	660	860	1,590	2,000	1,390	2,130	1,610	1,020	1,350
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,220	24,644	818,666	1,720	2,630	4,700	5,360	3,570	4,990	3,820	2,760	3,670
Golden	4,540	25,482	115,687	230	380	620	620	440	640	560	500	560
Subdivision A	340	24,338	8,275	20	20	40	60	30	50	50	30	40
Revelstoke	6,080	26,392	160,462	260	490	790	840	600	880	740	580	900
Salmon Arm	12,190	25,643	312,585	600	930	1,650	2,040	1,330	1,890	1,430	970	1,350
Subdivision C	6,530	21,822	142,499	390	520	1,060	1,150	760	1,010	680	440	530
Sicamous	2,460	21,703	53,389	140	200	390	490	290	340	250	170	190

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1997

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000- \$4,999	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$24,999	\$25,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$34,999	\$35,000- \$39,999	\$40,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	68,870	26,753	1,842,488	3,800	5,020	8,960	9,810	6,500	10,420	8,820	6,130	9,410	
Comox	11,190	28,088	314,310	540	700	1,230	1,480	1,050	1,790	1,710	1,230	1,480	
Courtenay	19,980	25,136	502,223	1,080	1,350	2,750	3,110	2,000	3,260	2,520	1,780	2,140	
Cumberland	1,780	21,898	38,978	110	120	270	290	230	280	220	140	130	
Subdivision C	6,330	24,603	155,737	370	540	950	950	610	940	740	480	750	
Gold River	1,310	36,956	48,412	90	110	130	100	80	110	90	100	500	
Zeballos	170	34,647	5,890	20	20	20	20	10	10	10	10	50	
Tahsis	490	34,594	16,951	30	30	50	50	20	40	50	80	140	
Campbell River	24,180	28,162	680,965	1,300	1,780	2,980	3,300	2,200	3,510	3,170	2,090	3,850	
Sayward	710	29,599	21,015	60	70	100	80	40	80	60	70	150	
Subdivision D	100	14,020	1,402	20	20	30	0	10	10	20	0	0	
Subdivision A	2,630	21,522	56,604	180	290	450	440	260	380	240	160	230	
Cowichan Valley RD	51,500	26,245	1,351,603	3,260	3,580	6,630	7,680	4,950	7,840	6,410	4,380	6,770	
North Cowichan	5,360	24,233	129,890	380	410	720	840	540	820	590	400	570	
Duncan	21,060	25,590	538,932	1,370	1,490	2,830	3,330	2,040	3,200	2,550	1,710	2,550	
Subdivision B	240	26,650	6,396	10	20	30	50	10	40	30	20	30	
Lake Cowichan	2,660	25,607	68,115	180	200	360	410	250	410	270	210	380	
Ladysmith	9,030	25,911	233,975	570	600	1,190	1,360	890	1,360	1,070	760	1,230	
Subdivision A	980	24,939	24,440	80	80	130	120	100	150	110	90	120	
Subdivision C	12,070	28,862	348,366	670	770	1,360	1,570	1,120	1,840	1,690	1,180	1,880	
Subdivision D	90	16,556	1,490	20	0	10	20	0	10	20	0	0	
East Kootenay RD	40,090	27,962	1,121,000	2,190	3,060	5,170	5,650	3,820	5,630	4,230	3,280	7,070	
Elkford	1,780	36,495	64,961	170	160	160	150	90	130	90	130	720	
Sparrwood	2,940	29,758	87,488	230	270	350	380	220	310	240	220	750	
Fernie	4,480	29,668	132,914	230	350	620	650	400	540	410	320	960	
Subdivision C	1,300	26,074	33,896	130	130	170	190	90	150	110	130	210	
Cranbrook	16,840	27,299	459,713	880	1,270	2,290	2,450	1,600	2,430	1,920	1,420	2,580	
Kimberley	5,660	27,728	156,940	260	390	630	830	620	920	600	460	950	
Subdivision B	1,060	25,931	27,487	70	80	170	150	90	160	120	80	150	
Invermere	2,800	26,958	75,483	100	190	350	390	340	480	380	240	350	
Radium Hot Springs	670	25,785	17,276	40	50	90	110	70	100	90	60	80	
Subdivision A	2,570	25,230	64,841	100	190	340	390	310	430	270	230	310	
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	4,000	33,133	132,530	260	300	390	360	310	520	420	470	970	
Fort Nelson	3,910	33,366	130,460	250	300	380	350	300	510	410	460	960	
Subdivision A	80	22,038	1,763	0	0	10	10	10	10	10	20	0	
Fraser Valley RD	155,410	24,886	3,867,480	9,400	10,910	21,450	25,120	15,840	23,680	19,290	12,580	17,150	
Hope	5,160	23,100	119,197	290	420	870	940	520	700	520	300	600	
Subdivision A	690	22,158	15,289	60	60	120	140	70	70	40	60	80	
Chilliwack	42,970	24,835	1,067,150	2,290	2,840	5,750	7,030	4,530	6,900	5,490	3,640	4,520	
Harrison Hot Springs	840	23,937	20,107	40	60	120	140	80	170	110	50	70	
Kent	3,300	21,757	71,799	270	260	480	530	350	510	360	260	280	
Subdivision B	3,090	24,763	76,519	230	230	410	450	290	510	390	250	340	
Subdivision C	90	23,889	2,150	20	0	20	20	0	10	20	0	10	
Abbotsford	76,290	25,284	1,928,890	4,540	5,330	10,450	12,380	7,900	11,550	9,450	5,920	8,770	
Mission	21,470	24,826	533,067	1,540	1,590	3,010	3,290	1,930	3,050	2,720	1,990	2,360	
Subdivision E	1,500	22,209	33,313	140	120	220	220	170	210	200	110	120	
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,720	29,610	2,005,191	3,800	4,810	8,370	8,480	5,680	9,080	7,990	6,750	12,770	
Valemount	1,400	25,691	35,968	90	120	200	210	130	180	140	140	200	
McBride	1,080	22,962	24,799	90	90	160	150	110	160	140	100	110	
Subdivision B	210	18,438	3,872	30	20	40	40	10	20	20	20	10	
Prince George	60,040	29,598	1,777,045	3,250	4,200	7,450	7,600	5,110	8,200	7,210	5,920	11,120	
Mackenzie	3,810	35,668	135,894	250	250	380	300	220	390	400	480	1,180	
Subdivision A	1,080	23,347	25,215	110	110	140	170	110	120	90	90	150	
Greater Vancouver RD	1,386,450	29,429	40,802,250	99,850	100,400	179,800	183,770	123,420	205,040	172,490	115,090	206,610	
Langley	75,280	29,789	2,242,497	3,900	4,690	8,700	10,060	6,850	11,690	10,000	7,060	12,350	
Surrey	219,880	26,217	5,764,540	15,960	16,240	30,450	31,130	20,230	32,900	27,090	18,000	27,880	
White Rock	18,850	33,009	622,218	560	820	1,820	2,770	1,960	3,100	2,660	1,710	3,440	
Delta	69,650	31,408	2,187,589	4,240	4,780	7,940	8,090	5,700	10,050	9,120	6,590	13,140	
Richmond	115,810	25,393	2,940,718	12,920	11,190	14,960	13,860	9,890	16,400	13,380	8,690	14,520	
Vancouver	415,940	29,865	12,422,025	29,600	30,470	60,980	60,050	38,460	61,460	47,870	29,850	57,190	
Burnaby	133,930	25,566	3,424,080	11,750	10,470	17,800	18,270	12,250	20,060	16,900	10,660	15,790	
New Westminster	38,450	28,347	1,089,947	1,880	2,120	4,840	5,390	3,610	6,330	5,510	3,620	5,160	
Coquitlam	73,240	28,104	2,058,359	6,170	5,690	8,480	8,530	5,960	10,450	9,710	6,790	11,470	
Belcarra	430	52,695	22,659	0	20	20	50	20	40	50	40	170	
Anmore	660	36,144	23,855	20	40	60	70	40	110	90	70	150	
Port Coquitlam	35,190	29,657	1,043,632	2,440	2,270	3,820	3,950	2,860	5,110	5,190	3,690	5,860	
Port Moody	15,360	32,970	506,414	930	940	1,560	1,520	1,140	2,110	2,260	1,740	3,170	
North Vancouver	90,750	34,705	3,149,495	4,880	5,620	9,690	10,180	7,530	13,310	11,920	8,690	18,940	
West Vancouver	31,180	57,707	1,799,300	1,650	1,790	2,820	3,340	2,360	4,060	3,540	2,550	9,070	
Subdivision A	1,820	34,979	63,661	100	130	220	190	140	280	200	170	400	
Lions Bay	950	52,320	49,704	40	50	90	70	80	110	90	80	350	
Pitt Meadows	9,530	28,829	274,742	500	600	1,000	1,180	850	1,480	1,370	1,050	1,500	
Maple Ridge	39,590	28,210	1,116,816	2,320	2,480	4,540	5,070	3,480	6,010	5,570	4,040	6,080	

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1997

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Less than \$1 000	\$1 000- \$4 999	\$5 000- \$9 999	\$10 000- \$14 999	\$15 000- \$19 999	\$20 000- \$29 999	\$30 000- \$39 999	\$40 000- \$49 999	\$50 000 & over
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,170	28,905	785,356	2,320	2,310	3,230	3,110	2,190	3,310	2,840	2,210	5,660
Kitimat	7,510	35,947	269,961	530	590	770	710	480	710	630	530	2,590
Subdivision D	270	31,085	8,393	30	20	30	30	20	40	10	10	80
Terrace	13,850	28,997	401,608	840	1,030	1,600	1,650	1,270	1,970	1,720	1,280	2,500
Subdivision C	30	25,233	757	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
Hazelton	1,370	18,916	25,915	200	190	230	180	90	150	130	100	110
New Hazelton	890	23,042	20,507	80	90	120	110	80	110	100	80	110
Subdivision B	630	18,344	11,557	110	80	110	90	40	50	70	50	50
Stewart	550	25,924	14,258	50	50	70	60	40	90	50	50	80
Subdivision A	120	24,275	2,913	20	0	10	10	20	20		20	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,480	26,107	612,994	1,220	1,790	3,060	3,600	2,410	3,470	2,460	1,910	3,570
Fruitvale	2,600	28,221	79,018	170	220	310	350	270	370	290	260	560
Montrose	970	32,305	31,398	40	80	90	100	80	150	130	100	210
Trail	7,520	27,354	205,702	300	460	890	1,140	820	1,240	840	590	1,220
Rossland	2,730	29,018	79,220	140	200	350	340	240	360	330	220	550
Subdivision A	580	27,490	15,944	40	40	70	80	50	90	60	50	110
Grand Forks	5,580	23,111	128,958	290	490	850	1,010	570	820	530	450	580
Midway	520	27,069	14,076	30	40	60	90	60	60	40	50	90
Greenwood	720	22,018	15,853	50	60	120	140	70	100	50	50	90
Subdivision B	2,060	20,818	42,885	160	210	320	370	250	280	190	140	160
Mount Waddington RD	8,880	29,119	258,575	670	810	1,050	1,000	700	1,140	870	770	1,880
Alert Bay	750	17,497	13,123	130	90	100	120	60	120	60	40	50
Port McNeill	2,350	33,455	78,619	150	170	230	220	170	300	250	220	640
Port Alice	900	37,924	34,132	50	60	90	70	50	60	70	90	360
Port Hardy	3,660	27,293	99,894	250	360	450	420	320	530	390	330	610
Subdivision B	580	33,900	19,662	40	50	70	50	40	50	60	40	170
Subdivision A	610	20,916	12,759	50	50	100	120	60	90	50	40	60
Nanaimo RD	89,000	26,129	2,325,510	4,260	5,800	12,030	14,170	9,200	14,230	11,070	7,150	11,100
Nanaimo	55,450	26,391	1,463,383	2,740	3,630	7,530	8,670	5,490	8,570	6,950	4,610	7,270
Subdivision A	6,130	25,582	156,816	350	460	810	960	610	920	760	490	770
Parksville	11,620	24,616	286,033	470	730	1,560	2,030	1,340	2,030	1,430	860	1,180
Qualicum Beach	9,370	26,189	245,394	400	570	1,260	1,470	1,040	1,680	1,150	710	1,100
Subdivision B	6,440	27,001	173,884	300	420	870	1,050	720	1,030	780	490	800
North Okanagan RD	53,020	24,789	1,314,294	3,080	3,860	7,400	9,150	5,630	8,120	6,130	3,950	5,720
Lumby	3,520	21,208	74,651	330	330	510	630	340	460	360	250	310
Coldstream	180	28,067	5,052	20	20	30	20	20	20	20	20	30
Vernon	37,730	26,015	981,554	1,840	2,570	5,100	6,480	4,080	5,870	4,470	2,920	4,410
Subdivision B	30	23,100	693	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
Armstrong	6,430	23,005	147,920	470	490	920	1,040	670	1,000	770	470	610
Enderby	4,270	20,552	87,758	360	360	690	850	430	630	410	260	290
Subdivision A	850	19,607	16,666	60	90	160	140	90	140	80	30	70
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	58,290	23,473	1,368,259	2,610	3,860	8,310	11,240	7,090	9,650	6,560	3,720	5,260
Osoyoos	4,920	21,397	105,272	200	320	740	1,060	640	840	480	280	360
Kerameos	2,170	17,385	37,726	140	170	400	550	280	320	140	80	90
Oliver	6,810	20,555	139,980	330	470	1,090	1,500	870	1,070	720	340	430
Subdivision B	1,060	16,197	17,169	100	100	220	240	120	140	70	30	50
Princeton	3,100	23,746	73,614	180	210	510	510	310	480	300	220	380
Subdivision C	270	20,756	5,604	20	30	40	50	40	40	50	0	20
Summerland	8,140	24,269	197,548	350	530	1,040	1,530	940	1,330	990	580	840
Penticton	26,640	24,752	659,396	1,040	1,700	3,600	4,950	3,290	4,560	3,190	1,810	2,520
Subdivision A	5,180	25,473	131,950	240	350	670	840	610	880	640	380	580
Peace River RD	38,050	29,047	1,105,256	2,430	2,870	4,820	5,000	3,290	4,990	4,240	3,220	7,190
Tumbler Ridge	2,010	40,393	81,189	160	150	160	150	80	120	110	130	960
Pouce Coupe	1,030	23,616	24,324	60	70	150	190	120	160	100	60	120
Chetwynd	3,480	29,102	101,276	280	270	430	420	280	400	320	330	750
Dawson Creek	10,530	25,961	273,371	540	770	1,580	1,580	1,000	1,470	1,310	880	1,390
Subdivision C	1,530	21,026	32,170	160	180	240	230	140	180	140	90	180
Hudson's Hope	750	25,892	19,419	80	60	100	120	60	70	60	60	140
Taylor	920	30,980	28,502	50	60	110	100	80	130	130	90	190
Fort St. John	14,160	32,135	455,025	700	950	1,540	1,720	1,220	2,000	1,700	1,360	2,960
Subdivision B	3,530	25,224	89,040	350	340	500	490	300	470	360	220	510
Powell River RD	14,130	26,945	380,731	810	970	1,810	2,050	1,326	2,120	1,670	1,110	2,290
Powell River	12,820	27,256	349,418	710	850	1,570	1,840	1,200	1,960	1,570	1,010	2,110
Subdivision A	1,310	23,902	31,312	100	120	240	210	130	150	90	90	170
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,930	26,694	398,540	980	1,170	2,040	1,980	1,320	2,120	1,620	1,360	2,340
Port Edward	440	24,505	10,782	20	40	60	80	40	70	40	50	50
Prince Rupert	10,600	27,792	294,592	550	760	1,410	1,370	960	1,530	1,250	1,050	1,710
Subdivision A	120	14,158	1,699	20	10	30	30	20	20	10	0	0
Masset	1,040	22,474	23,373	90	100	160	170	80	140	110	80	110
Subdivision B	1,660	28,729	47,690	110	120	190	180	160	240	190	140	330
Port Clements	360	35,717	12,858	30	20	30	30	30	50	20	30	120

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1997

	All Returns	Average Income (\$)	Total Income (\$000)	Income Group								
				Less than \$1,000	\$1,000- \$1,999	\$5,000- \$9,999	\$10,000- \$14,999	\$15,000- \$19,999	\$20,000- \$29,999	\$30,000- \$39,999	\$40,000- \$49,999	\$50,000 & over
Squamish-Lillooet RD	21,610	27,683	598,225	1,390	1,690	2,680	2,640	2,010	3,570	2,610	1,890	3,160
Squamish	7,090	27,619	195,822	390	490	900	880	670	1,110	830	660	1,170
Pemberton	1,400	27,123	37,972	60	70	170	180	130	270	220	140	160
Subdivision B	4,220	27,197	114,770	460	370	470	410	320	620	470	370	720
Whistler	5,760	30,693	176,793	180	430	700	700	630	1,170	780	430	750
Lillooet	2,730	23,799	64,972	240	280	370	400	200	350	290	250	340
Subdivision A	360	19,247	6,929	40	40	50	60	40	50	30	30	20
Stikine Region	760	26,905	20,448	50	70	100	100	80	100	80	80	110
Subdivision A	350	30,166	10,558	30	20	40	40	30	40	40	40	80
Sunshine Coast RD	17,820	26,913	479,594	660	1,210	2,403	2,840	1,800	2,740	2,080	1,300	2,600
Gibsons	7,730	27,458	212,247	370	560	1,050	1,160	730	1,140	860	590	1,290
Sechelt	6,300	26,366	166,107	310	390	820	1,060	680	1,020	750	450	820
Subdivision A	3,790	26,712	101,240	190	260	540	620	400	590	450	260	500
Thompson-Nicola RD	85,440	26,391	2,254,862	5,210	6,390	11,700	12,750	8,220	12,120	9,650	7,160	12,230
Merritt	6,680	24,089	160,915	430	630	1,020	1,100	630	830	660	540	820
Subdivision C	740	22,836	16,899	70	70	110	90	70	100	90	50	80
Lytton	890	16,020	14,258	190	100	130	140	60	100	60	50	60
Ashcroft	1,610	25,753	41,463	110	140	230	260	150	210	140	110	270
Cache Creek	1,310	22,021	28,848	100	110	210	210	160	210	90	100	140
Clinton	890	19,366	17,236	100	80	160	140	90	110	60	90	70
Subdivision D	820	21,123	17,321	60	60	140	170	100	100	60	60	70
Logan Lake	1,800	28,699	51,659	110	160	260	240	140	230	120	100	440
Subdivision B	1,120	22,881	25,627	90	100	140	160	110	180	120	110	110
Kamloops	58,800	27,716	1,629,839	3,140	4,040	7,710	8,440	5,600	8,600	7,210	5,120	8,950
Chase	3,390	21,723	73,641	260	270	500	660	370	480	330	240	300
Subdivision E	1,550	23,674	36,694	120	120	210	240	170	230	170	120	170
Subdivision A	5,860	23,970	140,462	430	520	890	910	560	750	540	480	770

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1997

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other	Tax- Exempt	Total Income
British Columbia	2,740,780	51,258,783	8,872,335	6,694,458	4,323,621	3,959,891	2,251,925	77,255,615
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,390	375,916	74,985	26,517	15,138	35,406	27,367	555,329
Port Alberni	18,270	327,863	70,054	23,749	10,704	28,858	24,639	485,866
Ucluelet	1,460	25,926	2,642	1,275	1,661	4,446	1,534	37,485
Tofino	1,140	17,415	1,546	892	2,335	1,473	708	24,369
Subdivision B	520	4,712	742	601	438	630	486	7,608
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,820	576,319	48,049	37,633	34,517	35,641	21,327	753,487
Vanderhoof	5,370	102,437	9,460	6,972	5,076	6,461	4,694	135,100
Fraser Lake	1,560	35,353	3,123	1,105	943	1,949	1,353	43,825
Fort St. James	3,080	63,833	3,994	3,397	2,197	4,102	2,436	79,959
Subdivision A	690	10,567	1,223	511	564	839	705	14,408
Burns Lake	4,080	77,444	7,786	6,974	7,334	3,912	3,027	106,477
Subdivision C	270	3,931	902	247	414	406	188	6,088
Granisle	410	5,156	1,895	180	66	713	536	8,547
Houston	3,130	77,985	4,001	2,546	3,726	4,549	2,276	95,084
Telkwa	1,560	31,708	2,737	2,553	2,418	2,111	875	42,402
Smithers	7,340	162,656	12,503	13,044	11,574	10,031	4,816	214,625
Subdivision B	230	4,017	343	103	254	441	322	5,480
Capital RD	240,040	4,168,595	1,245,996	791,175	404,156	393,341	164,339	7,167,696
Sidney/North Saanich	16,590	285,160	121,260	70,695	25,357	29,079	7,796	539,354
Central Saanich	10,500	193,505	55,494	27,652	15,112	16,501	5,425	313,690
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,620	96,653	63,637	43,661	23,650	18,302	6,369	252,273
Victoria/Saanich/Oak								
Bay/Esquimalt/Langford/View								
Royal/Colwood/Metchosin	195,150	3,455,848	973,223	640,177	330,585	317,051	137,005	5,854,507
Capital Subd. C	8,020	135,409	31,373	8,866	9,331	12,254	7,449	204,683
Capital Subd. D	160	2,005	644	121	66	136	185	3,157
Cariboo RD	45,930	878,909	98,898	58,952	43,888	62,915	44,501	1,188,067
100 Mile House	4,500	78,739	11,154	5,324	5,486	5,726	4,945	111,374
Williams Lake	14,070	306,693	25,930	20,448	17,923	20,481	11,663	403,140
Subdivision B	7,340	110,543	20,958	10,834	7,161	11,204	6,440	167,142
Quesnel	17,130	351,895	36,172	20,030	11,900	22,189	18,636	460,823
Subdivision A	540	7,401	1,328	518	456	764	560	11,026
Subdivision C	1,890	19,923	2,309	1,422	746	1,930	1,726	28,056
Central Coast RD	2,110	27,550	3,422	1,255	792	3,511	1,300	37,830
Subdivision A	1,170	17,005	1,739	524	587	1,883	750	22,489
Central Kootenay RD	40,690	609,639	151,758	69,467	159,589	63,335	43,064	982,871
Creston	6,670	78,802	31,873	14,238	5,430	9,207	8,126	147,677
Subdivision C	2,650	28,286	11,870	5,161	2,497	4,132	2,400	54,348
Salmo	1,420	18,841	4,803	1,087	115,196	2,010	2,588	30,544
Nelson	11,300	182,948	41,110	23,017	16,486	18,052	10,218	291,833
Slocan	470	6,271	1,079	456	463	527	823	9,619
Kaslo	1,460	17,240	5,857	3,459	2,476	2,640	1,610	33,282
Silverton	220	2,586	878	322	427	486	210	4,908
New Denver	700	8,042	2,538	1,090	1,049	1,096	702	14,516
Subdivision B	4,170	59,026	11,851	5,225	4,649	7,064	4,286	92,101
Castlegar	8,340	156,711	28,848	11,618	7,497	12,527	8,048	225,249
Nakusp	1,940	32,369	6,268	2,246	2,260	3,226	2,290	48,658
Subdivision A	1,350	18,513	4,785	1,547	1,160	2,369	1,762	30,135
Central Okanagan RD	102,920	1,636,689	444,281	262,512	140,982	158,882	83,057	2,726,433
Kelowna	80,580	1,302,287	342,659	221,195	117,051	122,328	65,989	2,171,531
Subdivision A	5,990	96,220	19,976	10,580	7,395	8,862	4,220	147,252
Lake Country	170	3,072	418	694	311	469	50	5,015
Peachland	3,570	44,814	22,133	8,806	2,943	6,198	2,803	87,697
Subdivision B	12,600	190,296	59,095	21,237	13,282	21,025	9,996	314,938
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,220	510,550	129,343	58,305	36,044	53,209	31,161	818,666
Golden	4,540	85,791	8,940	4,643	4,341	7,636	4,333	115,687
Subdivision A	340	5,997	707	455	499	457	161	8,275
Revelstoke	6,080	116,794	17,623	7,278	4,061	9,649	5,008	160,462
Salmon Arm	12,190	189,427	49,668	25,915	17,966	18,052	11,552	312,585
Subdivision C	6,530	69,852	37,087	12,307	5,715	11,532	6,006	142,499
Sicamous	2,460	28,981	10,462	4,488	2,288	4,182	2,988	53,389

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1997

	Source And Amount of Income							Total Income
	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other	Tax- Exempt	
Comox-Strathcona RD	68,870	1,195,198	260,464	111,769	83,985	121,806	69,230	1,842,488
Comox	11,190	180,477	68,486	21,250	15,514	21,549	7,026	314,310
Courtenay	19,980	304,645	85,788	32,739	22,623	35,122	21,284	502,223
Cumberland	1,780	24,900	5,929	1,252	1,118	3,074	2,705	38,978
Subdivision C	6,330	88,627	26,022	12,992	10,153	11,505	6,438	155,737
Gold River	1,310	42,137	1,403	1,006	827	2,088	952	48,412
Zebalos	170	5,429	173	48	31	126	84	5,890
Tahsis	490	14,640	558	132	104	1,100	417	16,951
Campbell River	24,180	486,018	63,685	34,594	27,865	41,238	27,562	680,965
Sayward	710	14,960	1,825	763	743	1,824	899	21,015
Subdivision D	100	1,071		73	19	80	102	1,402
Subdivision A	2,630	32,295	6,537	6,921	4,990	4,100	1,761	56,604
Cowichan Valley RD	51,500	828,471	228,760	98,470	63,511	79,002	53,254	1,351,603
North Cowichan	5,360	76,924	24,827	8,708	6,300	7,775	5,356	129,890
Duncan	21,060	330,794	85,530	41,017	28,009	28,975	24,505	538,932
Subdivision B	240	2,427	1,764	1,370	338	410	87	6,396
Lake Cowichan	2,660	44,990	9,777	2,670	2,328	3,801	4,549	68,115
Ladysmith	9,030	146,740	41,337	13,794	7,158	14,838	10,098	233,975
Subdivision A	980	14,871	5,405	1,010	433	1,499	1,223	24,440
Subdivision C	12,070	210,788	59,941	29,873	18,802	21,600	7,338	348,366
Subdivision D	90	937	179	28	142	104	98	1,490
East Kootenay RD	40,090	790,531	124,166	73,832	34,471	59,912	38,048	1,121,000
Elkford	1,780	59,014	2,134	1,537	-379	1,443	1,213	64,961
Spanwood	2,940	70,877	5,886	2,859	361	4,074	3,420	87,488
Fernie	4,480	98,808	10,975	9,617	2,687	6,834	3,994	132,914
Subdivision C	1,300	23,542	3,456	2,881	518	2,185	1,315	33,896
Cranbrook	16,840	313,654	52,501	33,569	17,123	25,764	17,076	459,713
Kimberley	5,660	105,241	25,050	7,872	3,843	8,334	6,600	156,940
Subdivision B	1,060	17,288	4,348	2,006	612	2,479	753	27,487
Invermere	2,800	47,792	9,271	7,602	5,986	3,239	1,594	75,483
Radium Hot Springs	670	11,586	1,788	1,337	806	1,251	508	17,276
Subdivision A	2,570	42,729	8,757	4,553	2,916	4,311	1,574	64,841
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	4,000	114,607	2,952	3,076	3,856	5,683	2,356	132,530
Fort Nelson	3,910	112,979	2,925	2,991	3,663	5,571	2,331	130,460
Subdivision A	80	1,335	0	84	193	108	0	1,763
Fraser Valley RD	155,410	2,532,980	526,385	250,927	189,459	214,308	153,403	3,867,480
Hope	5,160	71,648	20,167	7,049	5,232	6,945	8,155	119,197
Subdivision A	690	10,019	1,906	827	461	930	1,146	15,289
Chilliwack	42,970	650,408	184,132	73,974	54,772	58,956	44,907	1,067,150
Harrison Hot Springs	840	11,519	4,217	1,229	807	1,668	667	20,107
Kent	3,300	45,194	12,206	3,962	2,768	4,307	3,363	71,799
Subdivision B	3,090	48,677	10,203	6,491	4,533	3,825	2,789	76,519
Subdivision C	90	1,208	308	300	50	204	80	2,150
Abbotsford	76,290	1,301,819	233,063	127,398	95,749	105,208	65,637	1,928,890
Mission	21,470	371,339	55,631	27,165	23,540	30,335	25,057	533,067
Subdivision E	1,500	21,149	4,551	2,531	1,547	1,931	1,602	33,313
Fraser-Fort George RD	57,720	1,592,583	115,246	80,332	61,710	93,224	62,035	2,005,191
Valemount	1,400	25,934	3,006	1,743	1,317	2,492	1,475	35,968
McBride	1,080	17,527	2,106	1,020	2,006	1,268	873	24,799
Subdivision B	210	2,187	320	501	385	282	197	3,872
Prince George	60,040	1,402,348	105,024	73,637	56,907	83,169	55,899	1,777,045
Mackenzie	3,810	124,457	1,915	2,548	695	4,117	2,162	135,894
Subdivision A	1,080	18,251	2,686	837	295	1,795	1,350	25,215
Greater Vancouver RD	1,386,450	27,655,704	3,764,418	3,977,047	2,508,360	1,673,119	1,015,697	40,802,250
Langley	75,280	1,606,194	222,648	151,987	105,889	103,845	51,883	2,242,497
Surrey	219,880	4,176,398	535,996	328,676	244,377	287,406	191,591	5,764,540
White Rock	18,850	346,222	128,707	68,523	36,572	31,643	10,535	622,218
Delta	69,650	1,611,262	198,722	140,716	98,997	100,286	37,584	2,187,589
Richmond	115,810	2,048,298	255,411	291,053	159,378	135,632	50,864	2,940,718
Vancouver	415,940	7,723,280	1,042,103	1,717,261	1,011,923	565,638	361,500	12,422,025
Burnaby	133,930	2,345,415	364,328	303,805	158,208	150,224	102,098	3,424,080
New Westminster	38,450	746,434	129,122	78,150	46,853	50,120	39,233	1,089,947
Coquitlam	73,240	1,545,434	165,827	117,724	87,163	99,136	43,016	2,058,359
Belcarra	430	15,394	1,164	2,540	2,540	930	91	22,659
Anmore	660	17,774	1,214	1,727	1,724	1,124	292	23,855
Port Coquitlam	35,190	822,395	65,561	43,401	40,644	46,374	25,212	1,043,632
Port Moody	15,360	404,019	30,646	21,186	22,052	20,690	7,820	506,414
North Vancouver	90,750	2,185,755	288,916	260,663	229,766	140,770	43,478	3,149,495
West Vancouver	31,180	949,120	188,450	383,525	193,375	69,060	8,761	1,799,300
Subdivision A	1,820	36,609	7,045	7,660	7,828	3,975	544	63,661
Lions Bay	950	35,871	3,108	4,467	4,439	1,712	107	49,704
Pitt Meadows	9,530	210,252	24,070	8,897	11,483	13,158	6,882	274,742
Maple Ridge	39,590	829,576	111,377	45,086	45,149	51,398	34,206	1,116,816

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1997

	Source And Amount of Income							Total Income
	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other	Tax- Exempt	
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,170	617,241	49,653	28,476	20,676	43,240	26,069	785,356
Kitimat	7,510	227,195	18,176	7,800	1,561	9,248	5,982	269,961
Subdivision D	270	7,876	103	189	-141	158	209	8,393
Terrace	13,850	305,172	24,790	17,619	15,516	23,600	14,910	401,608
Subdivision C	30	633	0	0	0	55	48	757
Hazelton	1,370	18,263	2,032	1,010	791	2,453	1,365	25,915
New Hazelton	890	14,991	1,110	863	1,189	1,536	817	20,507
Subdivision B	630	8,297	804	274	319	987	876	11,557
Stewart	550	11,076	481	353	664	1,360	325	14,258
Subdivision A	120	2,004	147	70	273	333	86	2,913
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,480	401,682	100,465	37,355	15,749	34,789	22,944	612,994
Fruitvale	2,800	61,158	7,915	2,292	1,389	3,966	2,298	79,018
Montrose	970	22,596	4,106	1,872	733	1,593	435	31,336
Trail	7,520	126,830	42,913	14,360	3,718	10,728	7,152	205,702
Rossland	2,730	57,747	8,574	3,678	3,211	4,544	1,467	79,220
Subdivision A	580	12,186	1,860	386	64	1,031	408	15,944
Grand Forks	5,580	79,088	21,608	8,837	4,091	8,103	7,231	128,958
Midway	520	9,747	2,137	579	548	525	540	14,076
Greenwood	720	9,241	3,013	930	490	1,272	907	15,853
Subdivision B	2,060	23,087	8,340	4,422	1,504	3,026	2,505	42,885
Mount Waddington RD	8,680	203,347	11,869	8,977	10,144	16,442	7,795	258,575
Alert Bay	750	8,948	1,194	433	688	1,192	667	13,123
Port McNeill	2,350	66,155	2,629	1,942	2,477	3,786	1,629	78,619
Port Alice	900	30,536	1,124	561	406	1,020	483	34,132
Port Hardy	3,660	75,812	4,476	3,944	4,358	7,816	3,488	99,894
Subdivision B	580	15,587	734	891	460	1,225	766	19,662
Subdivision A	610	6,079	1,656	1,206	1,755	1,320	744	12,759
Nanaimo RD	89,000	1,326,858	443,502	194,115	122,585	148,223	90,163	2,325,510
Nanaimo	55,450	911,463	225,447	105,232	71,669	87,036	62,516	1,463,383
Subdivision A	6,130	87,665	28,154	14,822	10,663	10,370	5,139	156,816
Parksville	11,620	133,803	79,174	27,444	14,642	20,146	10,787	286,033
Qualicum Beach	9,370	104,503	74,730	26,714	14,911	18,207	6,325	245,394
Subdivision B	6,440	89,425	35,997	19,903	10,699	12,463	5,396	173,884
North Okanagan RD	53,020	788,761	207,815	108,014	65,239	78,666	54,784	1,314,284
Lumby	3,520	49,483	8,805	3,651	3,391	5,067	4,254	74,651
Coldstream	180	3,200	838	233	281	455	45	5,052
Vernon	37,730	590,964	159,859	85,703	49,542	57,373	38,109	981,554
Subdivision B	30	568	0	11	0	0	0	693
Armstrong	6,430	97,281	20,375	10,113	5,413	8,953	5,784	147,920
Enderby	4,270	48,925	14,719	6,989	5,271	6,314	5,537	87,758
Subdivision A	850	8,339	3,190	1,314	1,300	1,475	1,041	16,666
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	58,290	710,954	308,271	135,519	61,339	91,780	60,377	1,368,259
Osoyoos	4,920	43,156	31,236	12,780	6,032	7,133	4,929	105,272
Keremeos	2,170	15,113	11,419	3,004	1,484	3,702	3,004	37,726
Oliver	6,810	65,766	37,478	14,381	4,884	10,491	6,980	139,980
Subdivision B	1,060	8,250	3,360	1,475	727	1,698	1,659	17,169
Princeton	3,100	44,657	11,935	4,708	1,966	5,613	4,734	73,614
Subdivision C	270	3,131	1,204	396	236	430	207	5,604
Summerland	8,140	102,552	46,873	19,162	9,197	13,321	6,443	197,548
Penticton	26,640	356,363	138,594	66,543	29,378	39,998	28,509	659,396
Subdivision A	5,180	71,966	26,172	13,071	7,434	9,395	3,911	131,950
Peace River RD	38,060	862,116	57,311	37,678	66,288	51,294	30,569	1,105,256
Tumbler Ridge	2,010	75,780	562	817	143	2,939	968	81,189
Pouce Coupe	1,030	17,063	2,434	719	1,239	1,704	1,165	24,324
Chetwynd	3,480	84,149	3,870	1,430	4,199	4,263	3,367	101,276
Dawson Creek	10,530	196,591	22,039	12,404	14,651	13,826	11,860	273,371
Subdivision C	1,530	22,438	2,569	1,621	1,967	2,185	1,370	32,170
Hudson's Hope	750	14,395	1,562	905	742	1,195	619	19,419
Taylor	920	21,979	1,398	948	2,073	1,423	681	28,502
Fort St. John	14,160	362,307	18,512	15,207	30,192	20,040	8,766	455,025
Subdivision B	3,530	64,677	4,312	3,625	11,072	3,660	1,695	89,040
Powell River RD	14,130	248,654	61,069	19,484	14,382	20,638	15,487	380,731
Powell River	12,820	231,171	56,262	17,159	12,406	18,494	13,909	349,418
Subdivision A	1,310	18,482	4,807	2,325	1,977	2,144	1,578	31,312
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,930	293,468	26,217	15,705	14,778	32,328	16,044	388,540
Port Edward	440	7,894	959	163	86	1,040	639	10,782
Prince Rupert	10,600	216,864	19,003	12,585	11,246	23,209	11,685	294,582
Subdivision A	120	1,022	171	45	62	269	131	1,699
Masset	1,040	15,790	2,161	536	1,163	2,174	1,548	23,373
Subdivision B	1,660	36,750	2,858	1,930	1,937	3,038	1,176	47,690
Port Clements	360	10,606	432	358	279	916	266	12,858

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1997

Source And Amount of Income

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment (\$000)	Other	Tax- Exempt	Total Income
Squamish-Lillooet RD	21,810	450,698	35,449	34,606	32,064	30,387	15,019	598,225
Squamish	7,090	149,865	14,657	7,755	5,491	10,989	7,064	195,822
Pemberton	1,400	29,039	1,558	2,414	2,645	1,809	507	37,972
Subdivision B	4,220	89,046	7,227	4,041	4,713	6,511	3,231	114,770
Whistler	5,760	129,893	4,912	17,331	17,184	6,670	803	176,793
Lillooet	2,730	47,742	5,759	2,896	1,972	3,683	2,920	64,972
Subdivision A	360	4,439	1,235	149	20	659	428	6,929
Stikine Region	760	14,829	1,042	2,896	237	1,349	293	20,448
Stikine Subd. A	350	9,091	249	464	-34	623	165	10,558
Sunshine Coast RD	17,820	273,907	85,268	41,669	33,858	29,551	16,171	479,594
Gibsons	7,730	135,642	31,390	13,487	12,197	12,570	6,961	212,247
Sechelt	6,300	88,795	32,804	15,027	12,482	10,938	6,060	166,107
Subdivision A	3,790	48,570	21,074	13,155	9,179	6,043	3,150	101,240
Thompson-Nicola RD	85,440	1,562,100	265,264	128,691	85,824	126,907	86,071	2,254,862
Meritt	6,680	114,396	16,649	8,533	3,098	10,010	8,229	160,915
Subdivision C	740	12,417	1,519	627	333	1,152	851	16,899
Lytton	890	10,686	1,382	281	280	823	805	14,258
Ashcroft	1,610	27,533	6,546	2,468	1,376	2,073	1,467	41,463
Cache Creek	1,310	19,288	4,369	1,902	213	1,612	1,465	28,848
Clinton	890	11,802	2,438	811	163	1,122	901	17,236
Subdivision D	820	8,813	4,624	1,408	201	1,351	925	17,321
Logan Lake	1,800	38,026	7,550	1,602	570	2,481	1,430	51,659
Subdivision B	1,120	17,753	3,086	1,062	663	1,973	1,089	25,627
Kamloops	58,800	1,141,190	181,280	94,074	68,879	87,875	56,536	1,629,839
Chase	3,390	37,692	16,991	6,228	2,815	5,677	4,139	73,641
Subdivision E	1,550	24,593	4,587	2,409	1,539	2,007	1,559	36,694
Subdivision A	5,860	97,911	14,244	7,187	5,693	8,752	6,675	140,462

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid

	Taxable Returns (\$)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total
							(%)	(%)	
British Columbia	1,898,700	37,884	71,950,182	9,828,680	5,287,104	15,115,784	13.7	7.3	21.0
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	14,380	35,132	505,196	65,044	33,110	98,154	12.9	6.6	19.4
Port Alberni	12,400	35,785	443,481	57,878	29,384	87,062	13.0	6.6	19.6
Ucluelet	1,060	32,674	34,634	4,196	2,117	6,313	12.1	6.1	18.2
Tofino	730	29,366	21,437	2,522	1,277	3,799	11.8	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	190	29,700	5,643	648	333	981	11.5	5.9	17.4
Bulkley-Nechako RD	18,470	37,335	688,098	93,594	48,288	141,882	13.6	7.0	20.6
Vanderhoof	3,460	35,345	122,293	15,782	8,014	23,776	12.9	6.6	19.4
Fraser Lake	1,000	40,046	40,046	5,839	2,983	8,822	14.6	7.4	22.0
Fort St. James	1,800	38,856	69,940	9,903	5,037	14,940	14.2	7.2	21.4
Subdivision A	360	34,847	12,473	1,679	849	2,528	13.5	6.8	20.3
Burns Lake	2,590	36,456	94,421	12,724	6,591	19,315	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision C	170	32,806	5,577	676	350	1,026	12.1	6.3	18.4
Granisle	220	32,509	7,152	894	448	1,331	12.4	6.3	18.6
Houston	2,300	39,292	90,372	13,093	6,746	19,839	14.5	7.5	22.0
Telkwa	1,110	35,778	39,711	5,114	2,637	7,752	12.9	6.6	19.5
Smithers	5,300	37,842	200,585	27,162	14,254	41,416	13.5	7.1	20.6
Subdivision B	150	33,113	4,967	675	338	1,013	13.6	6.8	20.4
Capital RD	178,600	37,557	6,707,747	899,405	480,507	1,379,913	13.4	7.2	20.6
North Saanich	560	45,971	25,744	3,796	2,030	5,826	14.7	7.9	22.6
Sidney	12,210	39,770	485,593	68,002	36,963	104,965	14.0	7.6	21.6
Sidney/North Saanich	12,770	40,042	511,337	71,798	38,993	110,791	14.0	7.8	21.7
Central Saanich	7,810	37,732	294,688	38,810	20,432	59,242	13.2	6.9	20.1
Saanich	20	40,150	803	104	53	157	13.0	6.6	19.6
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,630	34,834	230,949	29,535	15,963	45,498	12.8	6.9	19.7
Oak Bay	935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Victoria	145,480	37,635	5,475,190	734,830	392,668	1,127,498	13.4	7.2	20.6
Esquimalt	40	37,450	1,498	204	103	308	13.6	6.9	20.6
Colwood	40	37,125	1,485	189	94	283	12.7	6.3	19.1
Metchosin	20	24,000	480	61	30	92	12.7	6.3	19.2
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/Esquimalt/Langford/View									
Royal/Colwood/Metchosin	146,535	37,393	5,479,456	735,388	392,948	1,128,336	13.4	7.2	20.6
Subdivision C	5,700	33,101	188,674	23,530	11,997	35,527	12.5	6.4	18.8
Subdivision D	90	29,000	2,610	342	173	515	13.1	6.6	19.7
Cariboo RD	29,930	36,207	1,083,673	147,013	76,121	223,134	13.6	7.0	20.6
100 Mile House	2,970	34,051	101,131	12,968	6,608	19,576	12.8	6.5	19.4
Williams Lake	9,960	37,739	375,878	51,720	26,900	78,620	13.6	7.2	20.9
Subdivision B	4,520	32,984	149,086	19,223	9,911	29,134	12.9	6.6	19.5
Quesnel	11,340	37,409	424,222	59,195	30,701	89,896	14.0	7.2	21.2
Subdivision A	320	29,663	9,492	1,150	576	1,726	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision C	680	29,532	20,082	2,362	1,228	3,590	11.8	6.1	17.9
Central Coast RD	880	32,617	28,051	3,444	1,737	5,181	12.3	6.2	18.5
Subdivision A	440	35,182	15,480	1,958	991	2,949	12.6	6.4	19.1
Central Kootenay RD	26,860	32,883	883,243	109,437	62,855	172,292	12.4	7.1	19.5
Creston	4,150	30,650	127,199	14,940	7,707	22,647	11.7	6.1	17.8
Subdivision C	1,570	29,847	46,860	5,372	2,769	8,141	11.5	5.9	17.4
Salmo	860	30,826	26,510	4,090	8,975	13,065	15.4	33.9	49.3
Nelson	7,920	33,654	286,542	32,639	16,662	49,301	12.2	6.3	18.5
Slocan	260	31,527	8,197	1,017	517	1,534	12.4	6.3	18.7
Kaslo	950	31,205	29,645	3,462	1,803	5,265	11.7	6.1	17.8
Silverton	140	31,607	4,425	514	265	779	11.6	6.0	17.6
New Denver	420	30,167	12,670	1,473	743	2,216	11.6	5.9	17.5
Subdivision B	2,630	31,163	81,958	9,832	4,968	14,799	12.0	6.1	18.1
Castlegar	5,770	36,119	208,406	27,448	14,038	41,486	13.2	6.7	19.9
Nakusp	1,360	32,574	44,300	5,447	2,748	8,194	12.3	6.2	18.5
Subdivision A	840	31,583	26,530	3,204	1,660	4,864	12.1	6.3	18.3
Central Okanagan RD	72,520	34,385	2,493,828	315,581	166,801	482,382	12.7	6.7	19.3
Kelowna	56,940	34,935	1,989,217	254,031	135,102	389,133	12.8	6.8	19.6
Subdivision A	4,180	32,151	134,391	16,373	8,431	24,805	12.2	6.3	18.5
Lake Country	120	38,942	4,673	668	362	1,030	14.3	7.7	22.0
Peachland	2,470	32,190	79,509	9,694	4,984	14,678	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision B	8,810	32,445	285,838	34,814	17,922	52,736	12.2	6.3	18.4
Columbia-Shuswap RD	22,480	32,971	741,191	91,963	47,536	139,499	12.4	6.4	18.8
Golden	3,240	32,996	106,908	13,394	6,748	20,142	12.5	6.3	18.8
Subdivision A	250	31,092	7,773	939	474	1,413	12.1	6.1	18.2
Revelstoke	4,400	33,976	149,493	18,868	9,539	28,407	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmon Arm	8,180	34,480	282,050	35,866	19,060	54,926	12.7	6.8	19.5
Subdivision C	4,210	29,970	126,174	14,746	7,520	22,266	11.7	6.0	17.6
Sicamous	1,530	30,237	46,282	5,454	2,773	8,226	11.8	6.0	17.8

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial (\$000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	48,320	35,151	1,898,502	219,740	113,821	333,562	12.9	6.7	19.6
Comox	8,390	35,199	295,319	37,624	19,368	56,992	12.7	6.6	19.3
Courtenay	13,780	33,235	457,311	56,896	29,326	86,226	12.4	6.4	18.9
Cumberland	1,150	30,060	34,569	4,076	2,061	6,137	11.8	6.0	17.8
Subdivision C	4,280	33,281	141,779	17,542	9,045	26,587	12.4	6.4	18.8
Gold River	980	47,700	46,746	7,267	3,757	11,024	15.5	8.0	23.6
Zebalos	110	50,273	5,530	928	493	1,421	16.8	8.9	25.7
Tahsis	380	43,005	16,342	2,467	1,289	3,756	15.1	7.9	23.0
Campbell River	17,180	36,767	630,930	84,306	43,949	128,254	13.4	7.0	20.3
Sayward	480	41,065	19,721	2,888	1,532	4,419	14.6	7.8	22.4
Subdivision D	30	29,733	892	100	49	149	11.2	5.5	16.7
Subdivision A	1,620	30,471	49,383	5,645	2,951	8,596	11.4	6.0	17.4
Cowichan Valley RD	35,200	35,075	1,234,645	159,371	82,904	242,275	12.9	6.7	19.6
North Cowichan	3,520	33,030	116,266	14,518	7,474	21,992	12.5	6.4	18.9
Duncan	14,000	34,828	487,592	62,747	32,867	95,615	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision B	170	34,812	5,918	729	384	1,113	12.3	6.5	18.8
Lake Cowichan	1,740	35,201	61,250	7,882	4,028	11,908	12.9	6.8	19.4
Ladysmith	6,110	34,747	212,304	27,388	14,041	41,429	12.9	6.8	19.5
Subdivision A	680	33,941	22,401	2,816	1,424	4,240	12.6	6.4	18.9
Subdivision C	8,950	36,822	327,767	43,171	22,627	65,798	13.2	6.9	20.1
Subdivision D	50	22,920	1,146	120	60	180	10.5	5.2	15.7
East Kootenay RD	28,280	36,736	1,039,250	139,164	72,019	211,184	13.4	6.9	20.3
Eldford	1,300	48,342	62,845	10,056	5,165	15,221	16.0	8.2	24.2
Sparwood	2,000	40,735	81,469	11,850	6,080	17,930	14.5	7.5	22.0
Fernie	3,180	38,910	123,733	17,576	9,281	26,857	14.2	7.5	21.7
Subdivision C	820	37,876	31,058	4,058	2,094	6,152	13.1	6.7	19.8
Crainbrook	11,620	36,388	422,823	55,225	28,662	83,887	13.1	6.8	19.8
Kimberley	4,130	35,173	145,263	18,773	9,623	28,396	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision B	710	35,276	25,046	3,161	1,611	4,772	12.6	6.4	19.1
Invermere	2,130	33,178	70,669	8,854	4,568	13,422	12.5	6.5	19.0
Radium Hot Springs	500	32,538	16,269	2,077	1,079	3,155	12.8	6.6	19.4
Subdivision A	1,910	31,453	60,076	7,535	3,857	11,392	12.5	6.4	19.0
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	2,990	42,352	126,633	16,976	8,808	25,784	13.4	7.0	20.4
Fort Nelson	2,920	42,699	124,681	16,780	8,711	25,491	13.5	7.0	20.4
Subdivision A	80	27,983	1,679	167	83	250	9.9	4.9	14.9
Fraser Valley RD	104,430	33,468	3,494,895	434,462	225,792	660,254	12.4	6.5	18.9
Hope	3,130	33,010	103,320	12,959	6,559	19,618	12.5	6.4	19.0
Subdivision A	390	33,595	13,102	1,781	910	2,671	13.4	6.9	20.4
Chilliwack	29,240	32,927	962,779	117,224	60,377	177,602	12.2	6.3	18.4
Harrison Hot Springs	580	31,384	18,203	2,270	1,197	3,466	12.5	6.6	19.0
Kent	1,960	31,061	60,880	7,177	3,823	10,799	11.8	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	2,040	33,811	68,974	8,393	4,310	12,703	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision C	80	32,167	1,930	239	120	359	12.4	6.2	18.6
Abbotsford	51,940	33,725	1,751,677	218,433	114,327	332,760	12.5	6.5	19.0
Mission	14,150	34,230	484,357	62,489	32,457	94,945	12.9	6.7	19.6
Subdivision E	940	31,569	29,675	3,517	1,813	5,330	11.9	6.1	18.0
Fraser-Fort George RD	48,680	38,668	1,882,338	286,273	138,835	405,108	14.1	7.4	21.5
Valemount	930	35,057	32,603	4,343	2,215	6,557	13.3	6.8	20.1
McBride	710	31,830	22,599	2,742	1,383	4,124	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision B	110	30,236	3,326	324	161	486	9.7	4.8	14.6
Prince George	43,290	38,529	1,667,924	235,165	122,888	358,053	14.1	7.4	21.5
Mackenzie	2,950	44,586	131,529	20,393	10,516	30,909	15.5	8.0	23.5
Subdivision A	650	34,663	22,531	3,043	1,537	4,581	13.5	6.8	20.3
Greater Vancouver RD	989,080	39,773	38,144,812	5,455,620	2,994,316	8,449,936	14.3	7.8	22.2
Langley	55,400	38,009	2,105,682	291,065	154,315	445,380	13.8	7.3	21.2
Surrey	149,870	35,546	5,327,214	711,846	375,773	1,087,619	13.4	7.1	20.4
White Rock	14,380	40,599	584,215	81,987	44,494	126,481	14.0	7.6	21.6
Delta	51,470	40,425	2,080,659	296,501	158,764	455,266	14.3	7.6	21.9
Richmond	74,750	36,655	2,739,929	370,556	199,273	569,829	13.5	7.3	20.8
Vancouver	276,420	41,646	11,511,761	1,707,742	969,468	2,677,211	14.8	8.4	23.3
Burnaby	88,940	35,491	3,156,529	417,558	222,014	639,572	13.2	7.0	20.3
New Westminster	27,880	36,613	1,013,435	136,513	71,345	207,859	13.5	7.0	20.5
Coquitlam	51,370	37,741	1,938,743	264,926	139,041	403,967	13.7	7.2	20.8
Belcarra	360	61,758	22,233	3,856	2,244	6,100	17.3	10.1	27.4
Anmore	530	43,332	22,966	3,322	1,761	5,083	14.5	7.7	22.1
Port Coquitlam	25,880	38,228	989,339	136,020	71,154	207,174	13.7	7.2	20.9
Port Moody	11,740	41,398	486,012	70,151	37,166	107,316	14.4	7.6	22.1
North Vancouver	68,410	43,936	3,005,816	449,691	247,156	696,847	15.0	8.2	23.2
West Vancouver	23,660	73,682	1,743,311	320,867	200,092	520,959	18.4	11.5	29.9
Subdivision A	1,370	44,264	60,642	9,132	5,025	14,157	15.1	8.3	23.3
Lions Bay	750	64,612	48,459	8,451	5,024	13,475	17.4	10.4	27.8
Pitt Meadows	7,150	36,204	258,861	34,474	17,633	52,106	13.3	6.8	20.1
Maple Ridge	28,910	36,285	1,049,007	140,961	72,574	213,536	13.4	6.9	20.4

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total
					(\$000)			(%)	
Kitsmt-Stikine RD	17,720	40,484	717,028	103,342	53,706	157,048	14.4	7.5	21.9
Kitsmt	5,480	47,211	258,718	40,986	21,468	62,454	15.8	8.3	24.1
Subdivision D	140	50,886	7,096	1,135	588	1,723	16.0	8.3	24.3
Terrace	9,780	38,126	372,873	51,386	26,665	78,071	13.8	7.2	20.9
Subdivision C	20	34,350	687	95	48	143	13.8	7.0	20.8
Hazelton	560	33,043	18,504	2,276	1,154	3,430	12.3	6.2	18.5
New Hazelton	530	33,963	18,011	2,353	1,188	3,541	13.1	6.6	19.7
Subdivision B	270	33,878	9,147	1,172	586	1,758	12.8	6.4	19.2
Stewart	380	35,297	13,413	1,676	854	2,530	12.5	6.4	18.9
Subdivision A	80	34,025	2,722	340	169	509	12.5	6.2	18.7
Kootenay-Boundary RD	18,176	34,740	581,753	73,812	37,235	110,287	13.6	6.8	19.8
Fruitvale	2,020	36,861	74,460	10,118	5,129	15,247	13.6	6.9	20.5
Montrose	750	39,805	29,854	4,235	2,214	6,448	14.2	7.4	21.6
Trail	5,430	35,090	190,539	24,730	12,625	37,355	13.0	6.6	19.6
Rossland	2,000	37,349	74,697	10,248	5,255	15,503	13.7	7.0	20.8
Subdivision A	420	35,683	14,567	2,020	1,019	3,039	13.5	6.8	20.3
Grand Forks	3,510	32,218	113,064	13,882	7,081	20,963	12.3	6.3	18.5
Midway	350	36,409	12,743	1,791	923	2,713	14.1	7.2	21.3
Greenwood	440	31,277	13,762	1,669	836	2,505	12.1	6.1	18.2
Subdivision B	1,260	29,864	37,629	4,320	2,173	6,493	11.5	5.8	17.3
Mount Waddington RD	6,118	39,334	246,333	34,117	17,823	51,740	14.2	7.3	21.5
Alert Bay	310	30,365	9,413	1,098	550	1,649	11.7	5.8	17.5
Port McNeill	1,820	41,755	75,994	11,395	5,905	17,301	15.0	7.8	22.8
Port Alice	720	46,282	33,323	5,202	2,665	7,866	15.8	8.0	23.6
Port Hardy	2,480	37,008	91,780	12,362	6,413	18,775	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision B	410	44,995	18,448	2,765	1,430	4,196	15.0	7.8	22.7
Subdivision A	380	29,771	11,313	1,282	652	1,935	11.3	5.8	17.1
Nanaimo RD	62,010	34,282	2,124,593	270,081	140,026	410,107	12.7	6.6	19.3
Nanaimo	38,440	34,778	1,336,872	171,899	88,812	260,710	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	4,200	34,117	143,291	17,979	9,172	27,150	12.5	6.4	18.9
Parksville	8,120	31,848	258,608	30,742	15,801	46,543	11.9	6.1	18.0
Qualicum Beach	6,700	33,674	225,618	28,631	15,071	43,701	12.7	6.7	19.4
Subdivision B	4,550	35,209	180,203	20,831	11,171	32,002	13.0	7.0	20.0
North Okanagan RD	35,060	33,724	1,182,035	148,170	78,386	227,556	12.6	6.6	19.3
Lumby	2,100	31,294	65,718	8,122	4,149	12,272	12.4	6.3	18.7
Coldstream	130	36,846	4,790	611	314	924	12.8	6.6	19.3
Vernon	25,750	34,584	890,547	114,567	60,614	175,181	12.9	6.8	19.7
Subdivision B	20	32,400	648	73	36	109	11.3	5.6	16.8
Armstrong	4,120	32,145	132,438	16,073	8,284	24,357	12.1	6.3	18.4
Enderby	2,440	30,210	73,712	8,169	4,205	12,374	11.1	5.7	16.8
Subdivision A	500	28,364	14,182	1,555	784	2,339	11.0	5.5	16.5
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	38,890	31,243	1,208,863	143,663	74,729	218,392	11.9	6.2	18.1
Osoyoos	3,250	28,311	92,011	9,945	5,020	14,974	10.8	5.5	16.3
Karameos	1,180	25,337	29,898	2,986	1,505	4,491	10.0	5.0	15.0
Oliver	4,290	27,618	118,483	12,965	6,605	19,570	10.9	5.8	16.5
Subdivision B	550	24,864	13,675	1,349	673	2,021	9.9	4.9	14.8
Princeton	2,010	32,458	65,241	8,222	4,168	12,389	12.6	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	180	27,667	4,980	563	282	844	11.3	5.7	16.9
Summerland	5,610	31,549	176,992	20,869	10,651	31,520	11.8	6.0	17.8
Penticton	18,000	32,634	587,415	72,094	38,163	110,257	12.3	6.5	18.8
Subdivision A	3,630	33,087	120,107	14,672	7,553	22,325	12.2	6.4	18.6
Peace River RD	26,170	38,180	1,028,329	137,785	71,847	209,632	13.4	7.0	20.4
Tumbler Ridge	1,570	50,655	79,528	11,470	5,810	17,280	14.4	7.3	21.7
Pouce Coupe	640	33,545	21,469	2,586	1,351	3,937	12.0	6.3	18.3
Chetwynd	2,330	40,244	93,769	13,147	6,786	19,933	14.0	7.2	21.3
Dawson Creek	6,950	35,519	246,856	30,228	15,557	45,785	12.2	6.3	18.5
Subdivision C	830	33,427	27,744	3,238	1,638	4,876	11.7	5.9	17.6
Hudson's Hope	480	38,278	17,808	2,247	1,148	3,394	12.8	6.5	19.3
Taylor	690	39,136	27,004	3,680	1,916	5,596	13.6	7.1	20.7
Fort St. John	10,510	40,941	430,288	60,524	31,954	92,518	14.1	7.4	21.5
Subdivision B	2,170	37,220	80,787	10,635	5,632	16,267	13.2	7.0	20.1
Powell River RD	9,870	35,537	350,747	45,353	23,243	68,595	12.9	6.8	19.8
Powell River	9,040	35,656	322,328	41,602	21,243	62,845	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	820	34,657	28,419	3,751	2,000	5,750	13.2	7.0	20.2

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income (\$)	Taxable Income (\$000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial (\$000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	9,700	36,829	357,238	47,374	24,334	71,708	13.3	6.8	20.1
Port Edward	290	32,921	9,547	1,250	629	1,879	13.1	6.6	19.7
Prince Rupert	7,420	36,656	271,988	36,520	18,810	55,330	13.4	6.9	20.3
Subdivision A	30	17,000	510	41	20	62	8.0	3.9	12.2
Masset	540	34,091	18,409	2,156	1,098	3,253	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	1,100	38,710	42,581	5,438	2,763	8,201	12.8	6.5	19.3
Port Clements	270	46,615	12,586	1,787	922	2,708	14.2	7.3	21.5
Squamish-Lillooet RD	15,460	35,882	554,741	76,110	40,028	116,139	13.7	7.2	20.9
Squamish	5,120	35,638	182,468	24,269	12,412	36,681	13.3	6.8	20.1
Pemberton	1,090	33,013	35,984	4,800	2,511	7,311	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision B	2,730	38,404	104,844	14,741	7,611	22,422	14.1	7.3	21.4
Whistler	4,750	36,099	171,472	24,683	13,565	38,248	14.4	7.9	22.3
Lillooet	1,570	34,411	54,025	6,911	3,505	10,416	12.8	6.5	19.3
Subdivision A	180	30,317	5,457	686	334	1,000	12.2	6.1	18.3
Stikine Region	480	38,954	17,919	2,106	1,129	3,236	11.8	6.3	18.1
Subdivision A	220	41,400	9,108	1,076	540	1,615	11.8	5.9	17.7
Sunshine Coast RD	12,360	35,460	438,289	57,448	30,008	87,456	13.1	6.8	20.0
Gibsons	5,410	36,197	195,826	26,083	13,489	39,572	13.3	6.9	20.2
Sechelt	4,300	34,848	149,846	19,238	10,082	29,320	12.8	6.7	19.6
Subdivision A	2,650	34,950	92,617	12,127	6,437	18,564	13.1	7.0	20.0
Thompson-Nicola RD	57,880	35,593	2,059,423	272,024	141,337	413,361	13.2	6.9	20.1
Memtt	3,990	35,109	140,083	18,812	9,840	28,652	13.4	7.0	20.5
Subdivision C	450	33,167	14,925	1,867	243	2,807	12.5	6.3	18.8
Lytton	330	31,294	10,327	1,244	623	1,867	12.0	6.0	18.1
Ashcroft	1,030	38,341	37,431	5,056	2,591	7,648	13.5	6.9	20.4
Cache Creek	820	30,762	25,225	3,052	1,535	4,587	12.1	6.1	18.2
Clinton	510	29,578	15,085	1,807	906	2,714	12.0	6.0	18.0
Subdivision D	510	29,273	14,929	1,790	903	2,696	12.0	6.1	18.1
Logan Lake	1,220	39,362	48,022	7,016	3,596	10,611	14.6	7.5	22.1
Subdivision B	720	31,765	22,871	2,806	1,411	4,217	12.3	6.2	18.4
Kamloops	41,570	36,306	1,509,243	200,876	104,853	305,712	13.3	6.9	20.3
Chase	2,010	31,203	62,718	7,637	3,919	11,556	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision E	1,030	32,338	33,308	4,089	2,100	6,189	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision A	3,670	34,129	125,254	15,971	8,135	24,106	12.8	6.5	19.2



Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Total Returns				Employment Income			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total - All Ages									
Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532
Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572
Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104
Under 20									
Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967
Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926
Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893
Age 20 - 24									
Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526
Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966
Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491
Age 25 - 29									
Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489
Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512
Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001
Age 30 - 34									
Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268
Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751
Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019
Age 35 - 39									
Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222
Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472
Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693
Age 40 - 44									
Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555
Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482
Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037
Age 45 - 49									
Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033
Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240
Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Total Returns				Employment Income			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Age 50 - 54									
Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619
Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325
Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944
Age 55 - 59									
Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477
Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813
Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,880
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291
Age 60 - 64									
Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327
Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090
Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417
Age 65 - 69									
Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118
Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543
Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662
Age 70 - 74									
Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032
Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228
Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260
Age 75 & Over									
Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156
Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	1,480	860	3,930	2,240
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224
Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070
	(\$000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Investment Income				Taxable Capital Gains			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total - All Ages									
Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610
	(\$000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953
Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570
	(\$000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315
Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180
	(\$000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268
Under 20									
Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450
	(\$000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943
Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	720	1,940	990	1,960
	(\$000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475
Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	2,180	4,440	2,880	4,410
	(\$000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418
Age 20 - 24									
Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660
	(\$000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341
Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690
	(\$000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098
Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350
	(\$000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440
Age 25 - 29									
Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850
	(\$000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934
Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190
	(\$000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594
Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030
	(\$000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528
Age 30 - 34									
Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590
	(\$000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474
Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550
	(\$000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623
Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140
	(\$000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097
Age 35 - 39									
Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150
	(\$000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988
Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690
	(\$000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588
Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840
	(\$000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577
Age 40 - 44									
Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670
	(\$000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721
Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780
	(\$000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565
Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450
	(\$000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286
Age 45 - 49									
Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300
	(\$000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114
Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570
	(\$000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004
Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860
	(\$000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Investment Income				Taxable Capital Gains			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Age 50 - 54									
Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130
	(\$000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937
Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170
	(\$000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666
Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300
	(\$000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603
Age 55 - 59									
Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010
	(\$000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445
Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680
	(\$000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083
Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690
	(\$000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527
Age 60 - 64									
Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910
	(\$000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467
Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	8,600	8,200	7,180	12,090
	(\$000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791
Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000
	(\$000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259
Age 65 - 69									
Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550
	(\$000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	197,800	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260
Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850
	(\$000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169
Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400
	(\$000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430
Age 70 - 74									
Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400
	(\$000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409
Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850
	(\$000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174
Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240
	(\$000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583
Age 75 & Over									
Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960
	(\$000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918
Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480
	(\$000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449
Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440
	(\$000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Net Business Income				Net Professional Income			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total - All Ages									
Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920
	(\$000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170
Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530
	(\$000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718
Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450
	(\$000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887
Under 20									
Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	220	100	250	110
	(\$000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	2,995	1,170	213	779
Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	160	190	90	210
	(\$000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	1,444	673	440	767
Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	380	290	340	320
	(\$000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	4,439	1,843	653	1,546
Age 20 - 24									
Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	350	540	270	570
	(\$000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787
Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	270	220	90	380
	(\$000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129
Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	630	760	360	950
	(\$000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916
Age 25 - 29									
Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110
	(\$000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732
Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050
	(\$000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842
Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160
	(\$000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573
Age 30 - 34									
Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210
	(\$000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069
Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340
	(\$000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767
Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550
	(\$000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835
Age 35 - 39									
Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960
	(\$000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533
Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340
	(\$000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399
Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300
	(\$000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932
Age 40 - 44									
Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740
	(\$000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703
Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270
	(\$000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959
Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010
	(\$000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662
Age 45 - 49									
Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210
	(\$000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509
Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240
	(\$000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720
Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450
	(\$000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Net Business Income				Net Professional Income			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Age 50 - 54									
Males	#	12 620	15 160	14 850	15 960	3 460	3 210	3 740	3 180
	(\$000)	81 993	147 358	100 906	154 764	152 905	140 762	210 100	188 676
Females	#	8 580	10 550	10 650	11 430	1 640	2 440	1 950	1 660
	(\$000)	49 824	67 309	72 663	57 776	24 266	23 353	23 876	26 881
Total	#	21 200	25 710	25 500	27 400	5 100	5 650	5 690	4 840
	(\$000)	131 817	214 667	173 570	212 540	177 171	164 114	233 976	215 557
Age 55 - 59									
Males	#	10 290	10 970	10 200	13 030	2 290	2 210	2 140	2 190
	(\$000)	70 350	93 919	101 167	80 034	118 454	98 827	108 787	94 341
Females	#	5 420	5 500	6 690	8 400	970	640	680	1 110
	(\$000)	41 420	29 790	45 944	55 187	8 805	8 159	10 066	14 275
Total	#	15 700	16 460	16 890	21 440	3 260	2 840	2 820	3 300
	(\$000)	111 769	123 710	147 110	135 221	127 260	96 986	118 852	108 616
Age 60 - 64									
Males	#	8 170	7 910	8 790	7 790	2 140	2 320	2 360	2 620
	(\$000)	54 444	46 628	44 470	52 182	71 072	101 885	82 132	62 439
Females	#	3 540	3 370	4 630	5 070	420	810	750	300
	(\$000)	19 969	21 115	18 288	31 118	9 229	5 202	10 755	3 722
Total	#	11 700	11 280	13 420	12 860	2 560	3 130	3 120	2 920
	(\$000)	74 413	67 744	62 758	83 301	80 301	107 086	92 888	66 161
Age 65 - 69									
Males	#	3 630	3 760	3 680	6 610	1 190	940	1 520	1 600
	(\$000)	14 932	18 253	17 462	30 019	34 492	39 283	49 099	71 084
Females	#	1 220	2 310	2 830	2 410	130	370	160	190
	(\$000)	11 610	10 604	8 760	6 983	2 062	2 349	290	2 956
Total	#	4 850	6 070	6 510	9 030	1 320	1 310	1 690	1 790
	(\$000)	26 542	28 857	26 222	37 001	36 553	41 632	49 389	74 040
Age 70 - 74									
Males	#	1 820	2 400	1 970	2 380	770	610	620	890
	(\$000)	7 235	6 516	8 453	7 149	16 365	9 864	15 143	16 164
Females	#	950	790	980	1 050	100	170	280	360
	(\$000)	907	1 376	3 806	171	1 946	2 080	1 535	1 645
Total	#	2 770	3 190	2 960	3 430	870	780	900	1 250
	(\$000)	8 142	7 892	12 259	7 320	18 312	11 944	16 678	17 809
Age 75 & Over									
Males	#	1 050	1 380	1 360	1 770	500	290	540	540
	(\$000)	5 153	8 300	992	7 112	5 010	1 795	6 459	10 353
Females	#	630	560	620	660	110	220	170	70
	(\$000)	1 997	432	1 652	626	72	19	335	343
Total	#	1 670	1 930	1 980	2 430	610	500	720	610
	(\$000)	7 151	8 732	660	7 737	5 082	1 815	6 794	10 010

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Net Farming Income				Net Fishing Income			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total - All Ages									
Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890
	(\$000)	23,155	38,519	45,927	20,376	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948
Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300
	(\$000)	2,663	592	12,374	1,561	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736
Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190
	(\$000)	20,492	39,111	58,301	21,937	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684
Under 20									
Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	250	560	390	70
	(\$000)	6	57	254	0	1,982	6,719	3,285	998
Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	440	0	150
	(\$000)	-5	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077
Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	250	1,000	390	220
	(\$000)	1	57	254	0	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075
Age 20 - 24									
Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	830	940	970	760
	(\$000)	-7	952	303	11,338	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410
Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	120	0	0
	(\$000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	89	0	0
Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	830	1,060	970	760
	(\$000)	-134	952	303	11,251	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410
Age 25 - 29									
Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	1,140	770	930	500
	(\$000)	2,883	3,582	508	520	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337
Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	340	0	0	20
	(\$000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	3,103	0	0	743
Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	1,480	770	930	520
	(\$000)	6,362	1,367	3,023	-464	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080
Age 30 - 34									
Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,620	960	940	1,530
	(\$000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127
Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	350	300	280	180
	(\$000)	966	168	-1,619	1,416	586	2,703	1,710	1,922
Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710
	(\$000)	2,626	4,239	1,203	1,635	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049
Age 35 - 39									
Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	450	890	610	700
	(\$000)	6,283	7,602	4,940	-8,918	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002
Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	350	340	140	380
	(\$000)	2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439
Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	800	1,220	750	1,090
	(\$000)	8,896	12,020	-8,301	-9,428	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442
Age 40 - 44									
Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	890	790	710	1,170
	(\$000)	-3,604	6,296	6,333	-7,032	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464
Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	230	220	210	0
	(\$000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	2,018	5,383	4,356	1,522	0
Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	1,120	1,010	910	1,170
	(\$000)	-5,830	4,928	6,514	-9,050	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464
Age 45 - 49									
Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	1,070	810	810	420
	(\$000)	-4,810	8,024	7,555	-1,657	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281
Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	170	40	310	750
	(\$000)	5,451	-479	363	3,388	1,189	961	1,842	8,181
Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	1,240	850	1,110	1,170
	(\$000)	640	8,503	7,918	5,045	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Net Farming Income				Net Fishing Income			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Age 50 - 54									
Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	670	730	680	640
	(\$000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528
Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	230	150	300	180
	(\$000)	-1,187	-22	232	6,988	3,329	390	-815	1,108
Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	900	880	970	810
	(\$000)	-4,760	6,980	8,362	162	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635
Age 55 - 59									
Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	690	470	390	570
	(\$000)	-7,460	5,569	-5,756	-2,463	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045
Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	100	240	120	450
	(\$000)	-516	-455	2,550	-1,137	1,134	888	555	804
Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	790	700	500	1,020
	(\$000)	-7,976	6,024	8,306	-3,620	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849
Age 60 - 64									
Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	240	320	410	320
	(\$000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666
Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	350	30	130	20
	(\$000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	2,412	-469	928	368
Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	590	350	540	340
	(\$000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034
Age 65 - 69									
Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	280	280	240	60
	(\$000)	-7,809	-5,445	11,977	-8,467	1,505	2,337	343	974
Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	0	0	0	190
	(\$000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	0	0	0	2,095
Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	280	280	240	240
	(\$000)	-8,087	-4,834	11,633	-9,805	1,505	2,337	343	3,069
Age 70 - 74									
Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	300	230	130	140
	(\$000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	81	658	663	1,051
Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	95	733	3,959	764	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	300	230	130	140
	(\$000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	81	658	663	1,051
Age 75 & Over									
Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	10	20	10	0
	(\$000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	444	445	436	0
Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	-154	227	124	1,144	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	10	20	10	0
	(\$000)	319	-860	886	2,760	444	445	436	0

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Tax-exempt income				Total income assessed			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total - All Ages									
Males	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620
	(\$000)	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067
Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860
	(\$000)	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637
Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,560	445,900	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480
	(\$000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704
Under 20									
Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930
	(\$000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663
Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940
	(\$000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641
Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870
	(\$000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304
Age 20 - 24									
Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270
	(\$000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523
Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230
	(\$000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440
Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490
	(\$000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963
Age 25 - 29									
Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380
	(\$000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797
Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150
	(\$000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233
Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530
	(\$000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030
Age 30 - 34									
Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520
	(\$000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554
Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850
	(\$000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609
Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370
	(\$000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162
Age 35 - 39									
Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880
	(\$000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666
Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560
	(\$000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429
Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440
	(\$000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096
Age 40 - 44									
Males	(#)	19,430	19,080	18,560	18,400	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480
	(\$000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736
Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670
	(\$000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508
Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150
	(\$000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245
Age 45 - 49									
Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680
	(\$000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839
Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820
	(\$000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186
Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500
	(\$000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Tax-exempt Income				Total Income Assessed			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Age 50 - 54									
Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030
	(\$000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863
Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660
	(\$000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875
Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690
	(\$000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738
Age 55 - 59									
Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450
	(\$000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555
Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430
	(\$000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522
Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880
	(\$000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077
Age 60 - 64									
Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470
	(\$000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113
Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300
	(\$000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101
Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770
	(\$000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214
Age 65 - 69									
Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950
	(\$000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731
Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280
	(\$000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011
Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230
	(\$000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741
Age 70 - 74									
Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080
	(\$000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986
Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050
	(\$000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892
Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130
	(\$000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878
Age 75 & Over									
Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450
	(\$000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828
Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870
	(\$000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821
Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320
	(\$000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		RPP Contributions				RRSP Contributions			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total - All Ages									
Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220
	(\$000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441
Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970
	(\$000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294
Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190
	(\$000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736
Under 20									
Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	2,060	3,220	3,390	2,590
	(\$000)	24	295	41	16	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866
Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290
	(\$000)	91	86	4	9	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822
Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870
	(\$000)	115	381	45	25	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688
Age 20 - 24									
Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260
	(\$000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041
Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150
	(\$000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917
Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410
	(\$000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958
Age 25 - 29									
Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260
	(\$000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027
Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580
	(\$000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915
Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840
	(\$000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942
Age 30 - 34									
Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530
	(\$000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892
Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770
	(\$000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998
Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	88,760	99,830	103,880	107,300
	(\$000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890
Age 35 - 39									
Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740
	(\$000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044
Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930
	(\$000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528
Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670
	(\$000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571
Age 40 - 44									
Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970
	(\$000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617
Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760
	(\$000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189
Total	(#)	69,810	73,850	73,830	72,310	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720
	(\$000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806
Age 45 - 49									
Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560
	(\$000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388
Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820
	(\$000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168
Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380
	(\$000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		RPP Contributions				RRSP Contributions			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Age 50 - 54									
Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060
	(\$000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918
Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870
	(\$000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952
Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930
	(\$000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870
Age 55 - 59									
Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370
	(\$000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428
Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690
	(\$000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728
Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050
	(\$000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156
Age 60 - 64									
Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490
	(\$000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545
Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470
	(\$000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244
Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960
	(\$000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789
Age 65 - 69									
Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820
	(\$000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085
Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250
	(\$000)	627	854	735	494	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479
Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070
	(\$000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564
Age 70 - 74									
Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360
	(\$000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824
Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	720	1,040	1,330	1,390
	(\$000)	287	577	380	245	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225
Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750
	(\$000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050
Age 75 & Over									
Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,150	300	200
	(\$000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564
Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	0	20	70	0
	(\$000)	7	12	158	151	0	1,004	76	0
Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,120	1,160	370	210
	(\$000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,564

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses			
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total - All Ages								
Males (#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530
(\$000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308
Females (#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230
(\$000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292
Total (#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760
(\$000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599
Under 20								
Males (#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	0	0	0	0
(\$000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	0	0	0	0
Females (#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	0	0	50	0
(\$000)	658	568	527	481	0	0	125	0
Total (#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	0	0	50	0
(\$000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	0		125	0
Age 20 - 24								
Males (#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	0	0	140	90
(\$000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	0	0	92	138
Females (#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	610	1,050	1,170	1,720
(\$000)	4,607	4,333	4,898	4,232	576	1,405	1,379	2,390
Total (#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	610	1,050	1,320	1,810
(\$000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	576	1,405	1,470	2,528
Age 25 - 29								
Males (#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	1,500	1,340	770	650
(\$000)	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,558	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545
Females (#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000
(\$000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875
Total (#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650
(\$000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420
Age 30 - 34								
Males (#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390
(\$000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046
Females (#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400
(\$000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282
Total (#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790
(\$000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328
Age 35 - 39								
Males (#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350
(\$000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487
Females (#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770
(\$000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140
Total (#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120
(\$000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628
Age 40 - 44								
Males (#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080
(\$000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366
Females (#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390
(\$000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392
Total (#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470
(\$000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758
Age 45 - 49								
Males (#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180
(\$000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843
Females (#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370
(\$000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529
Total (#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550
(\$000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Union & Professional Dues				Child Care Expenses			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Age 50 - 54									
Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	490	420	570	560
	(\$000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236
Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	280	190	280	580
	(\$000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	257	229	259	682
Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	770	610	840	1,150
	(\$000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918
Age 55 - 59									
Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	20	110	0	90
	(\$000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	160	389	0	177
Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	20	110	0	90
	(\$000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	160	389	0	177
Age 60 - 64									
Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	0	0	0	120
	(\$000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	0	0	0	417
Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	0	0	0	120
	(\$000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	0	0	0	417
Age 65 - 69									
Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	0	0	20	0
	(\$000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	0	0	102	0
Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	338	611	343	301	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	0	0	20	0
	(\$000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	0	0	102	0
Age 70 - 74									
Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	0	0	0	20
	(\$000)	392	372	429	343	0	0	0	54
Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	36	99	106	40	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	0	0	0	20
	(\$000)	427	471	534	383	0	0	0	54
Age 75 & Over									
Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	178	145	218	185	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	18	20	22	30	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	196	165	239	215	0	0	0	0

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Charitable Donations				Gifts to Canada or a province			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total - All Ages									
Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	410	710	1,070	360
	(\$000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347
Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	410	370	730	260
	(\$000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522
Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	820	1,070	1,800	620
	(\$000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870
Under 20									
Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	63	339	561	400	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	265	62	78	214	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	328	401	638	614	0	0	0	0
Age 20 - 24									
Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	0	0	0	0
Age 25 - 29									
Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	0	0	0	0
	(\$000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	0	0	0	0
Age 30 - 34									
Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	50	0	100	20
	(\$000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	239	0	2	1
Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	0	0	80	0
	(\$000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	0	0	17	0
Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	50	0	180	20
	(\$000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	239	0	18	1
Age 35 - 39									
Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	0	20	60	40
	(\$000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	0	935	253	788
Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	0	20	30	0
	(\$000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	0	284	880	0
Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	0	40	90	40
	(\$000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	0	1,219	1,133	788
Age 40 - 44									
Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	20	70	50	40
	(\$000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	1	542	1,204	25
Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	100	0	120	0
	(\$000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	335	0	1,444	0
Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	120	70	170	40
	(\$000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	336	577	2,648	1,112
Age 45 - 49									
Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	150	110	70	20
	(\$000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	562	1,072	2,230	324
Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	0	0	20	100
	(\$000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	0	0	1,809	3,773
Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	150	120	90	110
	(\$000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	562	1,082	4,040	4,097

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1996

		Charitable Donations				Gifts to Canada or a province			
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1993	1994	1995	1996
Age 50 - 54									
Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	10	40	90	30
	(\$000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	2,179	688	660	676
Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	0	30	0	0
	(\$000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	0	120	0	0
Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	10	60	90	30
	(\$000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	2,179	807	660	701
Age 55 - 59									
Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	0	0	190	40
	(\$000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	0	0	442	1,641
Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	10	0	40	50
	(\$000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	857	0	206	76
Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	20	0	230	90
	(\$000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	865	0	648	1,717
Age 60 - 64									
Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	120	150	260	0
	(\$000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	271	883	716	0
Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	20	20	0	0
	(\$000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	240	25	0	0
Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	140	170	260	0
	(\$000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	511	908	716	0
Age 65 - 69									
Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	0	60	10	0
	(\$000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	0	634	155	0
Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	110	130	110	0
	(\$000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	993	619	805	0
Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	110	190	120	0
	(\$000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	2,090	1,253	960	0
Age 70 - 74									
Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	30	190	40	60
	(\$000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	1,379	594	5,817	1,129
Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	30	0	0	0
	(\$000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	801	0	0	0
Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	50	190	50	60
	(\$000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437
Age 75 & Over									
Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	10	70	180	120
	(\$000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	2,292	3,110	3,132	336
Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	160	150	330	100
	(\$000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	616	1,627	3,047	1,074
Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	170	220	520	220
	(\$000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Socio-economic statistical profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Ethnic Origin, Family Structure, Labour Market, Income and Education. The Migration table is based on data obtained from the Small Area and Administrative Data Division of Statistics Canada. Employment income as reported in the Labour Market table is based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Income Profiles and per capita income tax payments and transfer payment receipts are calculated from Statistics Canada's Economic Dependency Profiles. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance table is based on administrative files from the Ministry of Children and Families. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Attorney General. Data on high school graduates in the Education table comes from the LINK file developed for the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Skills, Training and Labour. Health indicators used in the Health table were extracted from the Ministry of Health's Health Planning Data Base (HPDB). Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

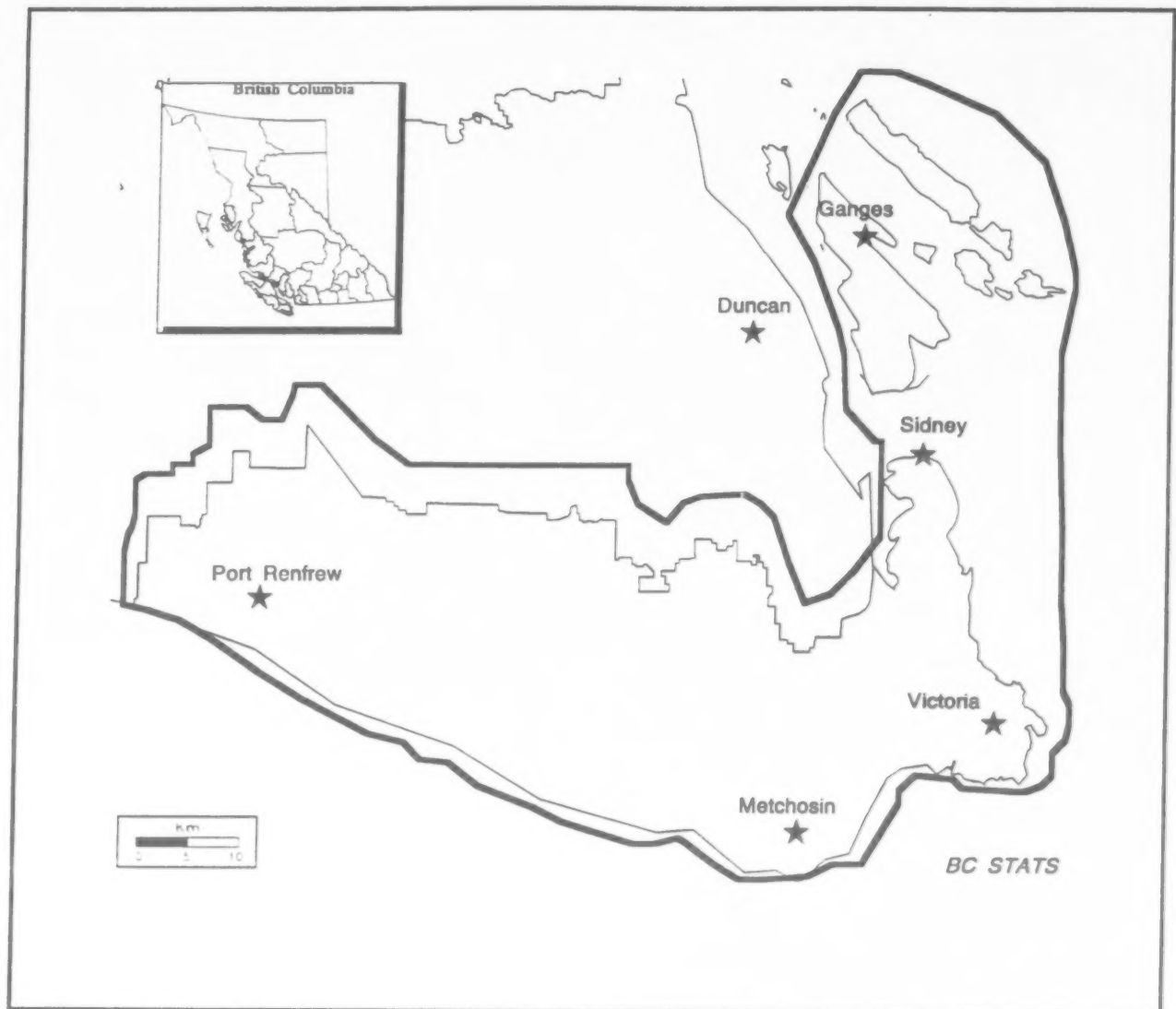
ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

The Labour and Social Statistics Section of *BC Stats* prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-2328 or by fax at (250) 387-0329.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts, eight Development Regions, and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of \$150 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

Regional District 17 Capital Statistical Profile



Major Cities	1999 POPULATION		1996 LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq. Km.
Saanich	106,695	31.9%	103.0	4.4%	1,035.9
Victoria	75,283	22.5%	18.8	0.8%	4,008.7
Langford	19,567	5.9%	40.5	1.7%	482.7
Oak Bay	17,900	5.4%	10.6	0.5%	1,691.9
Esquimalt	16,423	4.9%	6.7	0.3%	2,458.5
Central Saanich	15,509	4.6%	42.6	1.8%	364.1
Colwood	14,676	4.4%	17.9	0.8%	821.3
Sidney	11,202	3.4%	5.0	0.2%	2,231.5
North Saanich	10,918	3.3%	36.8	1.6%	296.8
View Royal	7,325	2.2%	15.4	0.7%	475.0
Metchosin	5,030	1.5%	69.7	3.0%	72.2
Highlands	1,602	0.5%	38.2	1.6%	41.9
Rest of Region	32,238	9.5%	1,912.2	82.5%	16.9
Total Region	334,368	100.0%	2,317.3	100.0%	144.3
Total BC	4,029,253		892,677		4.5
Region as % of BC	8.3%		0.3%		

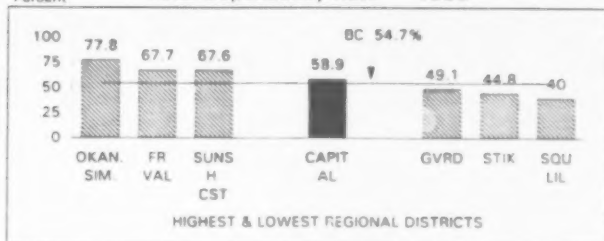
Capital Regional District

DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	Population	Percent Distribution			
	CAPITAL	CAPITAL	B.C.		
	1999	1999	2009	1999	2009
0-17 years	64,096	19.2	16.7	22.5	19.2
18-24 years	27,561	8.3	8.9	9.2	9.3
25-64 years	182,595	54.7	56.5	55.4	57.4
65+ years	59,607	17.9	17.9	12.9	14.1
Total	333,859	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		30.5	25.5	34.8	28.8
Elderly		28.4	27.4	20.0	21.1
Total		58.9	52.9	54.7	49.9

Percent Total Dependency Rate - 1999

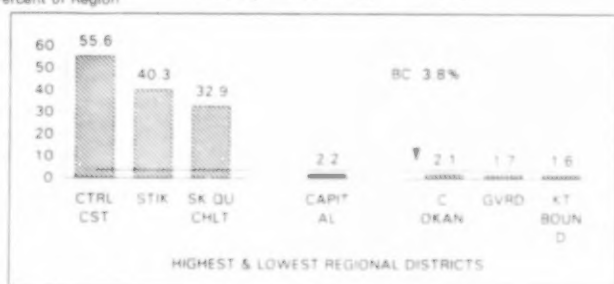


Note: Child Dependency = $\text{Pop}(0-17) / \text{Pop}(18-64)$
 Elderly Dependency = $\text{Pop}(65+) / \text{Pop}(18-64)$

ETHNIC IDENTITY

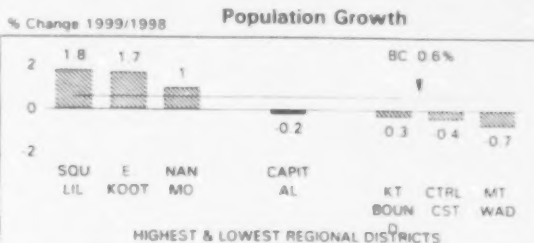
	Population	Percent Distribution	
	1996	CAPITAL	B.C.
Visible Minorities	23,225	7.4	17.9
Single Origins	22,760	7.3	17.6
Chinese	9,550	3.0	8.1
South Asian	4,560	1.5	4.3
Filipino	1,720	0.5	1.3
Japanese	1,440	0.5	0.8
Other	5,490	1.8	3.1
Multiple Origins	460	0.1	0.3
Aboriginal Peoples	6,920	2.2	3.8
Rest of Population	283,465	90.4	78.3
Total	313,610	100.0	100.0

Percent of Region Aboriginal Identity - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

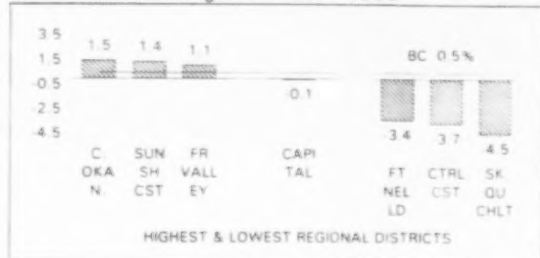
	CAPITAL	B.C.
Annual Average Percent Change to 1999		
Last year	-0.2	0.6
Last 5 years	0.6	1.9
Last 10 years	1.4	2.6



MIGRATION

	Percent of Population	
	CAPITAL	B.C.
Net Migration Rate		
Total all Ages		
1998	-0.1	0.5
5 year Average	0.5	1.5
0-17 years		
1998	-0.1	0.5
5 year Average	0.4	1.5
18-24 years		
1998	0.7	0.6
5 year Average	2.1	2.6
65 years & over		
1998	0.2	-1.6
5 year Average	0.2	-0.3

Net Migration Rate - 1998



Note: Includes inter-provincial, intra-provincial, & international migration

FAMILY STRUCTURE

	Families 1996	Percent Distribution	
	CAPITAL	CAPITAL	B.C.
Total Families	86,980	100.0	100.0
No Child at home	40,220	46.2	39.2
Children at home	46,755	53.8	60.8
Families with Children at Home			
Husband/Wife	34,515	73.8	77.3
Lone Parents	12,240	26.2	22.7
Ave. No. of Children		1.7	1.8
Unattached Individuals			
% of Adult Pop	61,500	23.2	18.6

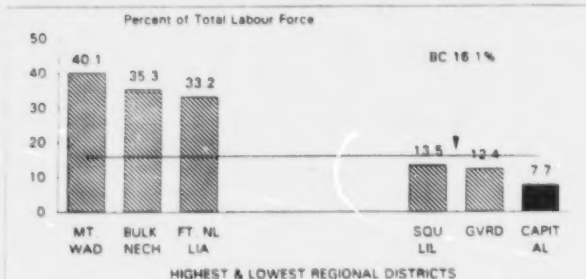
Capital Regional District

ECONOMIC PROFILE

LABOUR MARKET

Labour Force 1996		CAPITAL	B.C.
Participation Rate	Males	70.4	73.0
	Females	59.0	60.0
	Total	64.4	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers		47.9	46.4
% Self Employed		14.7	14.5
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)			
Goods	Primary	2.7	5.7
	Manufacturing	5.0	10.4
	Construction	6.5	7.5
Services	Non-Government	70.5	70.6
	Government	15.3	5.9
Average Employment Income			
1997		28,951	30,270
1992 in 1997\$		27,932	28,455
% Chg in Real Income 1997/1992		3.6	6.4

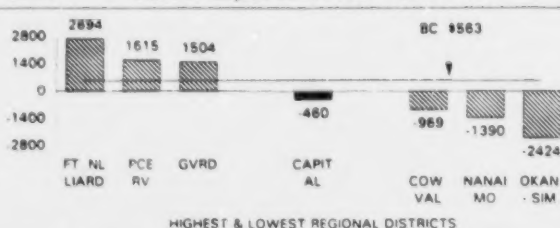
Labour Force Concentration in the Primary & Mfg Sectors 1996



INCOME

Average Family Income 1995		CAPITAL	B.C.
Husband/Wife Families		63,517	60,612
Female Lone Parent Families		30,666	28,448
Incidence of Low Income in Families		10.2%	15.4%
Per Capita Income 1997		CAPITAL	B.C.
Per Capita Government Flows 1997		22,139	20,456
Personal Income Taxes Paid		4,124	3,817
Transfer Payments Received		4,584	3,254
Net Taxes (Taxes-Transfer Payments)		(460)	563

Net Per Capita Taxes Paid - 1997



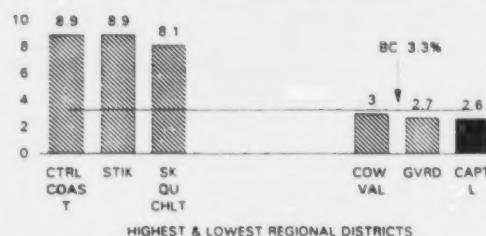
Note: Transfer payments include UI, OAS & CPP Benefits, Family Allowances, and Child Tax Credits

UNEMPLOYMENT

Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Dec 1999		CAPITAL	B.C.
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age		5,275	85,334
Percent Female		48.5	47.7
Percent 19-24 Years Old		14.5	12.1
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64			
Dec /99		2.6	3.3
Sept /99		2.1	2.8
June /99		2.2	2.9
Mar /99		3.0	4.1
Dec /98		3.0	3.9
Most recent 4 quarter average		2.5	3.3

Percent of Population 19-64

EI Beneficiaries Dec 1999



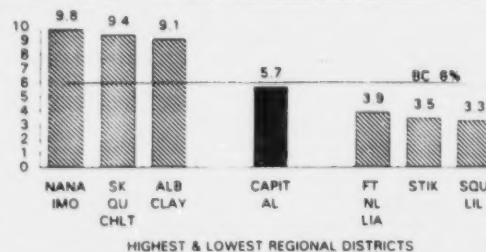
HIGHEST & LOWEST REGIONAL DISTRICTS

BASIC BC BENEFITS

Caseload	Percent of Caseload That Are				
	Long Term (> 1yr.)	Single Parents			
CAPITAL	CAPITAL	B.C.	CAPITAL	B.C.	
Caseload Dec 1999	9,638	54.8	56.3	28.2	32.0
% of Population < 65 Receiving Basic BC Benefits		CAPITAL	B.C.		
Dec 1999		5.7	6.0		
Year Ago		6.2	6.5		
% of Children Receiving Basic BC Benefits (< 19 Years)					
Dec 1999		7.8	8.6		
Year Ago		8.4	9.2		
% of Young Adults Receiving Basic BC Benefits (19 - 24 Years)					
Dec 1999		8.5	6.8		
Year Ago		9.0	7.5		

Basic BC Benefits Recipients

Percent of Population < 65 Dec 1999



Note: Excludes Aboriginal people living on reserve

Capital Regional District SOCIAL PROFILE

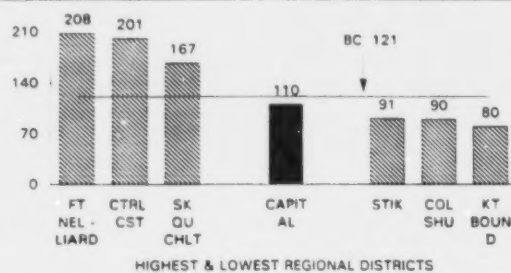
CRIME

	1998		5 Yr. Percent Change	
	CAPITAL	B.C.	CAPITAL	B.C.
Crime Rate				
Persons	13	13	-6.7	-11.2
Property	58	72	-25.7	-15.9
Total	110	121	-18.7	-16.6

Offences per Police Officer	77	91
Population per Police Officer	700	753

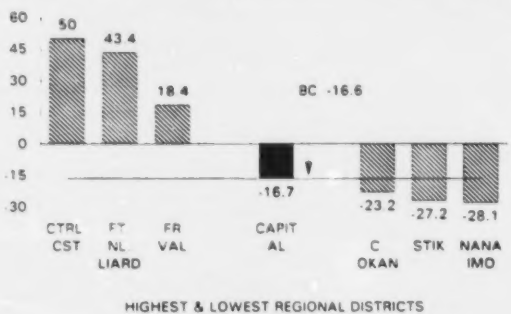
Criminal Code Offences
per 1000 Population

Crime Rate - 1998



% Change 1998/1993

Change in Crime Rate



Crime Rate = # Criminal Code Offences (excluding Traffic)
per 1000 Population

ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION

April 1/98 to March 31/99	CAPITAL	B.C.
19 Yrs of Age and Over		
Per Capita Dollars Spent on Alcohol	427	391
Per Capita Alcohol Consumption (litres)	61	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.4	10.9
Wine	21.5	17.5
Beer/Cider	68.1	71.6

EDUCATION

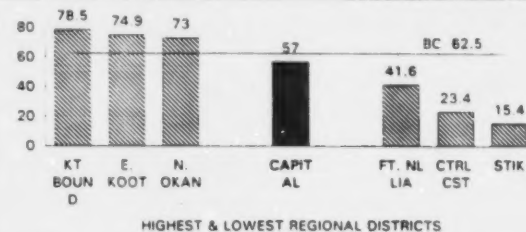
Highest Education Completed of Population 15 Years & Over	Percent Distribution 1996	
	CAPITAL	B.C.
High School Not Completed	25.2	31.
High School Completed	26.5	26.0
College/Trades Cert/Diploma	30.4	29.4
University Degree/Diploma	17.9	13.6
Total	100.0	100.1

High School Graduates*	1999		5 Yr Avg to 1999	
	CAPITAL	B.C.	CAPITAL	B.C.
Ratio to Population Age 18	61.5	67.3	57.0	62.5

School Attendance of 15-24 Year Olds - 1996	CAPITAL		B.C.	
Population 15-24	39,060		483,061	
% Attending School Full-Time	52.7		52.2	

% of Graduates to 18 Year Olds - 5 Year Avg to 1999

Graduates as a % of 18 Year Olds

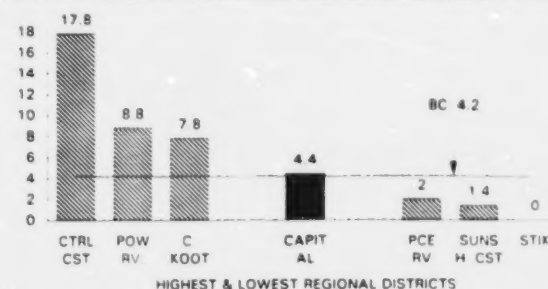


* Data does not include graduates from private institutions

HEALTH

1994-1998	Potential Years of Life Lost (PYLL) (per 1,000 population)	CAPITAL	B.C.
Natural Causes - Total		36.7	38.4
Suicide/Homicide - Total		5.2	5.7
Accidental Causes		11.9	17.8
- Males			
- Females		3.7	5.5
1997-1999			
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births)		4.4	4.2
Teen Birth Rate (per 1,000 Females 15-19)		13.7	16.7

Rate per 1000 Live Births Infant Mortality Rate - 1997-1999



PYLL rates are age standardized rates by cause
per 1,000 population aged 0-74

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. REGIONAL TOURISM

Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over \$250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

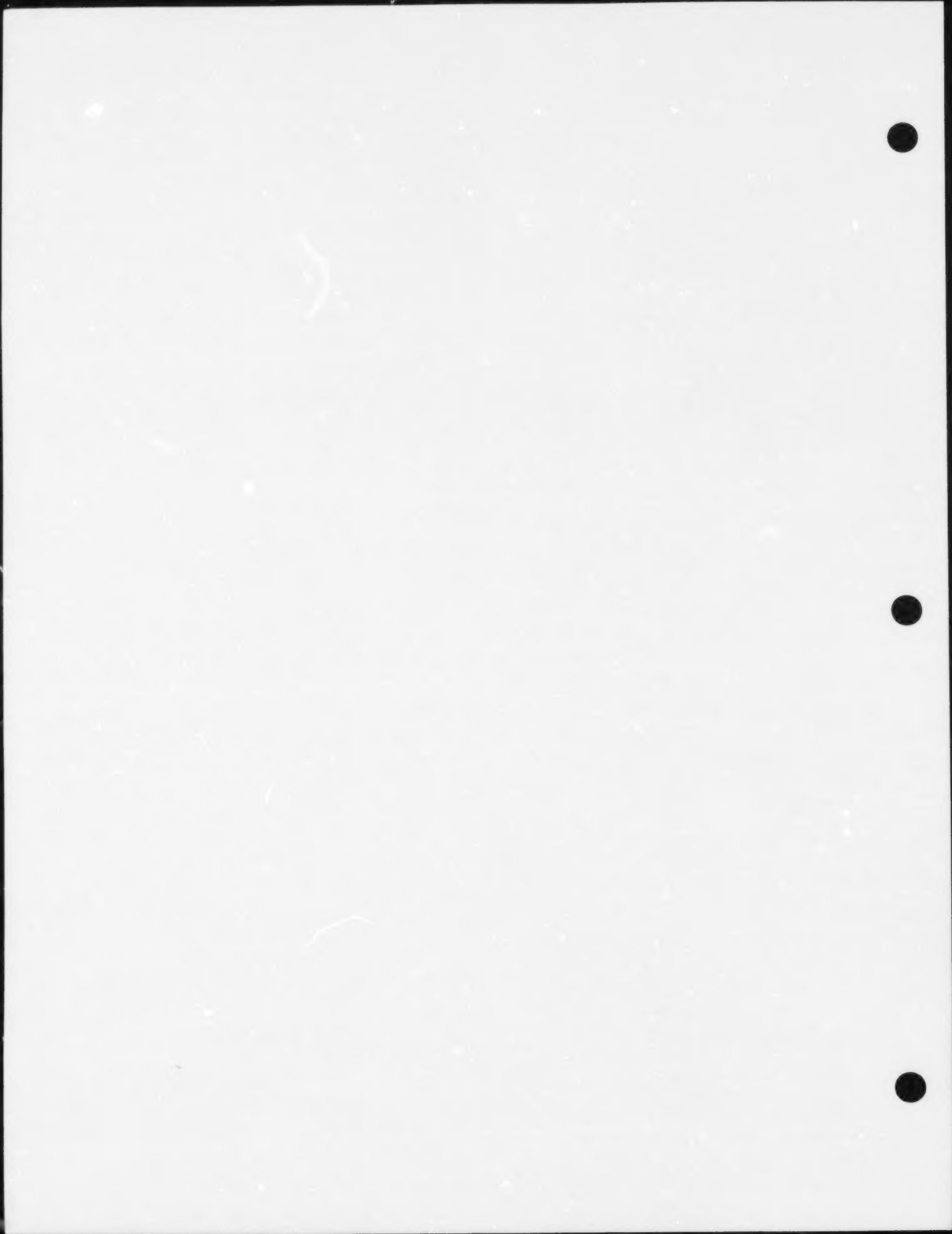
In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990's which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is <http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca>.



1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast	Capital Regional District	North Saanich	Central Saanich	Saanich	Capital, Subd. A	Capital, Subd. B	Capital, Subd. D
Farms by total farm area									
Total number — of farms	21,835	2,992	1,082	74	201	245	293	183	86
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	145,976,943	53,357,432	10,469,668	16,648,975	10,285,904	3,577,565	10,935,132	1,440,188
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	142	17	2	7	2	2	3	1
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	432	97	6	23	18	25	12	13
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	49	11	0	3	1	3	3	1
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	179	76	2	12	19	13	25	5
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	115	33	3	12	8	7	2	1
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	226	101	5	33	21	26	12	4
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	799	308	28	56	83	73	42	26
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	156	48	3	1	13	17	8	6
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	114	60	3	13	12	23	9	0
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	120	61	4	3	14	30	9	1
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	141,427	37,210	1,870	5,678	4,501	17,101	5,081	2,979
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	57,233	15,058	757	2,298	1,821	6,921	2,056	1,206
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	115,697	31,547	1,249	4,019	3,875	15,311	4,338	2,755
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	25,730	5,663	621	1,659	626	1,790	743	224
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	46,580	10,617	1,044	2,892	1,719	3,015	1,500	447
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	18,850	4,297	422	1,170	696	1,220	607	181
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	2,612	684	x	491	104	81	x	x
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	18,998	6,772	1,248	2,065	767	596	2,011	85
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	41,479	9,222	1,349	3,317	899	1,367	2,102	188
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	7,871	1,810	197	1,114	330	29	112	28
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	4,042	1,361	111	859	359	x	18	x
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	3,296	1,234	71	848	282	x	19	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	11,582	2,536	211	507	348	521	853	96
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	1,337	314	0	306	x	0	0	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	x	x	368	261	73	x	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	186	41	0	0	0	x	x	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	432	214	17	44	37	78	28	10
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	13	4	0	2	2	2	0	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	548	88	x	6	42	32	x	x
Field crops									
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	775	x	0	x	0	x	0	0
Oats — Acres	84,220	754	250	0	x	x	69	x	x
Barley — Acres	111,483	789	105	0	x	0	x	0	0
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	53	16	0	0	x	x	0	x
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	66	18	x	0	x	8	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	3,758	1,218	70	178	151	568	171	80
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast	Capital Regional District	North Saanich	Central Saanich	Saanich	Capital Subd. A	Capital Subd. B	Capital Subd. D
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	1,071	207	4	x	173	23	4	x
Canary seed — Acres	138	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts									
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	576	284	16	49	51	114	37	17
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	921	453	35	86	86	187	43	15
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	528	262	14	37	48	109	37	17
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	343	174	9	22	37	70	27	9
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	358	179	6	25	35	81	24	8
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	272	128	6	17	31	49	18	7
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	82	45	2	7	10	18	4	4
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	146	73	3	13	14	29	12	2
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	53	31	1	7	5	13	5	0
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	218	111	8	16	23	47	12	5
Berries and Grapes									
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	383	193	20	51	37	55	20	10
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	160	80	3	24	9	24	14	6
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	173	85	7	21	15	25	10	7
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	82	33	3	10	5	10	3	2
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	12	3	0	0	0	2	1	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	112	64	6	14	11	28	4	1
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	104	67	7	24	12	16	6	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)									
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	494	244	16	37	45	94	39	13
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	2,092	713	23	302	223	124	35	7
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	205	87	6	13	15	31	17	5
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	198	106	9	9	17	45	19	7
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	137	64	7	10	10	26	9	2
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	101	45	7	7	3	19	7	2
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	141	58	7	7	7	25	11	1
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	60	25	2	5	2	10	4	2
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	18	12	2	1	0	7	1	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	75	36	2	7	2	18	5	2
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	91	43	2	7	3	25	4	2
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	28	15	1	2	1	9	1	1
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	128	55	3	9	7	26	9	1
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	33	13	1	0	1	8	2	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	103	48	3	8	6	22	7	2
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	51	27	3	4	1	14	3	2
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	77	39	3	2	8	17	7	2
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	67	28	5	3	2	11	4	3
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	21	7	1	1	0	4	1	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	128	70	3	9	10	37	8	3

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast	Capital Regional District	North Saanich	Central Saanich	Saanich	Capital Subd. A	Capital Subd. B	Capital Subd. D
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	62	28	2	1	3	14	6	2
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	70	30	3	2	3	14	6	2
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	163	83	11	10	19	31	10	2
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	95	47	3	8	6	25	3	2
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	27	15	0	1	5	5	2	2
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	32	19	2	1	4	9	1	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	206	109	8	12	16	54	16	3
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms									
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	322	156	13	21	37	45	28	12
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	17	4	0	0	1	1	1	1
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	333	152	15	21	35	49	22	10
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	184	83	11	13	18	29	8	4
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	158	69	3	5	13	28	13	7
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	104	55	8	5	13	24	3	2
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	14	7	0	1	2	2	1	1
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	111	29	1	5	4	11	5	3
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	268	55	0	5	5	34	6	5
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies									
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	1,156	442	20	75	102	118	87	40
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	123	42	2	5	9	10	10	6
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	1,123	265	15	47	57	67	49	30
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	446	92	6	17	14	31	14	10
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	882	199	13	35	44	54	29	24
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	203	36	4	9	7	9	4	3
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	725	170	9	26	39	49	25	22
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	293	81	4	13	14	24	16	10
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	547	237	17	27	40	101	32	20
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	480	203	16	24	33	92	22	16
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	726	245	17	50	67	56	40	15
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	210	79	8	8	16	19	18	10
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	164	57	4	4	7	16	16	10
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	18	6	0	0	2	3	1	0
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	44	19	1	1	6	5	3	3
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	54	19	1	2	3	9	2	2
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	159	64	3	9	15	18	13	6
Farm machinery and personal computers									
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	107,610,204	30,870,402	3,696,535	8,747,091	6,757,364	6,738,438	3,568,096	1,362,878
Total number of tractors	36,361	3,822	1,153	93	334	222	307	137	60
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	2,052	694	47	135	146	196	113	57
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	920	311	24	59	59	101	44	24

1996 Census of Agriculture

Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast	Capital Regional District	North Saanich	Central Saanich	Saanich	Capital Subd. A	Capital Subd. B	Capital Subd. D
Farm capital value and capital expenditures	5,144	797	284	28	54	62	84	39	17
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	1,611,475,507	678,606,694	52,311,202	167,014,482	153,577,543	173,804,350	93,862,591	38,036,527
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	1,458,911,207	636,398,951	47,375,860	156,013,514	144,157,171	164,776,205	88,065,400	36,010,801
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	1,281,085,985	547,355,486	42,106,260	127,686,514	124,283,527	149,256,984	69,376,400	34,645,801
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	177,825,222	89,043,465	5,269,600	28,327,000	19,873,644	15,519,221	18,689,000	1,365,000
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	44,954,096	11,337,341	1,238,807	2,253,877	2,663,008	2,289,707	2,229,095	662,848
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	28,064,983	8,177,434	1,815,069	1,831,402	1,973,768	1,418,975	904,892	233,328
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	6,422,411	1,633,261	x	x	x	x	x	0
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	2,112,031	686,361	86,663	172,397	137,709	210,005	46,327	33,260
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour									
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	141,269,858	52,290,322	9,896,599	15,465,300	10,167,270	4,612,801	10,394,128	1,754,224
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	2,368,566	675,041	81,585	244,851	206,431	87,430	37,112	17,632
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	2,259,710	644,241	x	244,851	203,731	x	x	17,632
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	31,889,206	13,196,358	3,731,561	4,560,194	2,482,214	998,677	1,298,600	125,112
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	9,029,454	2,395,227	650,276	420,388	509,420	362,231	365,401	87,511
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	22,859,752	10,801,131	3,081,285	4,139,806	1,972,794	636,446	933,199	37,601
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	3,514,825	1,086,795	104,471	297,358	273,574	203,329	155,667	52,396
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	10,713,442	3,333,139	497,616	1,077,404	652,751	499,090	448,356	157,922
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	10,428,841	4,750,846	1,121,362	2,288,317	817,467	287,897	199,463	36,340
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	2,702,367	610,834	69,901	193,779	146,193	72,964	102,885	25,112
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	9,071,026	2,879,201	720,979	797,985	540,259	343,889	352,729	123,360
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	1,259,647	462,702	79,219	131,064	104,073	86,039	42,309	19,998
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	3,313,564	1,247,343	168,371	370,901	300,292	167,329	173,962	66,488
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	1,508,277	659,344	207,826	201,113	138,208	29,555	74,397	8,245
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	15,434,762	5,634,606	1,512,150	1,677,577	861,305	488,411	896,921	198,242
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	954	322	30	80	66	90	41	15
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	65,375	24,866	5,506	9,146	4,487	2,668	2,526	533
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	356	124	14	30	34	27	15	4
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	38,909	15,075	2,252	7,050	2,515	1,534	1,604	120
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	723	245	22	61	45	70	35	12
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	26,466	9,791	3,254	2,096	1,972	1,134	922	413

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

Includes
Victoria (8
farms).

Includes
Saanich
(237 farms)
and Victoria
and Victoria
(8 farms).

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US \$2.5 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 1997, total visitor entries edged up 1.3% to 1.4 million, Asian residents accounted for 55% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 5.9 million trips to Canada via BC, this was the highest yearly total since Expo '86 were 6.4 million visitors arrived that year.

BC TOURISM ROOM RENTALS

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions and is updated monthly.

BC TOURISM INDUSTRY MONITOR

Presents an overview for the province of visitor entries, tourism gross domestic product, selected transportation data and hotel occupancy and room rates.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-4000, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-3316). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Department of Industry, Science and Technology Canada (Tourism) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691). Supplementary surveys look at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 631-2815 while others offer collections of information in a research facility (Pacific Rim Tourism Institute phone (604) 682-8000).



BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327

Released: July 2000

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 1999

for Development Regions, Regional
Districts and Selected Municipalities

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1995-99

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	194,518	198,712	204,976	219,020	237,439	545	16,880
Fishing lodges	5,768	4,748	5,369	4,603	5,944	40	661
Hotels	131,392	135,849	138,274	149,255	160,567	143	8,597
150+ Rooms	48,366	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	9	1,930
76-149 Rooms	44,956	44,717	44,593	44,996	48,453	35	3,304
1-75 Rooms	38,069	39,528	38,947	44,674	49,867	99	3,363
Motels	31,790	30,040	31,440	30,043	31,242	149	3,595
Vacation Rentals	21,425	23,017	24,747	28,203	31,057	144	2,242
Miscellaneous	4,143	5,057	5,146	6,915	8,629	69	1,785
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	118,056	122,867	125,811	139,014	151,937	192	8,499
Hotels	95,962	101,601	103,595	116,025	126,015	67	5,195
76+ Rooms	75,401	79,628	82,245	89,524	95,000	27	3,703
1-75 Rooms	20,265	21,579	20,963	26,090	30,540	37	1,410
Motels	13,181	12,277	13,300	12,097	12,208	37	1,170
Vacation Rentals	3,571	3,620	3,441	3,813	4,590	31	359
City of Victoria	90,461	94,711	97,496	108,068	117,396	85	4,890
Hotels	80,868	85,976	88,318	98,350	106,753	43	4,057
76+ Rooms	68,492	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,630	21	3,084
1-75 Rooms	12,376	13,697	13,398	15,780	20,124	22	973
Motels	7,245	6,157	6,646	5,527	5,222	18	595
Other CRD	27,595	28,156	28,314	30,946	34,541	107	3,609
Hotels	15,094	15,625	15,278	17,675	19,261	24	1,138
76+ Rooms	6,909	7,349	7,325	6,953	8,370	6	619
1-75 Rooms	8,185	8,277	7,953	10,722	10,891	18	519
Motels	5,935	6,119	6,653	6,571	6,986	19	575
19 Cowichan Valley	6,529	6,631	6,174	6,632	6,987	48	860
Hotels	2,887	2,885	2,551	2,727	3,040	8	220
Motels	1,529	1,514	1,435	1,672	1,760	17	337
21 Nanaimo	27,296	26,846	25,868	27,223	26,752	77	2,740
Hotels	13,038	12,740	12,339	12,561	11,857	17	1,175
76+ Rooms	8,811	8,456	8,017	7,675	7,649	8	745
1-75 Rooms	4,222	4,275	4,314	4,875	4,186	8	430
Motels	6,214	6,366	6,243	6,486	6,529	32	817
City of Nanaimo	11,665	11,675	11,473	11,503	12,208	22	1,103
Hotels	7,577	7,402	7,220	7,080	8,052	6	580
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	14,385	14,472	16,923	18,520	21,109	64	1,325
Hotels	3,854	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,709	14	402
Motels	4,561	3,596	3,923	3,933	4,164	27	544
City of Port Alberni	4,282	3,541	3,501	3,256	3,574	22	562
Motels	1,973	1,586	1,570	1,497	1,474	11	257
25 Comox-Strathcona	19,173	19,254	20,735	19,355	21,938	103	2,223
Fishing lodges	1,895	1,949	2,250	1,930	2,458	21	365
Hotels	8,889	8,826	9,531	7,921	8,366	13	708
76+ Rooms	6,685	6,238	6,870	5,558	5,878	5	449
1-75 Rooms	2,203	2,588	2,660	2,362	2,486	7	259
Motels	5,042	5,021	5,216	4,775	5,525	26	577
Vacation Rentals	2,916	3,073	3,239	4,035	4,807	40	531
27 Powell River	3,274	3,120	3,482	3,038	3,178	21	422
Hotels	1,563	1,623	1,894	2,193	2,357	8	260
43 Mount Waddington	4,975	4,575	4,994	4,278	4,342	26	638
45 Central Coast	832	946	988	959	1,194	14	173

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1995-99

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	536,008	620,088	664,051	685,038	773,790	449	31,111
Hotels	481,520	559,631	599,512	609,680	683,400	236	25,928
150+ Rooms	351,120	410,020	437,493	433,801	468,549	54	15,034
76-149 Rooms	83,999	98,777	108,360	122,073	151,384	70	7,159
1-75 Rooms	46,402	50,834	53,658	53,806	63,467	112	3,735
Motels	32,724	34,338	33,940	32,358	33,422	114	3,381
Vacation Rentals	15,286	19,472	23,544	35,616	46,613	52	1,177
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	21,591	21,823	23,166	24,850	28,162	77	2,704
Hotels	14,472	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	22	1,398
76+ Rooms	12,033	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	9	1,081
1-75 Rooms	2,320	2,426	2,301	2,146	2,345	8	251
15 Greater Vancouver	429,267	502,215	534,656	534,764	580,349	261	23,996
Hotels	404,453	474,769	507,686	508,405	550,650	178	21,592
150+ Rooms	314,724	369,278	391,634	387,236	409,300	49	13,617
76-149 Rooms	60,685	72,323	80,014	86,350	104,230	50	5,193
1-75 Rooms	27,944	31,450	34,317	33,822	35,241	68	2,352
Motels	22,928	24,504	24,009	22,852	22,363	45	1,766
Downtown Vancouver	279,338	327,245	349,338	346,263	373,833	81	11,257
Hotels	277,582	324,798	347,239	343,670	368,414	71	11,105
250+ Rooms	193,445	226,675	242,561	233,037	238,644	14	5,786
150-249 Rooms	47,860	56,418	62,125	67,839	77,094	15	2,909
76-149 Rooms	21,418	25,866	25,470	26,857	34,488	15	1,559
1-75 Rooms	14,859	15,839	17,084	15,937	18,189	27	851
Other City of Vancouver	29,120	29,484	31,758	29,963	35,229	35	2,312
Hotels	23,859	23,434	25,874	24,458	28,625	23	1,863
76+ Rooms	20,197	18,873	20,055	18,533	22,182	11	1,321
1-75 Rooms	3,662	4,561	5,819	5,925	6,443	12	542
City of Richmond	51,564	62,544	65,914	71,623	81,154	20	3,618
Other GVRD	69,244	82,943	87,645	86,915	90,132	125	6,809
Hotels	51,457	63,994	68,671	68,661	72,458	65	5,021
76+ Rooms	41,096	51,399	55,732	55,856	60,116	26	3,657
1-75 Rooms	10,361	12,595	12,939	12,805	12,342	39	1,364
Motels	17,027	18,041	17,756	16,880	16,163	38	1,432
29 Sunshine Coast	3,116	3,204	2,970	3,063	3,332	23	430
Hotels	756	745	1,028	1,059	1,228	4	141
76+ Rooms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-75 Rooms	756	745	1,028	1,059	1,228	4	141
Motels	1,451	1,567	1,182	1,137	1,218	9	175
Vacation Rentals	494	548	456	539	545	6	68
31 Squamish-Lillooet	82,034	92,846	103,258	122,361	161,647	88	3,981
Hotels	61,839	69,496	75,136	82,717	110,569	32	2,797
76+ Rooms	47,676	55,075	60,948	67,007	87,887	16	2,302
1-75 Rooms	14,163	14,422	14,189	15,709	22,682	16	495
Motels	1,444	1,309	1,559	1,495	2,782	11	246
Vacation Rentals	14,353	18,309	22,133	34,122	43,846	27	831
District Municipality of Whistler	76,806	87,532	97,581	116,541	154,496	58	3,335
Hotels	58,844	66,253	71,756	79,170	107,070	23	2,478
76+ Rooms	46,447	53,959	59,664	65,653	86,718	15	2,222
1-75 Rooms	12,397	12,294	12,092	13,517	20,351	8	256
Vacation Rentals	13,860	17,690	21,533	33,503	43,214	21	775

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1995-99

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	137,728	139,370	146,134	155,709	167,834	583	16,760
Fishing lodges	987	999	1,055	1,183	1,291	30	251
Hotels	60,386	63,294	64,488	69,723	76,154	101	5,721
150+ Rooms	12,212	12,727	13,312	13,757	15,474	3	594
76-149 Rooms	25,432	27,307	27,896	30,254	32,845	23	2,433
1-75 Rooms	22,743	23,260	23,281	25,712	27,835	75	2,694
Motels	52,725	52,569	55,002	56,679	58,211	287	7,491
Vacation Rentals	22,319	20,924	23,920	26,591	29,498	119	2,659
Miscellaneous	1,312	1,583	1,668	1,533	2,680	46	638
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	23,312	23,721	24,088	26,907	27,827	130	3,427
Hotels	8,557	9,000	9,513	11,581	12,066	21	1,170
Motels	11,626	11,807	12,028	12,387	12,616	89	1,898
City of Penticton:	11,889	11,885	11,597	12,879	12,888	55	1,949
Motels	4,613	4,703	4,761	5,416	5,350	44	1,205
33 Thompson-Nicola	43,117	47,005	49,295	52,523	54,258	207	5,662
Fishing lodges	689	709	694	843	906	20	165
Hotels	18,384	19,563	18,739	19,683	20,274	31	1,854
76+ Rooms	12,028	12,933	12,497	13,097	13,760	11	1,200
1-75 Rooms	6,354	6,629	6,241	6,586	6,513	20	654
Motels	19,852	20,583	21,291	22,454	21,986	89	2,439
Vacation Rentals	3,453	5,153	7,599	8,829	9,782	46	1,017
City of Kamloops	27,618	31,209	32,468	34,829	36,428	81	3,688
Hotels	13,805	14,924	14,152	14,977	15,631	18	1,491
Motels	12,051	13,114	13,540	14,558	14,236	36	1,516
35 Central Okanagan	38,033	35,374	38,904	41,276	47,451	79	3,862
Hotels	20,236	21,414	23,347	25,599	29,406	17	1,441
76+ Rooms	16,649	17,823	19,636	21,684	25,106	9	1,065
1-75 Rooms	3,587	3,591	3,711	3,916	4,300	8	376
Motels	8,331	8,061	8,748	8,723	9,939	37	1,264
Vacation Rentals	9,272	5,780	6,595	6,739	7,846	19	798
City of Kelowna	35,535	32,725	35,948	37,801	43,208	53	3,334
Motels	7,353	7,006	7,527	8,072	9,421	27	1,109
37 North Okanagan	11,730	11,783	12,195	12,523	14,602	60	1,294
Hotels	6,140	6,376	6,237	6,090	7,056	16	548
Motels	2,853	2,572	3,091	3,146	3,378	20	537
Vacation Rentals	2,519	2,573	2,584	2,905	3,307	14	147
City of Vernon	8,408	8,183	8,842	8,939	10,040	30	891
Hotels	3,472	3,479	3,541	3,220	3,208	8	296
Motels	2,777	2,490	3,033	3,028	3,302	16	508
39 Columbia-Shuswap	21,536	21,487	21,652	22,479	23,695	107	2,515
Hotels	7,069	6,941	6,651	6,768	7,352	16	708
Motels	10,063	9,546	9,844	9,969	10,291	52	1,353

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1995-99

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
KOOTENAY	40,789	42,296	45,176	48,034	55,203	260	5,971
Hotels	13,287	13,269	13,243	15,279	18,646	48	1,845
76+ Rooms	2,279	1,928	2,159	2,656	4,371	5	504
1-75 Rooms	11,008	11,342	11,083	12,623	14,274	43	1,341
Motels	13,605	14,060	15,289	15,661	17,072	131	2,404
Vacation Rentals	10,526	11,066	12,256	12,356	14,560	51	1,399
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	25,677	27,176	28,084	29,667	35,111	121	3,487
Hotels	8,195	7,593	7,643	8,812	11,196	24	1,101
76+ Rooms	2,279	1,928	2,159	2,656	4,371	5	504
1-75 Rooms	5,915	5,663	5,482	6,153	6,823	18	587
Motels	5,514	6,505	7,313	7,885	8,929	63	1,270
Vacation Rentals	9,073	9,612	9,136	8,859	10,735	20	987
City of Cranbrook	5,046	5,154	5,413	5,838	6,751	23	871
Hotels	3,561	3,082	3,113	3,022	3,865	7	529
Motels	1,382	1,954	2,115	2,154	2,208	12	311
03 Central Kootenay	9,195	8,648	10,614	11,433	12,541	93	1,618
Hotels	3,348	3,128	3,213	3,861	4,535	17	521
Motels	4,283	3,949	4,190	3,775	3,907	37	568
05 Kootenay Boundary	5,918	6,473	6,479	6,934	7,551	46	866
Hotels	1,745	2,548	2,387	2,606	2,915	7	223
Motels	3,807	3,605	3,786	4,001	4,236	31	566
CARIBOO							
Fishing lodges	898	883	886	860	876	25	193
Hotels	27,267	27,689	28,102	27,289	26,180	31	1,693
76+ Rooms	15,160	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	8	893
1-75 Rooms	12,107	12,296	12,720	12,557	11,885	23	800
Motels	13,408	12,316	12,551	12,646	12,338	73	1,927
Vacation Rentals	1,484	2,287	2,249	2,510	2,518	64	603
Miscellaneous	1,498	1,420	1,447	1,478	1,483	19	341
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	15,882	15,758	16,166	15,304	14,844	145	2,200
Fishing lodges	898	883	886	860	876	25	193
Hotels	6,113	5,966	5,872	5,494	5,217	14	491
Motels	6,709	6,473	6,804	6,443	6,234	39	983
Vacation Rentals	1,014	1,240	1,402	1,286	1,249	53	420
City of Quesnel	4,270	4,216	4,163	3,699	3,219	18	386
Motels	2,677	2,707	2,593	2,343	2,051	8	246
City of Williams Lake	4,947	4,752	4,744	4,598	4,537	18	637
Hotels	2,526	2,509	2,437	2,208	2,137	3	235
53 Fraser-Fort George	28,672	28,837	29,070	29,478	28,552	67	2,557
Hotels	21,154	21,723	22,230	21,795	20,964	17	1,202
Motels	6,698	5,843	5,748	6,203	6,105	34	944
City of Prince George	23,263	23,362	24,017	24,466	23,461	33	1,881
Motels	3,424	2,935	2,870	3,481	3,406	16	571

TABLE 1: Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual series 1995-99

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		
	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Revenue (\$ thousands)	Properties	Rooms
NORTH COAST	16,745	17,571	16,773	16,513	17,386	83	2,161
Hotels	9,299	9,717	8,954	8,507	8,769	21	927
Motels	5,912	6,465	6,100	6,000	5,951	31	896
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,036	9,913	9,225	9,231	9,956	38	1,204
Hotels	6,545	6,681	6,125	5,898	6,133	12	659
Motels	2,570	2,363	1,985	1,803	1,739	10	361
City of Prince Rupert	7,660	7,593	6,772	6,508	6,619	16	866
Hotels	5,558	5,744	5,204	5,115	5,341	8	549
49 Kitimat-Stikine	6,709	7,658	7,548	7,281	7,431	45	957
Hotels	2,754	3,036	2,829	2,609	2,636	9	268
Motels	3,342	4,103	4,114	4,197	4,212	21	535
City of Terrace	3,064	3,574	3,628	3,624	3,618	20	497
Hotels	1,923	2,182	2,024	1,902	1,947	5	160
NECHAKO							
	9,909	10,947	11,133	10,923	10,810	80	1,525
Hotels	2,615	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	9	368
Motels	6,090	6,494	6,776	6,666	6,415	31	824
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	5,608	6,189	6,299	6,387	6,382	20	463
Motels	2,815	2,970	3,250	3,378	3,259	8	217
NORTHEAST							
	19,202	19,907	24,105	26,078	23,076	81	2,817
Hotels	10,099	9,525	10,342	12,271	11,526	21	1,292
76+ Rooms	4,934	4,885	6,200	6,542	5,023	6	638
1-75 Rooms	5,166	4,640	4,142	5,728	6,503	15	654
Motels	5,684	5,682	6,768	6,660	6,123	31	827
Vacation Rentals	2,514	2,693	4,306	4,499	3,994	18	423
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	3,391	2,428	3,243	3,339	3,452	15	567
Motels	2,181	1,566	1,905	1,760	1,861	7	249
City of Fort St. John	6,317	8,350	9,970	11,784	8,756	19	890
Hotels	4,259	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6	534
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals							
	999,453	1,093,487	1,157,582	1,206,097	1,328,932	2,293	81,982
Fishing lodges	9,342	8,559	9,397	9,396	11,669	132	1,511
Hotels	735,865	821,893	865,889	894,754	988,178	610	46,371
250+ Rooms	289,914	340,811	363,955	356,338	373,930	28	10,521
150-249 Rooms	125,683	137,454	145,716	154,941	176,327	39	7,190
76-149 Rooms	178,423	195,115	206,198	222,776	258,165	150	15,171
1-75 Rooms	141,844	148,513	150,021	160,699	179,756	393	13,489
Motels	161,937	161,964	167,865	166,714	170,774	847	21,345
Vacation Rentals	74,801	80,637	92,131	110,940	129,387	479	8,779
Miscellaneous	17,509	20,434	22,300	24,292	28,924	225	3,976

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	9,080	11,705	13,482	15,495	20,944	25,563	38,291
Fishing lodges	63	67	135	181	400	833	1,293
Hotels	6,494	8,598	9,306	10,954	14,751	17,692	23,734
150+ Rooms	2,695	3,524	3,621	4,452	6,018	7,031	8,951
76-149 Rooms	1,935	2,551	2,746	3,148	4,235	5,433	7,532
1-75 Rooms	1,864	2,523	2,938	3,354	4,498	5,228	7,251
Motels	1,228	1,440	1,896	2,025	2,705	3,094	4,714
Vacation Rentals	1,133	1,336	1,881	1,955	2,359	2,984	5,041
Other	161	264	264	380	728	960	1,509
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	5,682	7,818	8,250	10,006	14,072	17,216	23,243
Hotels	4,932	6,816	7,084	8,534	11,826	14,225	19,000
76+ Rooms	3,790	5,261	5,325	6,488	8,942	10,854	14,395
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,555	1,759	2,046	2,883	3,371	4,605
Motels	495	600	676	767	1,117	1,318	1,890
Vacation Rentals	102	150	220	299	380	483	786
City of Victoria	4,629	6,414	6,504	7,969	10,993	13,362	17,875
Hotels	4,270	5,879	6,031	7,344	10,064	12,135	16,152
76+ Rooms	3,505	4,846	4,898	6,038	8,232	9,949	13,018
1-75 Rooms	765	1,032	1,132	1,306	1,832	2,186	3,134
Motels	205	262	248	318	475	589	885
Other CRD	1,052	1,404	1,746	2,037	3,079	3,854	5,368
Hotels	663	937	1,053	1,190	1,762	2,090	2,848
76+ Rooms	285	415	426	450	710	904	1,377
1-75 Rooms	377	522	627	740	1,052	1,186	1,471
Motels	290	338	428	449	642	729	1,005
19 Cowichan Valley	233	321	409	527	689	664	968
Hotels	84	173	174	207	288	313	408
Motels	51	66	87	142	193	147	287
21 Nanaimo	1,153	1,326	1,809	1,887	2,219	2,339	4,072
Hotels	659	688	853	931	1,053	1,008	1,534
76+ Rooms	471	432	538	566	658	668	971
1-75 Rooms	188	256	315	366	394	340	563
Motels	250	295	455	470	553	581	981
City of Nanaimo	711	742	947	942	1,074	1,111	1,410
Hotels	502	511	618	613	718	717	882
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	625	808	1,238	1,355	1,653	2,073	3,430
Hotels	129	169	234	263	328	451	822
Motels	125	142	249	210	310	390	720
City of Port Alberni	160	197	236	204	244	328	549
Motels	68	82	104	87	114	132	232
25 Comox-Strathcona	1,078	1,105	1,338	1,245	1,609	2,144	3,389
Fishing lodges	51	42	51	60	167	278	567
Hotels	428	466	563	613	643	902	1,115
76+ Rooms	317	313	381	452	451	641	809
1-75 Rooms	112	153	182	159	191	261	306
Motels	269	296	370	353	430	548	665
Vacation Rentals	330	301	352	217	279	337	782
27 Powell River	166	181	217	276	287	306	343
Hotels	132	149	172	210	227	215	253
43 Mount Waddington	124	126	186	167	352	593	637
45 Central Coast	20	19	35	32	62	228	209

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	40,314	29,405	16,300	9,887	8,973	237,439
Fishing lodges	1,662	859	194	129	128	5,944
Hotels	25,442	19,561	11,433	6,764	5,838	160,567
150+ Rooms	9,233	6,847	4,643	2,838	2,394	62,247
76-149 Rooms	8,032	6,337	3,210	1,774	1,522	48,453
1-75 Rooms	8,178	6,377	3,581	2,152	1,922	49,867
Motels	5,484	3,883	2,038	1,448	1,285	31,242
Vacation Rentals	5,859	3,833	1,962	1,272	1,442	31,057
Other	1,867	1,268	674	275	280	8,629
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	25,240	18,873	10,367	5,940	5,230	151,937
Hotels	20,119	15,383	8,742	4,970	4,385	126,015
76+ Rooms	14,985	11,333	6,658	3,735	3,234	95,000
1-75 Rooms	5,134	4,050	2,083	1,235	1,151	31,015
Motels	2,082	1,584	743	512	424	12,208
Vacation Rentals	915	558	317	207	175	4,590
City of Victoria	18,704	14,214	8,137	4,592	4,000	117,396
Hotels	16,804	12,746	7,456	4,215	3,659	106,753
76+ Rooms	13,533	10,130	6,112	3,418	2,949	86,630
1-75 Rooms	3,270	2,616	1,344	797	710	20,124
Motels	896	703	299	180	161	5,222
Other CRD	6,536	4,658	2,229	1,348	1,230	34,541
Hotels	3,315	2,637	1,285	755	726	19,261
76+ Rooms	1,451	1,202	546	317	285	8,370
1-75 Rooms	1,864	1,435	739	438	440	10,891
Motels	1,186	880	444	332	263	6,986
19 Cowichan Valley	1,147	890	495	355	290	6,987
Hotels	455	377	261	164	137	3,040
Motels	339	228	89	71	59	1,760
21 Nanaimo	4,703	2,981	1,899	1,242	1,124	26,752
Hotels	1,678	1,308	967	658	522	11,857
76+ Rooms	1,056	844	617	472	356	7,649
1-75 Rooms	622	464	350	186	166	4,208
Motels	1,164	777	445	287	273	6,529
City of Nanaimo	1,471	1,331	1,057	803	608	12,208
Hotels	904	876	738	571	401	8,052
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	3,977	2,773	1,469	921	787	21,109
Hotels	996	643	358	170	144	4,709
Motels	949	524	224	168	153	4,164
City of Port Alberni	610	404	256	206	179	3,574
Motels	229	178	98	87	65	1,474
25 Comox-Strathcona	3,698	2,661	1,447	1,002	1,221	21,938
Fishing lodges	660	366	83	67	66	2,458
Hotels	1,127	995	651	453	411	8,366
76+ Rooms	815	696	447	301	254	5,878
1-75 Rooms	312	299	204	153	157	2,486
Motels	789	633	464	363	344	5,525
Vacation Rentals	906	584	201	117	400	4,807
27 Powell River	391	418	208	210	175	3,178
Hotels	284	244	167	175	129	2,357
43 Mount Waddington	870	632	339	188	127	4,342
45 Central Coast	288	177	76	30	19	1,194

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	49,702	57,064	69,691	52,404	64,842	73,246	91,927
Hotels	40,490	46,687	57,307	45,408	59,714	67,833	83,446
250+ Rooms	19,089	21,866	27,939	22,918	32,119	34,768	42,334
150-249 Rooms	6,069	6,955	8,596	7,892	12,158	13,708	17,476
76-149 Rooms	10,334	12,049	14,221	10,313	11,176	14,533	16,657
1-75 Rooms	4,998	5,817	6,550	4,284	4,261	4,825	6,979
Motels	1,363	1,445	2,065	2,434	2,981	3,339	4,675
Vacation Rentals	7,139	8,020	9,175	3,768	1,209	1,123	2,460
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	1,229	1,911	2,135	1,880	2,220	2,601	3,236
Hotels	937	1,569	1,597	1,391	1,604	1,883	2,166
76+ Rooms	819	1,431	1,424	1,211	1,394	1,684	1,915
1-75 Rooms	117	138	173	180	209	199	251
15 Greater Vancouver	26,204	29,929	39,562	37,328	56,932	63,714	76,250
Hotels	25,003	28,587	37,908	35,654	54,298	60,659	71,942
150+ Rooms	18,610	21,651	28,961	26,784	41,443	44,469	53,736
76-149 Rooms	4,656	5,127	6,678	6,585	9,383	12,360	13,187
1-75 Rooms	1,737	1,808	2,268	2,285	3,473	3,831	5,020
Motels	974	1,021	1,394	1,374	2,095	2,234	3,205
Downtown Vancouver	15,613	18,401	25,745	23,966	37,778	42,167	49,859
Hotels	15,448	18,183	25,552	23,722	37,389	41,677	49,243
250+ Rooms	10,244	12,269	17,540	15,892	24,825	26,094	31,608
150-249 Rooms	3,273	3,812	5,080	4,853	7,907	8,707	10,667
76-149 Rooms	1,207	1,327	1,949	1,905	2,997	4,954	4,401
1-75 Rooms	724	775	982	1,072	1,659	1,922	2,567
Other City of Vancouver	1,458	1,530	2,005	2,055	3,279	4,044	5,156
Hotels	1,224	1,275	1,657	1,685	2,673	3,257	4,081
76+ Rooms	917	989	1,277	1,306	2,017	2,541	3,122
1-75 Rooms	306	286	380	379	656	716	959
City of Richmond	4,709	4,977	5,584	5,391	7,340	8,101	9,278
Other GVRD	4,425	5,022	6,228	5,917	8,535	9,402	11,957
Hotels	3,622	4,152	5,115	4,855	6,896	7,625	9,340
76+ Rooms	2,924	3,416	4,219	4,032	5,755	6,447	7,864
1-75 Rooms	699	736	897	823	1,141	1,178	1,476
Motels	736	775	1,049	1,013	1,494	1,566	2,294
29 Sunshine Coast	125	142	184	209	274	267	449
Motels	46	45	78	77	90	97	162
31 Squamish-Lillooet	22,143	25,082	27,810	12,988	5,215	6,665	11,992
Hotels	14,481	16,452	17,722	8,288	3,720	5,195	9,208
76+ Rooms	11,407	12,661	13,693	6,544	3,233	4,495	7,629
1-75 Rooms	3,074	3,791	4,029	1,744	487	700	1,579
Motels	76	76	96	518	208	297	281
Vacation Rentals	7,047	7,901	9,065	3,675	1,070	1,027	2,274
District Municipality of Whi	21,774	24,648	27,349	12,219	4,715	5,943	11,245
Hotels	14,225	16,140	17,419	8,088	3,506	4,870	8,836
76+ Rooms	11,300	12,552	13,592	6,470	3,159	4,397	7,542
1-75 Rooms	2,925	3,588	3,827	1,618	346	473	1,294
Vacation Rentals	7,022	7,865	9,014	3,634	1,007	952	2,206

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	94,165	80,144	50,184	43,060	47,561	773,790
Hotels	84,433	73,172	46,103	39,490	39,317	683,400
250+ Rooms	41,601	36,461	24,609	21,021	16,708	341,434
150-249 Rooms	17,377	14,990	8,630	7,222	6,044	127,115
76-149 Rooms	18,123	15,590	9,393	8,311	10,683	151,384
1-75 Rooms	7,332	6,131	3,471	2,936	5,883	63,467
Motels	5,078	4,272	2,475	1,743	1,553	33,422
Vacation Rentals	3,372	1,758	1,043	1,465	6,083	46,613
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	4,000	3,271	2,438	1,757	1,782	28,462
Hotels	2,858	2,311	1,819	1,381	1,438	20,953
76+ Rooms	2,556	2,038	1,578	1,193	1,274	18,516
1-75 Rooms	302	274	242	188	165	2,437
15 Greater Vancouver	78,083	69,435	44,013	34,050	24,848	580,349
Hotels	73,082	65,647	41,897	32,578	23,394	550,650
150+ Rooms	53,666	47,884	31,566	24,058	16,473	409,300
76-149 Rooms	14,015	12,966	7,701	6,519	5,053	104,230
1-75 Rooms	5,402	4,797	2,630	2,002	1,868	37,121
Motels	3,464	2,853	1,519	1,122	1,109	22,363
Downtown Vancouver	51,414	45,938	28,609	20,393	13,952	373,833
Hotels	50,145	45,142	28,091	20,117	13,705	368,414
250+ Rooms	31,481	28,062	19,132	13,056	8,441	238,644
150-249 Rooms	10,917	9,845	4,975	4,152	2,905	77,094
76-149 Rooms	4,967	4,735	2,634	1,941	1,470	34,488
1-75 Rooms	2,780	2,500	1,350	968	890	18,189
Other City of Vancouver	5,226	4,773	2,245	1,832	1,627	35,229
Hotels	4,149	3,900	1,856	1,540	1,329	28,625
76+ Rooms	3,167	3,091	1,471	1,230	1,055	22,182
1-75 Rooms	982	809	385	310	274	6,443
City of Richmond	9,474	8,844	6,749	6,192	4,516	81,154
Other GVRD	11,970	9,880	6,409	5,633	4,753	90,132
Hotels	9,316	7,762	5,202	4,730	3,843	72,458
76+ Rooms	7,694	6,288	4,316	4,013	3,148	60,116
1-75 Rooms	1,621	1,474	885	716	695	12,342
Motels	2,456	1,991	1,135	826	829	16,163
29 Sunshine Coast	516	422	353	263	130	3,332
Motels	185	153	127	108	50	1,218
31 Squamish-Lillooet	11,566	7,016	3,380	6,990	20,801	161,647
Hotels	8,357	5,076	2,229	5,417	14,424	110,569
76+ Rooms	6,865	4,153	1,787	4,785	10,635	87,887
1-75 Rooms	1,492	923	442	632	3,789	22,682
Motels	340	369	250	161	108	2,782
Vacation Rentals	2,487	1,361	804	1,264	5,870	43,846
District Municipality of Whi	10,690	6,159	2,780	6,566	20,410	154,496
Hotels	7,937	4,688	1,953	5,194	14,215	107,070
76+ Rooms	6,772	4,047	1,661	4,666	10,560	86,718
1-75 Rooms	1,165	641	292	529	3,655	20,351
Vacation Rentals	2,403	1,286	744	1,237	5,844	43,214

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	7,524	9,540	11,338	9,474	13,083	16,123	27,221
Fishing lodges	9	13	4	20	90	216	307
Hotels	3,621	4,661	5,388	4,884	6,529	7,370	11,296
150+ Rooms	562	694	796	1,038	1,457	1,693	2,380
76-149 Rooms	1,704	2,415	2,851	2,281	2,956	3,163	4,172
1-75 Rooms	1,355	1,551	1,741	1,565	2,116	2,514	4,744
Motels	1,753	2,029	2,951	3,225	4,937	5,804	10,399
Vacation Rentals	2,024	2,734	2,892	1,268	1,317	2,316	4,793
Other	118	103	102	78	209	416	426
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	853	1,072	1,304	1,305	1,972	2,384	5,594
Hotels	405	543	616	703	916	1,062	2,331
Motels	281	321	510	526	940	1,045	2,614
City of Penticton	331	497	615	579	911	1,010	2,487
Motels	54	77	120	140	354	339	1,243
33 Thompson-Nicola	2,574	3,337	4,205	3,149	4,728	5,699	7,472
Fishing lodges	7	6	3	1	78	198	218
Hotels	843	1,144	1,490	1,325	2,053	2,167	2,746
76+ Rooms	582	883	1,155	913	1,389	1,433	1,702
1-75 Rooms	261	261	335	412	663	735	1,044
Motels	803	925	1,319	1,391	2,109	2,417	3,207
Vacation Rentals	905	1,239	1,378	401	370	591	1,049
City of Kamloops	1,880	2,580	3,287	2,220	3,260	3,514	4,484
Hotels	635	937	1,222	1,017	1,624	1,634	2,051
Motels	541	627	920	969	1,415	1,502	1,952
35 Central Okanagan	2,207	2,909	3,349	3,097	4,006	4,400	7,391
Hotels	1,240	1,586	1,912	2,097	2,778	2,979	4,118
76+ Rooms	1,097	1,412	1,706	1,836	2,377	2,591	3,488
1-75 Rooms	143	174	206	261	401	387	630
Motels	268	348	506	541	849	915	2,017
Vacation Rentals	697	973	929	442	327	480	1,216
City of Kelowna	2,126	2,828	3,214	2,907	3,733	4,012	6,295
Motels	266	346	500	532	820	879	1,853
37 North Okanagan	1,149	1,409	1,444	941	889	987	1,771
Hotels	847	1,059	963	417	295	316	649
Motels	117	160	213	245	304	316	510
Vacation Rentals	122	150	214	253	270	331	513
City of Vernon	587	655	807	740	768	845	1,198
Hotels	294	315	337	233	217	231	303
Motels	115	156	212	245	298	304	493
39 Columbia-Shuswap	741	813	1,035	982	1,487	2,653	4,993
Hotels	287	328	408	342	486	846	1,452
Motels	283	274	403	522	736	1,111	2,052

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	29,389	19,391	10,676	6,221	7,854	167,834
Fishing lodges	317	174	106	31	4	1,291
Hotels	11,869	8,685	5,308	3,235	3,307	76,154
150+ Rooms	2,594	1,910	1,319	564	467	15,474
76-149 Rooms	4,358	3,519	2,286	1,561	1,580	32,845
1-75 Rooms	4,918	3,256	1,703	1,110	1,260	27,835
Motels	11,843	7,310	3,762	2,243	1,955	58,211
Vacation Rentals	4,838	2,911	1,385	545	2,474	29,498
Other	521	311	115	167	114	2,680
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	7,082	3,215	1,514	700	831	27,827
Hotels	2,598	1,441	738	340	372	12,066
Motels	3,687	1,448	676	315	254	12,616
City of Penticton	3,643	1,462	706	290	355	12,888
Motels	2,096	536	212	104	74	5,350
33 Thompson-Nicola	8,117	6,662	3,613	2,031	2,671	54,258
Fishing lodges	188	150	39	17	2	906
Hotels	2,937	2,547	1,494	854	675	20,274
76+ Rooms	1,885	1,667	1,019	618	515	13,760
1-75 Rooms	1,052	880	475	235	160	6,513
Motels	3,595	2,895	1,619	952	753	21,986
Vacation Rentals	1,163	912	374	199	1,199	9,782
City of Kamloops	5,038	4,233	2,352	1,419	2,161	36,428
Hotels	2,214	1,904	1,149	676	567	15,631
Motels	2,290	1,797	1,017	654	553	14,236
35 Central Okanagan	7,580	4,809	3,494	1,870	2,339	47,451
Hotels	4,425	3,327	2,368	1,406	1,170	29,406
76+ Rooms	3,561	2,785	2,027	1,218	1,008	25,106
1-75 Rooms	864	542	341	188	162	4,300
Motels	1,975	1,066	623	398	434	9,939
Vacation Rentals	1,138	408	438	67	732	7,846
City of Kelowna	6,590	4,321	3,252	1,728	2,202	43,208
Motels	1,795	1,008	608	391	423	9,421
37 North Okanagan	1,738	1,453	774	871	1,176	14,602
Hotels	523	420	314	412	841	7,056
Motels	490	528	228	143	124	3,378
Vacation Rentals	537	399	213	162	145	3,307
City of Vernon	1,306	1,230	600	667	638	10,040
Hotels	302	270	170	220	317	3,208
Motels	475	520	222	139	122	3,302
39 Columbia-Shuswap	4,871	3,253	1,282	748	837	23,695
Hotels	1,386	950	394	224	250	7,352
Motels	2,096	1,372	616	437	390	10,291

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
KOOTENAY	3,685	4,845	4,760	4,429	3,601	4,325	7,003
Hotels	1,206	1,713	2,200	1,322	1,163	1,593	2,038
76+ Rooms	182	346	917	257	220	401	431
1-75 Rooms	1,024	1,368	1,283	1,064	942	1,192	1,607
Motels	925	1,002	1,024	1,014	1,142	1,450	2,559
Vacation Rentals	1,021	1,328	972	1,101	1,084	1,123	2,040
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	2,678	3,610	3,475	3,150	1,934	2,519	4,239
Hotels	784	1,216	1,666	797	532	880	1,090
76+ Rooms	182	346	917	257	220	401	431
1-75 Rooms	603	869	749	540	312	479	659
Motels	552	531	559	515	557	804	1,413
Vacation Rentals	841	1,086	712	874	695	740	1,485
City of Cranbrook	254	307	342	351	516	749	984
Hotels	178	227	230	236	282	419	455
Motels	60	65	85	125	178	258	384
03 Central Kootenay	541	659	750	857	1,169	1,158	1,668
Hotels	220	261	314	351	431	422	535
Motels	147	198	195	260	303	312	516
05 Kootenay Boundary	467	576	535	422	498	648	1,096
Hotels	201	236	220	174	199	291	413
Motels	226	273	270	240	283	335	631
CARIBOO							
Fishing lodges	15	8	4	3	77	151	183
Hotels	1,388	1,557	2,167	2,025	2,442	2,680	3,269
76+ Rooms	781	904	1,288	1,155	1,315	1,389	1,858
1-75 Rooms	606	653	879	870	1,127	1,292	1,410
Motels	500	539	779	866	1,091	1,340	1,647
Vacation Rentals	107	85	84	86	167	311	487
Other	70	69	70	62	101	181	232
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	659	644	819	926	1,340	1,611	2,121
Fishing lodges	15	8	4	3	77	151	183
Hotels	276	275	346	396	491	549	653
Motels	271	288	393	458	592	617	804
City of Quesnel	170	177	234	274	315	351	434
Motels	88	108	154	166	202	226	274
City of Williams Lake	220	213	268	359	417	441	536
Hotels	125	120	145	178	203	196	216
53 Fraser-Fort George	1,420	1,614	2,285	2,116	2,538	3,052	3,698
Hotels	1,112	1,281	1,821	1,629	1,951	2,132	2,615
Motels	230	252	386	409	499	722	843
City of Prince George	1,182	1,372	2,007	1,813	2,163	2,503	2,905
Motels	137	155	241	247	317	402	405

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
KOOTENAY	7,998	6,116	3,429	2,136	2,878	55,203
Hotels	2,260	1,838	1,295	895	1,125	18,646
76+ Rooms	428	410	291	260	228	4,371
1-75 Rooms	1,832	1,428	1,004	635	896	14,274
Motels	2,934	2,228	1,218	746	828	17,072
Vacation Rentals	2,296	1,562	793	441	800	14,560
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	4,899	3,689	1,892	1,112	1,915	35,111
Hotels	1,284	998	723	490	734	11,196
76+ Rooms	428	410	291	260	228	4,371
1-75 Rooms	856	588	432	231	506	6,823
Motels	1,545	1,168	567	291	429	8,929
Vacation Rentals	1,688	1,127	532	303	653	10,735
City of Cranbrook	1,067	868	584	406	313	6,751
Hotels	529	476	351	281	201	3,865
Motels	394	298	174	101	85	2,208
03 Central Kootenay	1,987	1,557	1,018	646	530	12,541
Hotels	584	525	388	266	239	4,535
Motels	728	537	332	226	154	3,907
05 Kootenay Boundary	1,110	870	519	378	433	7,551
Hotels	392	316	184	138	151	2,915
Motels	661	523	319	228	246	4,236
CARIBOO						
Fishing lodges	199	127	67	22	19	876
Hotels	2,594	2,807	2,259	1,713	1,282	26,180
76+ Rooms	1,040	1,336	1,281	1,108	840	14,296
1-75 Rooms	1,554	1,470	978	605	442	11,885
Motels	1,744	1,494	1,015	720	602	12,338
Vacation Rentals	560	349	119	55	107	2,518
Other	268	198	129	39	65	1,483
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	2,238	1,815	1,229	792	648	14,844
Fishing lodges	199	127	67	22	19	876
Hotels	646	598	423	318	246	5,217
Motels	835	728	557	400	291	6,234
City of Quesnel	394	321	239	174	136	3,219
Motels	269	203	154	121	88	2,051
City of Williams Lake	526	525	455	342	236	4,537
Hotels	211	230	207	188	119	2,137
53 Fraser-Fort George	3,127	3,160	2,360	1,757	1,426	28,552
Hotels	1,948	2,209	1,836	1,395	1,036	20,964
Motels	909	766	458	321	311	6,105
City of Prince George	2,286	2,523	2,051	1,547	1,108	23,461
Motels	427	404	309	225	136	3,406

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue (\$,000)	February Revenue (\$,000)	March Revenue (\$,000)	April Revenue (\$,000)	May Revenue (\$,000)	June Revenue (\$,000)	July Revenue (\$,000)
NORTH COAST	668	842	862	968	1,392	2,318	2,559
Hotels	364	503	493	511	718	1,130	1,132
Motels	279	308	333	411	459	634	750
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	290	451	392	393	732	1,601	1,797
Hotels	220	340	300	269	488	887	907
Motels	58	99	74	101	126	219	271
City of Prince Rupert	237	406	317	305	541	894	931
Hotels	204	321	278	251	451	713	727
49 Kitimat-Stikine	378	392	471	573	660	717	762
Hotels	144	163	193	242	230	244	225
Motels	221	209	260	310	333	415	479
City of Terrace	194	203	267	338	300	339	337
Hotels	111	125	149	192	167	178	156

NECHAKO	504	511	751	633	870	1,125	1,335
Hotels	152	170	241	194	218	301	326
Motels	307	299	454	383	535	670	809
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	292	327	486	426	507	660	790
Motels	139	164	249	222	288	354	436

NORTHEAST	2,037	2,283	2,329	1,152	1,285	1,944	2,015
Hotels	1,000	1,138	979	609	705	1,045	1,045
76+ Rooms	513	584	530	268	323	454	435
1-75 Rooms	487	554	449	341	383	591	610
Motels	354	397	588	351	370	542	587
Vacation Rentals	412	526	565	148	152	268	283
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	200	218	239	193	201	292	335
Motels	88	96	102	115	128	182	198
City of Fort St. John	667	794	862	474	548	660	780
Hotels	481	542	564	321	382	477	519

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	75,280	89,028	106,317	87,596	109,674	129,306	174,170
Fishing lodges	112	105	175	268	769	1,904	2,738
Hotels	54,714	65,027	78,079	65,906	86,240	99,645	126,285
250+ Rooms	20,356	23,695	29,731	25,309	35,343	38,575	47,204
150-249 Rooms	8,320	9,628	11,598	11,327	16,757	19,025	24,686
76-149 Rooms	15,460	18,901	22,531	17,389	20,363	25,690	31,049
1-75 Rooms	10,578	12,803	14,219	11,881	13,777	16,355	23,346
Motels	6,711	7,459	10,088	10,710	14,221	16,873	26,140
Vacation Rentals	11,870	14,076	15,621	8,373	6,432	8,250	15,232
Other	1,873	2,361	2,354	2,339	2,013	2,634	3,775

Room Revenue by Development Region -- Monthly Series 1999

7/6/00

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue (\$,000)	September Revenue (\$,000)	October Revenue (\$,000)	November Revenue (\$,000)	December Revenue (\$,000)	ANNUAL Revenue (\$,000)
NORTH COAST	2,554	2,068	1,368	1,014	774	17,388
Hotels	1,156	1,070	729	580	383	8,769
Motels	777	721	547	405	329	5,951
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,776	1,148	658	441	280	9,956
Hotels	937	738	486	345	217	6,133
Motels	275	234	147	82	54	1,739
City of Prince Rupert	947	847	572	380	241	6,619
Hotels	735	683	460	317	202	5,341
49 Kitimat-Stikine	778	921	711	573	494	7,431
Hotels	219	333	243	235	166	2,636
Motels	501	487	400	323	275	4,212
City of Terrace	314	445	348	284	248	3,618
Hotels	154	232	188	168	126	1,947

NECHAKO	1,496	1,436	1,055	638	458	10,810
Hotels	394	358	257	190	135	2,936
Motels	865	859	607	376	250	6,415
Urban Centres:						
Town of Smithers	903	866	611	310	205	6,382
Motels	480	452	275	130	71	3,259

NORTHEAST	2,351	2,071	1,929	1,915	1,804	23,078
Hotels	1,171	1,028	941	991	875	11,526
76+ Rooms	456	377	364	367	352	5,023
1-75 Rooms	715	650	577	624	522	6,503
Motels	706	684	630	532	381	6,123
Vacation Rentals	327	294	283	287	448	3,994
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	360	397	407	365	245	3,452
Motels	206	218	208	204	116	1,861
City of Fort St. John	968	748	736	822	699	8,756
Hotels	601	472	473	559	443	5,834

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	183,631	145,605	88,532	67,420	72,374	1,328,932
Fishing lodges	2,999	1,649	502	237	212	11,669
Hotels	129,319	108,519	68,325	53,858	52,261	988,178
250+ Rooms	46,575	39,571	26,969	22,539	18,063	373,930
150-249 Rooms	24,279	20,909	12,574	9,446	7,778	176,327
76-149 Rooms	33,175	28,023	16,985	13,392	15,207	258,165
1-75 Rooms	25,289	20,016	11,798	8,481	11,212	179,756
Motels	29,432	21,451	12,291	8,213	7,184	170,774
Vacation Rentals	17,401	10,868	5,731	4,109	11,423	129,387
Other	4,480	3,118	1,683	1,002	1,295	28,924



Tourism Industry Monitor ♦ Annual 1998

1998 Highlights

Tourism growth slows in 1998

- While American visits were up, there was a drop in the number of visits from overseas countries. There was also clear evidence that travel within Canada stagnated. As a result, most tourism indicators exhibited the slowest growth rates seen since the economic slow down of 1991.

Room Revenue

- British Columbia room revenue grew 3.8% in 1998. Total revenue exceeded \$1.2 billion, the highest-ever annual amount.

Hotel Industry

- For the second year in a row, occupancy rates slipped, dropping to their lowest level since 1992 (62.8%). This decline in occupancy reflects an increase in new hotel rooms, particularly in Vancouver and Victoria, and not necessarily a drop in the total number of hotel visitors.
- While occupancy rates dropped, the 1997 average room rate climbed 3.3% to \$112.

Visitor Entries

- Total visitor entries by overseas residents fell 9.4% to 1.3 million in 1998. Entries from Europe were up 0.1%, but there was a 16.2% drop in the number of entries by residents of Pacific Rim countries.
- American travellers took 6.5 million trips to Canada via BC, an increase of 650,000 from 1997. Overnight trips made up slightly more than half of the total, and advanced 10.3% in 1998.

- The drop in the value of the loonie kept Canadians close to home. The number of same-day automobile trips by Canadians to the US (the best indicator of cross-border shopping) fell 27.8% to 6.7 million, less than half of the number of trips made in the peak year of 1991.
- Just under 800,000 Canadians returned from a trip overseas via BC (+4.2%).

Transportation

- As was the case in 1997, air passenger traffic was up in 1998. Passenger volume increased at both Vancouver (+4.7%) and Victoria International (+10.1%) airports.
- For the third straight year there were fewer passengers travelling on BC Ferries (-2.9%), while the Coquihalla Highway recovered slightly from a three year slump (+2.1%).

Employment

- In 1998, tourism generated 112,940 jobs. This was unchanged from 1997. By comparison, the number of people working in all industries in BC grew 0.9% to 1.5 million.

Tourism GDP

- Tourist activity in BC generated \$4.1 billion (1992 constant dollars) in 1997, an increase of 1.2%.
- Tourism sector GDP for 1998 is unavailable at this time. Constant dollar GDP is scheduled to be published in late 1999, followed by current dollar GDP in early 2000.

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1992-1998

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Tourism Room Revenue (\$ thousand)							
BC Total	747,574	794,211	898,678	999,405	1,093,486	1,157,519	1,201,789

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product (\$ million)							
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	75,332	81,166	87,935	92,361	94,817	97,721	n/a
Tourism	3,552	3,769	4,047	4,323	4,520	4,684	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1992 dollars)							
BC Total	75,332	78,776	82,045	83,299	84,115	86,027	n/a
Tourism	3,552	3,678	3,858	3,985	4,052	4,101	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates							
Revenue (\$ millions)	n/a	n/a	6,717	7,678	8,314	8,510	8,759
Visitor Volume (thousands)	n/a	n/a	19,537	20,719	21,142	21,356	21,769

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)							
USA -- Total							
Overnight	4,537	4,636	5,036	5,369	5,494	5,893	6,549
	2,450	2,466	2,631	2,880	2,883	3,094	3,413
OVERSEAS -- Total							
EUROPE	299	330	375	419	468	449	449
Germany	85	103	116	133	134	121	111
United Kingdom	117	127	148	162	188	173	184
PACIFIC RIM	444	474	548	756	895	920	771
Australia	51	51	65	83	89	89	92
Hong Kong	67	67	71	105	130	95	100
Japan	204	220	241	308	342	317	289
Taiwan	26	31	44	76	104	123	111
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)							
From U.S.A. -- Total	18,283	15,949	13,552	13,502	13,710	13,428	10,451
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	17,819	15,439	12,999	12,920	13,039	12,660	9,652
From Overseas	14,252	12,068	9,993	9,885	9,802	9,329	6,735
	464	510	553	581	671	767	800

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)							
BC Total	1,259,170	1,313,100	1,342,940	1,393,190	1,408,520	1,441,670	1,455,140
Direct Tourism Employment	93,870	104,500	104,600	104,680	105,530	112,990	112,940

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)							
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	9,935	10,235	10,831	12,007	14,038	14,819	15,510
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures		720	767	820	979	1,103	1,214
BC Ferries -- passengers	20,667	21,219	22,010	22,408	22,193	22,060	21,418
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,255	2,417	2,504	2,498	2,325	2,316	2,365

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)							
Occupancy (%)	62.4	64.8	66.0	67.7	68.2	66.2	62.8
Room Rate (\$)	81.20	82.50	86.50	91.90	99.90	108.45	112.05

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual growth rates, 1992-1998

% change from previous year	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Tourism Room Revenue							
BC Total	3.1	6.2	13.2	11.2	9.4	5.9	3.8

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product							
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	5.0	7.7	8.3	5.0	2.7	3.1	n/a
Tourism	3.8	6.1	7.4	6.8	4.6	3.6	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS							
BC Total	3.0	4.6	4.1	1.5	1.0	2.3	n/a
Tourism	6.4	3.5	4.9	3.3	1.7	1.2	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates							
Revenue	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.3	8.3	2.4	2.9
Visitor Volume	n/a	n/a	n/a	6.1	2.0	1.0	1.9

Source: Tourism BC

Direct Entries to Canada via British Columbia							
USA -- Total	-0.2	2.2	8.6	6.6	2.3	7.2	11.1
Overnight	-0.6	0.7	6.7	9.5	0.1	7.3	10.3
OVERSEAS -- Total	5.0	8.5	14.5	25.5	16.8	1.3	-9.4
EUROPE	4.8	10.5	13.6	11.7	11.6	-3.9	0.1
Germany	10.0	21.1	12.1	14.5	0.9	-9.5	-8.8
United Kingdom	-1.1	8.2	16.7	9.6	15.7	-7.9	6.4
PACIFIC RIM	5.3	6.9	15.5	38.1	18.3	2.8	-16.2
Australia	3.4	0.2	26.5	28.6	6.6	-0.1	4.0
Hong Kong	-1.1	0.4	5.6	48.7	23.2	-26.8	5.7
Japan	6.5	7.6	9.8	27.6	11.1	-7.2	-8.9
Taiwan	16.6	18.0	41.9	73.7	35.6	18.9	-10.0
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)	-6.8	-12.8	-15.0	-0.4	1.5	-2.1	-22.2
From U.S.A. -- Total	-7.2	-13.4	-15.8	-0.6	0.9	-2.9	-23.8
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-7.7	-15.3	-17.2	-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-27.8
From Overseas	14.3	10.0	8.4	5.1	15.4	14.4	4.2

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)							
BC Total	0.0	4.3	2.3	3.7	1.1	2.4	0.9
Direct Tourism Employment	1.9	11.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	7.1	0.0

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation							
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures		3.0	5.8	10.9	16.9	5.6	4.7
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures			6.5	7.0	19.3	12.7	10.1
BC Ferries -- passengers	2.1	2.7	3.7	1.8	-1.0	-0.6	-2.9
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	8.1	7.2	3.6	-0.2	-6.9	-0.4	2.1

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)							
Occupancy (percentage point change)	-1.4	2.4	1.2	1.7	0.5	-2.0	-3.4
Room Rate	-2.9	1.6	4.8	6.2	8.7	8.6	3.3

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Room Revenue

The monthly *Tourism Room Revenue* report published by BC STATS presents room revenue earned by accommodation properties in British Columbia by accommodation category. This report also gives detail on accommodation revenue for development regions, regional districts and selected urban centres in BC.

Gross Domestic Product

Published in the annual *British Columbia Economic Accounts*, the tourism GDP estimate is calculated by BC STATS. The GDP estimate is perhaps the single best indicator of the health of the tourism sector in BC.

GDP is a measure of value added, essentially the difference between the cost of the material inputs used to create a product or service and the price at which it is sold. Thus GDP includes wages and profits, and is therefore an excellent measure of the contribution of an industry to the total value of production.

The "constant dollar" expression means that the GDP values have been corrected for the impact of price changes—inflation and deflation. Reporting data in constant dollars is one way of showing the change in the output of an industry.

Revenue and Volume Estimates

Estimated by Tourism BC, the revenue and volume figures are based on data from earlier visitor studies (notably *Visitor '89* and *Visitor '96*) that have been inflated based on other travel indicators.

Visitor Entries

Entry data is tabulated and published monthly by Statistics Canada based on person-trips through Canadian border crossings. A single person-trip is recorded for each time a person crosses through customs into Canada. Canadian residents returning from trips outside the country are also included.

Visitor entry data does not count the number of unique persons but the number of person entries. As well, trans-provincial travel is not accounted for in the data.

The number of "same-day-auto" Canadian residents returning from the United States is a key indicator of cross-border shopping behaviour.

Statistics Canada publishes these data in *International Travel* (Catalogue 66-001).

Direct Tourism Employment

The estimate of direct tourism employment is calculated by BC Stats. The estimates are generated by apportioning a percentage of total employment in various industries to the tourism sector. Estimates of the tourism share are determined on an industry by industry basis, then applied to employment data for each industry.

The source of the employment data is Statistics Canada's Survey of Employment, Payroll and Hours (SEPH), an employer survey.

For further information, see the report *Direct Tourism Employment*, available from the BC STATS website (www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca).

Transportation Volume

Monthly passenger arrival and departures are tabulated at Vancouver International Airport and Victoria International Airport. For Vancouver, the data is also available for travel volume between Vancouver and points in Canada, the United States, and overseas. While BC STATS gets this data directly from the airports authorities, Statistics Canada compiles annual tables of the data published as "Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report" (Catalogue 51-204) and "Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report" (Catalogue 51-205).

The Coquihalla Highway (Highway 5) is the most popular route connecting the southwestern part of the province with both the BC interior and other provinces via Highways 1, 3, and 5. Monthly Coquihalla Highway traffic counts are tabulated by the Ministry of Transportation and Highways, and represent the number of passenger vehicles passing through the toll-booth at the summit of the Hope to Merritt segment of Highway 5.

The BC Ferry Corporation gathers data on the number of vehicles and passengers carried on each of the routes in the system. Detailed monthly data for each of the routes in the system is available.

Hotel Industry

Pannell Kerr Forster's monthly *Trends In The Hotel Industry* tabulates occupancy and room rates for key communities in BC.

For more information, contact Martin Monkman at
phone: (250) 387-0360
e-mail: Martin.Monkman@gems7.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest to most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Revenue Canada records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas may be obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

**Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691**

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 1999—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business **establishments** in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry group (as defined by the **Standard Industrial Classification**), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report financial data. Thus, while a single company can contain any number of establishments, a branch location of a single firm does not necessarily signify the existence of a unique establishment. Included in this report are all establishments with paid employees. Note: business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category. This group is classified as "establishments with No Employees."

Standard Industrial Classification

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980. This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units engaged in similar types of activity.

The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

X	Industry Division	SIC Code	An alphabetic character between A and R
XX	Major Group		2 numeric digits
XXX	Industry Group		3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Class		4 numeric digits

Each establishment is counted only once in the appropriate industry class. Those establishments that cannot be represented by a specific Industry Class are assigned to their higher level group (for this report assigned establishments are counted in their Major Group, i.e., 0100 or 4200, or Industry Group, i.e., 0310). Calculated subtotals at the Major Group and Industry Division levels are represented in **bold type**.

The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1991 Standard Geographic Classification. Data is also presented at the Industry Division, Major Group and Industry Class level separately for each area. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 1999

17 Capital

X	Industry Division (Subtotal)		Based on 1980 SIC	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
	XX	Major Group (Subtotal) XXXX Industry -Some to only 2 or 3 digits of coding			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries			10,016	6,811	2,175	1,431	10,417	941	370	75	11,803	21,819
A	Agriculture and Related Service Industries			120	119	31	11	161	4	2		167	287
B	Fishing and Trapping Industries			99	41	11	4	56	4	1		61	160
C	Logging and Forestry Industries			54	49	8	8	65	6	4		75	129
D	Mining (Incl. Milling), Quarrying & Oil Well Inds.			29	12		1	13		1		14	43
E	Manufacturing Industries			370	306	87	73	466	67	17	3	553	923
F	Construction Industries			1,663	918	218	163	1,299	88	22		1,409	3,072
G	Transportation and Storage Industries			321	209	41	26	276	17	8	11	312	633
H	Communication and Other Utility Industries			56	35	5	12	52	13	8	2	75	131
I	Wholesale Trade Industries			429	320	119	99	538	44	13		595	1,024
J	Retail Trade Industries			914	919	377	256	1,552	118	53	8	1,731	2,645
K	Finance and Insurance Industries			1,137	304	87	69	460	44	31	4	539	1,676
L	Real Estate Operator & Insurance Agent Industries			1,418	357	79	56	492	38	13		543	1,961
M	Business Service Industries			1,852	1,188	256	154	1,598	122	29	2	1,751	3,603
N	Government Service Industries				12	46	3	61	12	11	20	104	104
O	Educational Service Industries			65	72	21	20	113	12	10	8	143	208
P	Health and Social Service Industries			148	905	366	194	1,465	80	43	11	1,599	1,747
Q	Accommodation, Food & Beverage Service Industries			306	265	205	163	633	201	78	3	915	1,221
R	Other Service Industries			1,035	780	218	119	1,117	71	26	3	1,217	2,252

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 1999

British Columbia and Regional Totals

X	Industry Division (Subtotal)		No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range								Total	All Sizes
	XX Major Group (Subtotal)	XXXX Industry - Some to only 2 or 3 digits of coding		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199 plus	200 and over			
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		133,534	92,021	26,787	18,205	137,013	12,154	4,935	842	154,944	288,478	
	01 East Kootenay		1,448	1,566	460	277	2,303	157	59	18	2,537	3,985	
	03 Central Kootenay		1,623	1,631	415	255	2,301	123	50	10	2,484	4,107	
	05 Kootenay-Boundary		698	793	215	111	1,119	63	36	6	1,224	1,922	
	07 Okanagan-Similkameen		2,140	2,350	560	306	3,216	212	73	10	3,511	5,651	
	09 Fraser Valley		6,727	4,704	1,310	855	6,869	629	217	25	7,740	14,467	
	15 Greater Vancouver		74,249	45,044	13,441	9,426	67,911	6,738	2,931	495	78,075	152,324	
	17 Capital		10,016	6,811	2,175	1,431	10,417	941	370	75	11,803	21,819	
	19 Cowichan Valley		2,117	1,631	430	257	2,318	147	53	9	2,527	4,644	
	21 Nanaimo		3,884	2,773	758	501	4,032	287	110	16	4,445	8,329	
	23 Alberni-Clayoquot		614	695	217	152	1,064	76	34	7	1,181	1,795	
	25 Comox-Strathcona		2,900	2,460	681	426	3,567	251	85	14	3,917	6,817	
	27 Powell River		440	492	119	81	692	46	19	4	761	1,201	
	29 Sunshine Coast		1,192	663	169	101	933	48	18	3	1,002	2,194	
	31 Squamish-Lillooet		1,196	806	252	179	1,237	148	54	8	1,447	2,643	
	33 Thompson-Nicola		3,311	2,933	878	622	4,433	360	138	15	4,946	8,257	
	35 Central Okanagan		5,064	3,724	1,123	763	5,610	523	164	19	6,316	11,380	
	37 North Okanagan		2,449	2,028	517	329	2,874	227	71	8	3,180	5,629	
	39 Columbia-Shuswap		1,717	1,370	394	244	2,008	123	48	6	2,185	3,902	
	41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries	2,204	1,935	529	331	2,795	166	47	17	3,025	5,229	
Total, All Industries		360	377	105	89	571	39	17	3	630	990		
Total, All Industries		71	67	15	10	92	15	4		111	182		
43 Mount Waddington			663	531	156	112	799	60	24	10	893	1,556	
45 Central Coast			826	910	271	217	1,398	118	47	10	1,573	2,399	
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte			1,583	1,309	351	242	1,902	111	48	11	2,072	3,655	
49 Kitimat-Stikine			3,076	2,371	703	495	3,569	304	140	29	4,042	7,118	
51 Bulkley-Nechako			2,563	1,742	452	333	2,527	210	64	13	2,814	5,377	
53 Fraser-Fort George			49	34	9	7	50	4	2		56	105	
55 Peace River			234	167	68	43	278	20	10	1	309	543	
57 Stikine (Region)		120	104	14	10	128	8	2		138	258		
00 Unknown Location													



Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 1999

BC British Columbia

X Industry Division (Subtotal)
 XX Major Group (Subtotal)
 XXXX Industry - Some to only 2 or 3 digits of coding

Based on
 1980 SIC

	No Emp- loyees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
Total, All Industries	133,534	92,021	26,787	18,205	137,013	12,154	4,935	842	154,944	288,478
A Agriculture and Related Service Industries	3,734	3,571	686	315	4,572	191	62	7	4,832	8,566
01 Agricultural Industries	3,176	2,870	513	212	3,595	135	46	2	3,778	6,954
02 Service Industries Incidental to Agriculture	558	701	173	103	977	56	16	5	1,054	1,612
B Fishing and Trapping Industries	1,190	408	115	70	593	38	17	0	648	1,838
03 Fishing & Trapping Industries	1,190	408	115	70	593	38	17	0	648	1,838
C Logging and Forestry Industries	2,735	2,471	604	503	3,578	288	117	17	4,000	6,735
04 Logging Industry	2,416	2,042	501	429	2,972	243	69	9	3,293	5,709
05 Forestry Services Industry	319	429	103	74	606	45	48	8	707	1,026
D Mining (Incl. Milling), Quarrying & Oil Well Inds.	896	537	118	81	736	68	34	14	852	1,748
06 Mining Industries	46	37	7	6	50	11	11	13	85	131
07 Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas Industries	116	52	13	11	76	10	4	1	91	207
08 Quarry & Sand Pit Industries	50	36	24	17	77	14	5	0	96	146
09 Service Industries Incidental to Mineral Extraction	684	412	74	47	533	33	14	0	580	1,264
E Manufacturing Industries	4,935	4,626	1,455	1,258	7,339	1,311	605	144	9,399	14,334
10 Food Industries	307	390	128	115	633	133	92	21	879	1,186
11 Beverage Industries	57	101	18	9	128	18	8	4	158	215
12 Tobacco Products Industries	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	3
15 Rubber Products Industries	8	15	11	8	34	8	1	0	43	51
16 Plastic Products Industries	76	95	42	45	182	51	28	3	264	340
17 Leather & Allied Products Industries	36	30	9	6	45	2	3	0	50	86
18 Primary Textile Industries	15	15	4	0	19	0	1	0	20	35
19 Textile Products Industries	149	139	39	22	200	14	2	1	217	366
24 Clothing Industries	181	175	67	43	285	63	30	2	380	561
25 Wood Industries	591	528	176	169	873	226	156	57	1,312	1,903
26 Furniture & Fixture Industries	226	199	65	52	316	46	12	1	375	601
27 Paper & Allied Products Industries	49	40	14	14	68	17	17	28	130	179
28 Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries	814	615	207	160	982	144	45	2	1,173	1,987
29 Primary Metal Industries	39	31	8	14	53	15	7	2	77	116
30 Fabricated Metal Prods. (exc. Mach. & Trans. Equip	494	556	187	195	938	170	43	4	1,155	1,649
31 Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)	308	296	65	67	428	66	30	3	527	835
32 Transportation Equipment Industries	345	232	64	51	347	71	27	6	451	796
33 Electrical & Electronic Products Industries	191	190	58	41	289	56	26	7	378	569
35 Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	176	161	79	82	322	63	21	2	408	584
36 Refined Petroleum & Coal Products Industries	18	17	1	1	19	6	4	1	30	48
37 Chemical & Chemical Products Industries	127	144	48	56	248	49	20	0	317	444
39 Other Manufacturing Industries	728	657	165	108	930	90	32	0	1,052	1,780
F Construction Industries	23,130	12,153	2,673	1,793	16,619	1,080	306	19	18,024	41,154

BC British Columbia Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 1999

XX	Industry Division (Subtotal)	Based on 1980 SIC	No Emp- loyees	Employment Size Range							Total	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus			
G	40 Building, Developing & General Contracting Inds.		7,054	3,219	669	396	4,284	245	71	4	4,604	11,658
	41 Industrial & Heavy (Engineering) Construction Inds.		448	550	166	151	867	123	58	10	1,058	1,506
	42 Trade Contracting Industries		10,630	7,209	1,578	1,061	9,848	617	138	4	10,607	21,237
	44 Service Industries Incidental to Construction		4,998	1,175	260	185	1,620	95	39	1	1,755	6,753
	45 Transportation and Storage Industries		6,633	5,008	853	586	6,447	380	181	44	7,052	13,685
	46 Pipeline Transport Industries		6,376	4,832	799	552	6,183	350	159	41	6,733	13,109
	47 Storage & Warehousing Industries		7	12	2	0	14	2	1	0	17	24
H	Communication and Other Utility Industries		250	164	52	34	250	28	21	3	302	552
	48 Communication Industries		1,067	599	138	125	862	127	64	25	1,078	2,145
	49 Other Utility Industries		801	341	66	78	485	75	40	14	614	1,415
	Wholesale Trade Industries		266	258	72	47	377	52	24	11	464	730
	50 Farm Products Industries, Wholesale		7,543	6,725	2,301	1,746	10,772	904	249	15	11,940	19,483
	51 Petroleum Products Industries, Wholesale		114	105	30	37	172	21	5	0	198	312
	52 Food, Beverage, Drug & Tobacco Industries, Whol.		179	144	85	34	263	16	2	1	282	461
I	53 Apparel & Dry Goods Industries, Wholesale		724	759	232	205	1,196	148	51	5	1,400	2,124
	54 Household Goods Industries, Wholesale		307	317	70	39	426	16	5	0	447	754
	55 Motor Vehicle, Parts & Accessories Inds., Whol.		268	234	65	49	348	34	8	0	390	658
	56 Metals, Hardware, Plumb., Heat., & Bldg. Mat., Whc		422	419	228	202	849	76	16	2	943	1,365
	57 Machinery, Equipment & Supplies Industries, Whol.		791	811	407	350	1,568	182	56	2	1,808	2,599
	59 Other Products Industries, Wholesale		2,110	2,010	745	533	3,288	279	70	4	3,641	5,751
	Retail Trade Industries		2,628	1,926	439	297	2,662	132	36	1	2,831	5,459
J	60 Food, Beverage & Drug Industries, Retail		11,742	11,322	4,411	2,861	18,594	1,326	543	83	20,546	32,288
	61 Shoe, Apparel, Fabric & Yarn Industries, Retail		1,867	1,803	877	716	3,396	472	263	36	4,167	6,034
	62 Household Furn., Appliance. & Furnish. Inds., Retail		871	844	648	395	1,887	122	34	9	2,052	2,923
	63 Automotive Vehic., Parts & Access. Inds., Sales & S		1,388	1,106	371	244	1,721	98	17	3	1,839	3,227
	64 General Retail Merchandising Industries		2,956	2,809	1,432	1,008	5,249	406	105	4	5,764	8,720
	65 Other Retail Store Industries		210	281	123	76	480	48	71	22	621	831
	69 Non-Store Retail Industries		3,912	4,086	875	384	5,345	158	46	8	5,557	9,469
K	Finance and Insurance Industries		538	393	85	38	516	22	7	1	546	1,084
	70 Deposit Accepting Intermediary Industries		14,891	4,043	1,266	890	6,199	757	341	42	7,339	22,230
	71 Consumer & Business Financing Intermediary Inds.		18	63	198	65	326	194	56	24	600	618
	72 Investment Intermediary Industries		833	281	84	37	402	27	15	0	444	1,277
	73 Insurance Industries		13,423	3,071	835	572	4,478	436	206	7	5,127	18,550
	74 Other Financial Intermediary Industries		19	78	33	31	142	34	35	8	219	238
	Real Estate Operator & Insurance Agent Industries		598	550	116	185	851	66	29	3	949	1,547
L	75 Real Estate Operator Industries (except Developers		17,343	4,391	950	638	5,979	408	150	11	6,548	23,891
	76 Insurance & Real Estate Agent Industries		10,454	2,632	499	378	3,509	262	89	5	3,865	14,319
			6,889	1,759	451	260	2,470	146	61	6	2,683	9,572

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 1999

BC British Columbia

X Industry Division (Subtotal)
 XX Major Group (Subtotal)
 XXXX Industry - Some to only 2 or 3 digits of coding

Based on
 1980 SIC

	No Emp- loyees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 49	50 to 99	100 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
M Business Service Industries	19,357	12,568	2,560	1,644	1,159	446	51	18,428	37,785
77 Business Service Industries	19,357	12,568	2,560	1,644	1,159	446	51	18,428	37,785
N Government Service Industries	9	131	309	102	542	124	118	847	856
81 Federal Government Service Industries	0	9	4	2	15	5	10	48	48
82 Provincial & Territorial Government Service Inds.	0	6	26	5	37	7	8	67	67
83 Local Government Service Industries	9	113	277	95	485	112	100	727	736
84 Internat'l & Other Extra-Territorial Gov. Serv. Inds.	0	3	2	0	5	0	0	5	5
O Educational Service Industries	626	862	230	198	1,290	171	96	1,641	2,267
85 Educational Service Industries	626	862	230	198	1,290	171	96	1,641	2,267
P Health and Social Service Industries	1,219	7,482	3,200	1,668	12,350	782	431	13,676	14,895
86 Health & Social Service Industries	1,219	7,482	3,200	1,668	12,350	782	431	13,676	14,895
Q Accommodation, Food & Beverage Service Industries	4,090	3,967	2,177	2,240	8,384	2,185	835	11,452	15,542
91 Accommodation Service Industries	1,041	981	345	299	1,625	257	206	2,116	3,157
92 Food & Beverage Service Industries	3,049	2,986	1,832	1,941	6,759	1,928	629	9,336	12,385
R Other Service Industries	12,394	11,157	2,741	1,487	15,385	855	340	16,642	29,036
96 Amusement & Recreational Service Industries	3,048	1,988	543	349	2,880	254	169	3,333	6,381
97 Personal & Household Service Industries	2,134	2,326	678	304	3,308	161	40	3,512	5,646
98 Membership Organization Industries	1,665	2,849	514	253	3,616	112	42	3,782	5,447
99 Other Service Industries	5,547	3,994	1,006	581	5,581	328	89	6,015	11,562

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for \$75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing \$20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or \$15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region

Updated October 6, 2000

BC STATS

Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329



REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Mountainous island and coastal terrain
with a fertile plain along the east coast
of Vancouver Island.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 87,013

Population Density / Sq. km. (1998) : 8.3

Economic Base : Public administration (Government), forest based manufacturing, tourism, farming, fishing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics												
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds (,000)	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages		Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	31.7	106.2	62.2	121.9	99.3	55.1	476.4	165.1	0.487	0.194	0.681	1976
1981	34.9	99.7	68.2	153.4	106.5	68.1	530.8	200.0	0.410	0.208	0.618	1981
1986	36.8	95.7	59.8	172.4	111.6	81.7	557.0	218.0	0.387	0.238	0.625	1986
1991	39.9	105.2	55.9	201.1	127.7	99.2	629.0	249.7	0.377	0.258	0.635	1991
1996	40.6	118.6	60.1	218.4	158.8	109.9	706.4	283.4	0.364	0.251	0.615	1996
2001	35.9	118.2	63.0	211.8	189.6	118.8	737.1	304.2	0.332	0.256	0.587	2001
2006	37.5	114.9	70.3	210.1	227.3	129.1	789.1	332.0	0.300	0.254	0.554	2006
2011	39.9	112.7	72.3	215.4	256.0	145.8	842.1	365.8	0.281	0.268	0.549	2011
2016	42.2	115.3	70.8	226.5	265.8	174.0	894.5	397.4	0.280	0.309	0.589	2016
2021	43.2	121.0	67.9	238.3	266.2	205.3	942.0	422.4	0.287	0.359	0.646	2021
2026	43.9	125.6	69.8	243.5	264.8	236.2	983.8	445.3	0.293	0.409	0.702	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

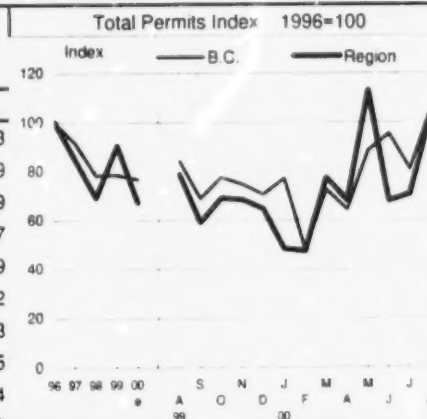
Source: BC STATS projection P25 (06/00). P25 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits							
Year	Total	Non Residential				Residential	Units
		Total	Industrial	Comm- ercial	Institutional & Gov't		
<- \$ Millions ->							
1993	1,139.5	357.7	13.5	143.4	201.2	781.7	8,473
1994	1,006.9	255.6	21.4	169.3	64.9	751.3	7,679
1995	771.7	299.0	40.5	128.3	130.2	472.7	3,899
1996	848.6	274.0	17.4	189.0	67.6	574.6	5,097
1997	718.6	237.8	13.3	168.3	56.2	480.9	3,849
1998	586.6	241.1	29.9	142.1	69.1	345.5	2,752
1999	766.4	406.1	34.1	169.9	202.0	360.3	2,823
2000 e	570.1	289.4	25.0	169.2	95.2	280.8	1,655
Jan-Aug '99	582.2	305.8	28.4	108.6	168.8	276.4	2,264
Jan-Aug '00	420.0	204.8	18.9	108.6	77.3	215.2	1,323

Total Permits Index: 1996=100

Index — B.C. — Region

Year	B.C. Index	Region Index
1996	100	100
1997	70	70
1998	80	80
1999	60	60
2000	100	100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region



Population of Major Municipalities

		1996	1997	1998	1999			1996	1997	1998	1999
		Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate			Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Vancouver Isl/Coast		706,355	718,798	722,433	723,446	Esquimalt	DM	16,855	16,824	16,648	16,423
Saanich	DM	105,463	106,798	106,839	106,695	Central Saanich	DM	15,155	15,326	15,475	15,509
Nanaimo	C	72,950	74,977	75,626	76,173	Colwood	C	14,412	14,578	14,732	14,676
Victoria	C	76,831	76,732	75,990	75,283	Powell River	DM	13,637	13,971	13,930	13,900
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	30,972	31,404	31,295	Comox	T *	11,483	11,719	11,942	12,153
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	26,718	27,085	27,346	Sidney	T	11,084	11,037	11,237	11,202
Langford	DM	18,242	19,110	19,386	19,567	North Saanich	DM	10,772	10,889	10,936	10,918
Courtenay	C *	18,052	18,875	19,209	19,511	Parksville	C	9,816	10,150	10,251	10,358
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	19,638	19,499	19,334	Qualicum Beach	T	6,948	7,175	7,385	7,390
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	18,345	18,142	17,900	View Royal	T	6,704	6,920	7,030	7,325

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '99; 1996 figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations.

STATUS: PROPOSED**Bella Bella**

Laredo Limestone Quarry, North Pacific Stone Ltd. Ph: (604) 609-9978
Proposed limestone quarry on Aristazabal Island. U. K. company is defining reserves and quality. Expected to require a review under the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Jun 2000

Campbell River

Campbell River Casino & Convention Centre, Campbell River Indian Band & Trillium Gaming Inc. Ph: (250) 286-6949
Proposed \$7.7-million casino with 300 slot machines and 30 gaming tables and hotel, health club, 300-seat restaurant, convention centre, and banquet hall on Campbell River Indian Band land. Final stages of negotiation with the provincial government and city. Project will be completed in phases and is expected to create 400 permanent jobs. Casino to proceed first.

Status: Proposed Start: Fall 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million): 35 Finish: 2001
First Entry: Sep 1998 Last Update: Sep 2000

Central Saanich

Tsawout Residential/Commercial Development, Tsawout Indian Band Ph: (250) 652-9101
Proposed 3-phase development of reserve lands including 18-hole golf course, retail space, resort hotel, native-theme village, and mixed residential. Phase 1: up to 600,000 sq ft retail. Phase 2: 110 single-detached and multiple-family housing on leased land. Phase 3: hotel. Plans for development at conceptual stage. Negotiating with Highways Ministry for access to Pat Bay Highway. Highway access to be built first with rest of development following.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1998 Last Update: Jun 2000

Colwood Langford

Olympic View Neighbourhood, Happy Valley Timber Ph: (250) 478-5590 (Colwood City)
Proposed multi-phase development on 270 acres near Olympic View golf course, to contain 593 dwelling units (mix of detached, attached and apartments) in Colwood and 357 units in the District of Langford with parks, a village centre and a school. Architect: Idealink Architects. Consulting engineers: Bullock Bauer Associates Ltd. Proponent is revising application for rezoning.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Jun 2000

Courtenay

Wal-Mart Store, Wal-Mart Canada
Proposed development of a 105 000 sq ft Wal-Mart store as part of a four-store expansion of Wal-Mart Canada in BC. Application for development permit is under review. A storm management/sediment plan needs to be completed.

Status: Proposed Start: 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: Early 2001
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Sep 2000

Duncan

Natural Gas Electricity Plant, BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-1600
Possible 640 MW natural gas fired generating plant located near Duncan which could go ahead if the proposed cogeneration plant at Port Alberni does not proceed.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 300 Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2000 Last Update: Sep 2000

Duncan

Georgia Strait Crossing Natural Gas Pipeline 2, Georgia Strait Crossing Pipeline Ltd. Ph: (403) 299-3930
A joint venture of BC Hydro/Williams Gas Pipeline Co. to transport 2.8 mcmd natural gas through a new pipeline originating at Sumas, Washington to reach Vancouver Island via an undersea crossing. Approvals required from the BC Utilities Commission, the National Energy Board (NEB) and the US Federal Energy Resources Commission. NEB received preliminary environmental scoping submission. Public hearings expected in spring 2001.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost (\$ million): 180 Finish: Nov 2002
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Sep 2000

Esquimalt

Matson Lands Housing Complex, Base Pacific Developments Ltd. Ph: (250) 414-7100 (Esquimalt Municipality)
Proposed 149 unit housing complex, consisting of five storey and four storey condo buildings and two clusters of single storey townhouses to accommodate 300 people, on 2.2 ha of land on Dunsmuir road overlooking Victoria's harbour. Developer is expected to submit new plan. In rezoning, bylaw at second reading.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 40 Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2000 Last Update: Sep 2000

Highlands

Mixed Use Development, Western Forest Products/J. E. Anderson & Associates Ph: (250) 727-2214
Proposal for development in 1900 block of Millstream Road. In rezoning for 46 residential lots. Discussions ongoing on how development should fit into the Official Community Plan.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998 Last Update: Sep 2000

Ladysmith

Granby Harbour, Concept Bank - SVR Acquisitions Ltd. Ph: (604) 298-9965
Proposed 10 year comprehensive residential, commercial, retail development in Ladysmith Harbour, designed to fit into existing town grid system and preserve historical aspects of coal mining era. To include: 100 fixed rooms and 25 floating rooms in hotel built in the harbour, a floating home subdivision, condos, multifamily and single family living units, a graduated retirement community, vacation cottages, a live-work artisan mews, retail areas, water park, health spa, and wellness facility, a small convention centre of 300 seats, restaurant/lighthouse, yacht club, marina, parking and linear park system. A master plan is complete and project is at planning and comprehensive development stage. Stabilization and reclamation of Slag Point and harbour to start in April 2001. Construction is slated to start on the major components—the amenities, retirement village and hotel within by 2003. Some components will be sold to developers to build.

Status: Proposed Start: Aug 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: May 2002
First Entry: Mar 2000 Last Update: Mar 2000

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Langford

Goldstream Meadows Residential Development,

Goldstream Meadows Ltd. (250) 474-6919(Langford City)
Proposed 415-home subdivision including townhouses, modular homes, apartments and condos, a lakefront park and a 70,000 sq ft commercial centre on 135 acres. Site is currently a gravel pit on 55 ha at the west end of Langford Lake bordered by Hwy 1, Lakehurst Drive, the lake and E&N Railway line. Rezoning completed. Have subdivided larger parcels along entrance road for phasing purposes.

Status: Proposed Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million): 36 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Sep 2000

Langford

McCallum Road Development, Landcraft Adventures

Ph: (250)474-6919 (Langford City)
400 unit single and multifamily dwellings proposed for a 22 acre property. Preliminary concept.

Status: Proposed Start: 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Sep 2000

Langford

Lakewood Neighbourhood, Oakcrest Park Estates Ltd.

Ph: (250) 727-2325
Proposed 400,000 sq ft townhome/condo and single family development in 923 units, 17,500 sq ft of commercial space and park and school space at 1220 Parkdale Drive. Engineer: 1st Team Engineering Ltd. Rezoning application received. Working on environmental study.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Sep 2000

Langford

Mixed Use Residential Development/Hull's Field, Harling Point Estates

Ph: (250) 385-4565
Proposed 100,000 sq ft shopping centre, 135 apartments and 40 townhouses at 2966 Jacklin Rd/3024 Glen Lake Rd (Hull's Field). Rezoning hearing held and third reading approved. Have applied to Agricultural Land Commission for exclusion. Waiting for Ministry of Highways' approval. Architect: E. Barker Architect.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: 2003
First Entry: Mar 1999 Last Update: Sep 2000

Nanaimo

Nanaimo Regional General Hospital, Nanaimo Regional General Hospital

Ph: (250) 755-3010
Renovation of existing space and completion of new space, to include surgical and perinatal units. Design stage. An additional \$10 million of funding was approved to provide three more operating theatres and add other surgical area capacity.

Status: Proposed Start: 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): 23 Finish: Early 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Jun 2000

Nanaimo

Malaspina University College Expansion, Malaspina College

Ph: (250) 753-3245
Development of a new trades and vocational building.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 20 Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2000 Last Update: Jun 2000

North Saanich

Victoria International Airport Expansion, Victoria Airport Authority

Ph: (250) 953-7554
Expansion of air terminal building (approx 3700 sq m) to include: waiting areas, baggage handling, security, and renovation of existing areas. Apron expansion is under construction and due to be complete in Nov. 2000. Building construction to start late 2000. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Project Manager: Durwest Construction Ltd.

Status: Proposed Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million): 21 Finish: Jun 2002
First Entry: Jun 1999 Last Update: Sep 2000

Port Hardy

Continental Limestone Quarry, Continental Lime Inc.

Ph: (801) 262-3942
Proposed 250,000 tonne/yr limestone quarry near Port Hardy. Expected to enter BC Environmental Assessment Act review process. Have exploration permit and have indicated intent to apply for mining permit.

Status: Proposed Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Jun 2000

Port Hardy

Copper Smelter, GTN Copper Corp. Ph: (303) 790-7100
Proposed custom copper smelting to eventually produce 100,000 tonnes/yr, using infrastructure from the former Island Copper Mine near Port Hardy. Initially expected to generate 60-80 jobs. Company has confirmed intention to proceed, and is at pre-application stage of the BC Environmental Assessment Act process.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 80 Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1999 Last Update: Jun 2000

Saanich

773 Cordova Bay Road Residential and Industrial complex,

Trio Ready Mix Ltd. Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
Proposed 110 residential units and mini-warehouses on 26.2-ha site at 773 Cordova Bay Rd. Architect: Number Ten Architect Group. Rezoning approved. Have not applied for building permits.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): ? Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Sep 2000

Salt Spring Island

Channel Ridge Village, Property Team Inc.

Ph: (250) 384-4200 (Architect)
Village containing 75,000 sq ft of commercial space and 577 homes on a 90 acre site is planned. Architect: de Hoog D'Ambrosio Rowe Architects.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost (\$ million): 25 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2000

Sooke

Deer Trail Resort, Deer Trail Development/Cinema XL Group
Ph: (250) 384-3590

Proposed Deer Trail Lodge, adjacent hotel, cottages, and other facilities to be built in phases over 10-15 years. Development permit approved. Preparing working drawings for phase 1 (\$25 million), destination resort. Phase 2 is a media village. Site prep is underway. Have not applied for building permits.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 150
First Entry: Mar 1998

Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2000

Sooke

Silver Spray Resort, Michael and Roxanne Thornton

Proposed 174-acre resort, residential subdivision and marina along near East Sooke park.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 50
First Entry: Jun 1999

Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2000

Victoria

Conventional Ferries Construction, BC Ferries Corporation
Ph: (250) 381-1401

As many as 12 ferries could be retired over the next 10 years. Proposal to construct replacement ferries over the next ten years is being evaluated. Plans are to build one ferry as a start to fleet replacement.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 28
First Entry: Mar 1998

Start: Late 2000
Finish: ?
Last Update: Jun 2000

Victoria

Mount St. Mary Hospital (Fairfield Health Centre) Replacement,

Capital Health Region/Mount St Mary Hospital Ph: (250) 370-8877
Replacement of the existing Mount St. Mary Hospital at 841 Fairfield Rd. with a new 200-bed multi-level care facility. Architect: Jensen Group Inc. Phase 1: Making good of the X-wing and chapel is under construction. Phase 2: Deconstruction of Fairfield Health Centre is underway. Phase 3: Concept plan for preservation and refurbishment of St. Joseph's and mixed use private sector site on west end is being developed. Rezoning for subdivision has been approved. Phase 4: Construction of multi-level care facility - application has been made for a development variance permit.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 31
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: Mar 2001
Finish: Oct 2002
Last Update: Sep 2000

Victoria

Sooke Dam Modification, Capital Regional Water District
Ph: (250) 474-9600

Raising of the Sooke Dam resulting in the doubling of the reservoir's capacity. Project funding approved; site clearing underway. Detailed design to be completed in 2001.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 14
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: 2002
Finish: Fall 2003
Last Update: Jun 2000

Victoria

Marriott Hotel, BC Buildings Corporation Ph: (250) 952-8408
Proposed 250 room Marriot Garden hotel. Concert Properties at Humboldt near Douglas Street. Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architects. Have applied for development permit.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost (\$ million): ?
First Entry: Sep 1999

Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2000

Victoria

Belleville Ferry Terminal Redevelopment, City of Victoria/
Province of BC Ph: (250) 385-5711

Redevelopment of the Belleville Street terminal at Victoria's inner harbour which currently accommodates four ferry lines (Coho, Clipper, Star and Express). Plans are for a 45 000 sq ft terminal to include a two-storey Canada Customs and tourist services building, an underground vehicle area for cars boarding the Coho ferry and a 10 000 square foot commercial space. Have applied for rezoning. Design guidelines have gone to the Advisory Design Panel. A development permit application is pending. Once zoning and design guidelines the Provincial Capital Commission is expected to request proposals for a public/private partnership for the development.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 16
First Entry: Mar 1999

Start: Fall 2001
Finish: Dec 2002
Last Update: Sep 2000

Victoria

Sewage Treatment Plant, Capital Regional District Ph: (250) 360-3000
Proposed sewage treatment plant for Victoria to divert outfalls from Clover and Macaulay Points. A liquid waste management plan is complete. Recommendations will be made to the Capital Regional District in fall 2000.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 100
First Entry: Mar 1999

Start: 2005
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2000

View Royal

Youth Containment Facility, BC Buildings Corporation
Ph: (250) 356-9993

New facility to replace overcrowded Pembroke Street building. Five structures, 3800 sq m total, on eight acres. Rezoning of site at 1580 Trans-Canada Highway and Talcott Road approved. Funding approval for planning and construction was given in spring 1999. Design/architectural services tendered to Warner James Architects. Tenders for site work/construction to be advertised in Jan. 2001.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost (\$ million): 16
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: Feb 2001
Finish: Summer 2002
Last Update: Jun 2000

STATUS: ON HOLD**Cumberland**

Tsable River Coal Mine, Quinsam Coal Ph: (604) 684-9288
Proposed reopening of Tsable River coal mine 11 km south of Cumberland. Estimated reserves of 30-38 million tonnes that could be mined at 300 thousand to 1 million tonnes per year. Parent company is Quinsam Coal. Development for sale, one company interested in coal bed methane potential. There is a valid permit for bulk sampling but a production permit is needed.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost (\$ million): ?
First Entry: Dec 1997

Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Jun 2000

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Parksville

Wembly Place Residential Development, Wembly Place Project Ltd. Mixed single family and multi-family dwellings in 171 units. Phased development over several years. Phase 1 and 2 (61 units) are complete. Phase 3 remains proposed.

Status:	On hold	Start:	1994
Est. Cost (\$ million):	?	Finish:	2000
First Entry:	Sep 1997	Last Update:	Jun 2000

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Cogeneration Plant, Atco Power/Pan Canadian Petroleum Ph: (403) 209-6942

Proposed construction of a 240 MW gas-fired power plant located in conjunction with MacMillan Bloedel's pulp mill operations. Expected 220 construction jobs and 23 operating jobs. Received a Project Approval Certificate under the BC Environmental Assessment Act. Uncertain whether project will proceed in this location (see entry for Duncan - Natural Gas Electricity Plant).

Status:	On hold	Start:	?
Est. Cost (\$ million):	200	Finish:	?
First Entry:	Dec 1997	Last Update:	Jun 2000

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Lateral - Natural Gas Pipeline, Centra Gas Ph: (250) 480-4300

Proposed pipeline to expand services to Port Alberni. Currently under review by the BC Oil and Gas Commission. Project not likely to proceed unless Port Alberni cogeneration project proceeds.

Status:	On hold	Start:	?
Est. Cost (\$ million):	25	Finish:	?
First Entry:	Sep 1999	Last Update:	Sep 2000

Saanich

Boulderwood Rise Residential Complex, Broadmead Farms 104-apartment and 14-townhouse complex with recreation centre. Also included is a two-phased additional development. Phase 1 is 9 townhouses and 24 apartments complete. Phase 2 is completed. Phase 3 - 20 townhouses in 4 buildings will proceed when demand is sufficient.

Status:	On hold	Start:	1996
Est. Cost (\$ million):	29	Finish:	?
First Entry:	Sep 1997	Last Update:	Jun 2000

Salt Spring Island

Salt Spring Island Village Resort, Salt Spring Island Village Resorts Time-shared accommodation to contain 123 units at 315 Robinson Road. Common building contains a pool, meeting rooms and other facilities. First 50 units and lodge started construction. Project on hold.

Status:	On hold	Start:	1996
Est. Cost (\$ million):	14	Finish:	?
First Entry:	Sep 1997	Last Update:	Jun 2000

Victoria

Bayside Village Development, CN Real Estate

Ph: (250) 480-7811 (Architect)
Redevelopment of 12 acres between Pt. Ellice Bridge and CN Trestle with 400 housing units and commercial space; approximately 416,000 sq ft. Architect: Paul Merrick Architects Ltd. Development Planner: Brook Development Planning Inc. City Council has approved rezoning application. Project is on hold indefinitely.

Status:	On hold	Start:	?
Est. Cost (\$ million):	80	Finish:	?
First Entry:	Sep 1997	Last Update:	Jun 2000

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Colwood

Royal Bay Housing Development, Construction Aggregates Ltd.

Ph: (250) 478-8311
Proposed four phase (2800 homes) development on 250-ha site on Metchosin Road. Phase I includes 646 single units, duplex homes, and townhouses. Later phases will include townhomes and commercial space, schools, parks and a 7.5 km perimeter greenway. Site services are complete including roads. Primary planning consultant: Cityspaces Consulting. Capital cost is for phase 1. Two small developments of 28 (Delora) & 30 (Hatley) lots have been rezoned and Hatley subdivision is under construction. Have applied for Phase 1 subdivision of 645 units. Expected to be in full scale development by 2006.

Status:	Under construction	Start:	Mar 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million):	150	Finish:	2020
First Entry:	Dec 1997	Last Update:	Jun 2000

Courtenay

Mt. Washington Ski Resort, Mt. Washington Ski Resort

Ph: (250) 338-1386
Several projects completed including a hotel, lodge renovation, upgrading of sewage treatment plant and new quad chairlift. Another lodge and retail/commercial area are being planned. A nordic adventure centre is under construction and will be complete to lock-up in late 2000.

Status:	Under construction	Start:	Summer 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million):	?	Finish:	2004
First Entry:	Sep 1997	Last Update:	Sep 2000

Esquimalt

CFB Esquimalt Projects, Department of Defence Ph: (250) 363-7928

New buildings for dockyard shop consolidation (\$70 million—Design consultants are Reid Crowther), are in final design phase with construction to start in 2001; phase 1 of naval officer training centre is complete (\$5 million), phase 2 construction to replace Colwood Jetty refuelling facility (\$30 million). Phase 2: of naval officer training facility is at definition phase. Specifications to be complete Sept. 2000, with contract to be awarded the end of Oct. 2000 and construction to start Jan. 2001. Firefighting facility (\$16 million) is 90% complete -general contractor is AXOR Group Inc.

Status:	Under construction	Start:	Jan 1999
Est. Cost (\$ million):	93	Finish:	?
First Entry:	Dec 1997	Last Update:	Sep 2000

Langford**Westwind Plaza** Ph: (250) 478-3121

Seven buildings with total of 9896 square metres of commercial and retail space, along with 168 parking spaces on 1.8 ha at 741 Goldstream Ave. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Phase 1: Beer & wine store is complete. Phase 2: 35,000 sq ft development including 125 seat restaurant, 125 seat pub (to start construction Oct 2000) and 8000 sq ft commercial/retail space (construction complete).

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): 20
First Entry: Jun 1999

Start: Late 1999
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2000

Nanosee**Pacific Shores Nature Resort**, Ocean Place Holdings Ltd.

Ph: (250) 468-7121
Development of time share units (127 - 2 bedroom) totalling 170,000 sq ft to be constructed in phases. Completed 76 units, 64 timeshare and 12 wholly owned. Next phase will be broken into three: phase 1: 16 units, 2 - 16 units and 3 - 19 units. Construction to start on these in May 2001. An additional 18,000 sq ft will include a restaurant, poolside caf, giftshop, daycare, convenience store, lounge and administration office.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): ?
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: Spring 1998
Finish: 2003
Last Update: Sep 2000

Parksville

Parksville Civic & Technology Centre, City of Parksville/SD 69 (Qualicum) and Malaspina University College Ph: (250) 248-6144
Proposed high-density housing, office and hi-technology services development on Jensen Avenue. Completed offices to be occupied by School District, University College, library, and Municipal staff, and land to include public park on 20-acre site. Zoning in place. Civic centre expected to be complete by year-end.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): ?
First Entry: Mar 1998

Start: May 2000
Finish: Late 2000
Last Update: Jun 2000

Parksville

Corfield Glades Complex, Harbour Homes and 466487 BC Ltd.
Mixed single family and multi-family dwellings in 354 units phased over 5-10 years at 550 and 551 Corfield St.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): ?
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: Dec 1997
Finish: 2002
Last Update: Jun 2000

Parksville

Craig Bay Estates, Intracorp Developments Ltd. Ph: (604) 801-7000
Mixed single family and multi-family dwellings in 171 units. Phased development over 10 years.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): ?
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: 1992
Finish: 2002
Last Update: Jun 2000

Port Alberni

West Coast General Hospital, West Coast General Hospital
2-storey, 14,665 sq m, 60-bed acute care and 50-bed extended-care facility and a dialysis unit on Redford Street to replace the existing hospital facilities. Architect: CJP Architects. Acute care facility general contractor: Bird Construction. Multi-level care facility (phase 2) is tendered, and is still under review. Phase 1 (acute care facility) is 74% complete. The project is scheduled for completion in May 2001.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): 40
First Entry: Dec 1997

Start: May 1999
Finish: May 2001
Last Update: Sep 2000

Saanich**5300 Cordova Bay Road Residential/Commercial/Golf Course Development**, Jawl Industries/McArthur Park Estates

Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
175-unit residential buildings, 1100-sq m commercial space, and 9-hole golf course on 15 ha at 5300 Cordova Bay Rd. 32 apartments are complete. Rezoning for 24 apartments (Sayward Hill) is complete. The subdivision application for further development has been finalized. Rezoning for the golf course and underground parking is complete as is the development permit for the clubhouse.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): ?
First Entry: Dec 1997

Start: 1998
Finish: 2001
Last Update: Sep 2000

Saanich**Christmas Hill Residential Development**, Christmas Hill Investments Ltd.

Ph: (250) 384-2131 (Architect)
Mix of 253 dwellings on 13 ha on northeast corner of McKenzie Avenue and Pat Bay Highway. Includes 372 sq m of retail space. Architect: Moore Patterson Architects Ltd. Phase 1 - apartments are complete. Phase 2 - apartments and retail development will proceed with improving market conditions.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): ?
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: 1997
Finish: 2002
Last Update: Sep 2000

Victoria**Clarion Hotel Grand Pacific Addition**, Clarion Hotel Grand Pacific

Ph: (250) 386-0450
Expansion to add 170 rooms to the existing 140 room hotel at 450 Quebec Street. Architect: Campbell Moore Group. Sandbar Construction is construction manager. Expansion to include meeting and banquet space for a maximum of 260 people and 170 rooms

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): 25
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: Dec 1999
Finish: May 2001
Last Update: Jun 2000

Victoria**Royal Jubilee Hospital Expansion/Redevelopment**,

Capital Health Region Ph: (250) 360-3000
Three-phase hospital redevelopment to modernize/replace outdated facilities. Phase 1: 32,000-sq m diagnostic treatment centre with facilities for surgery, emergency, outpatient care and other activities (est \$92 million). Prime Architect: Poon Gardner Garrett and Wagg & Hambleton Architects. General contractor for phase 1 (70.5 million): Farmer Construction Ltd. Redesign approved to move intensive care units near surgical facilities at an additional cost of \$16 million. Parkade substantially complete as of Sep 2000.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost (\$ million): 176
First Entry: Sep 1997

Start: Jul 1999
Finish: Summer 2002
Last Update: Sep 2000

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Victoria

Selkirk Waterway Project, Jawl Holdings Ltd.

Ph: (250) 384-4200 (Architect)

Redevelopment of 10-ha site formerly occupied by a Fletcher Challenge sawmill. Two government office buildings totalling 200,000 sq ft, a 46-unit townhouse and condo building and a \$3.5 million Montessori school are completed. Retail and restaurant building is substantially complete.

Excavation for a 6 storey office tower with ground storey retail outlets has started. A building permit has been issued for a 28 unit apartment building with ground floor retail outlets. Master Planners: de Hoog D'Ambrosio Rowe.

Status: Under construction	Start: 1994
Est. Cost (\$ million): 100	Finish: 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Sep 2000

Victoria

Shoal Point, South Island Development Corp. Ph: (250) 388-6608

Proposed project in three buildings beside Fishermen's Wharf at the Chevron site. Two floors of marine-related businesses, 156 condos including 14 live-work units. Phase 1 (marine commercial space and 62 condos) is complete. Phase 2 which includes 20,000 sq ft of commercial space and 39 condos is under construction. Phase 3: 12,000 sq ft of commercial space and 55 condos.

Status: Under construction	Start: Mar 1999
Est. Cost (\$ million): 60	Finish: Summer 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Sep 2000

Victoria

Private Care Home, Sunnise Developments Inc. Ph: (604) 985-0377

Proposed 92 unit private care home with common dining rooms and wellness centre at Humboldt and Quadra Streets. Site work started.

Status: Under construction	Start: Jul 2000
Est. Cost (\$ million): 20	Finish: Aug 2001
First Entry: Jun 2000	Last Update: Sep 2000

Victoria to Campbell River

Island Highway, Province of British Columbia Ph: (250) 953-4949

The project includes improvements to the existing system, a Nanaimo bypass (completed), and a new link from Parksville to Campbell River - Mud Bay to Courtenay section completed in Sep 1999. JJM Construction Ltd. of Delta had a successful bid of \$11.4 million to complete the final stretch of new highway from Courtenay to Campbell River.

Status: Under construction	Start: 1994
Est. Cost (\$ million): 1260	Finish: 2001
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Mar 2000

Victoria Capital Regional District

Hartland Landfill Improvements, Capital Regional District

Ph: (250) 360-3000

Several phases of improvements including capping, landfill gas recovery, leachate management and site infrastructure at Hartland landfill. Phase 1 and 2 are complete. Regional District not proceeding with gas utilization facility. Construction underway for gas collection to direct to existing flare system.

Status: Under construction	Start: 1992
Est. Cost (\$ million): 27	Finish: 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Sep 2000

STATUS: COMPLETED

Campbell River

Island Cogeneration Project, Fletcher Challenge Energy Inc./

Westcoast Power Inc. Ph: (604) 488-8136

Natural gas cogeneration project next to Fletcher Challenge's Elk Falls mill to have a capacity of 250 MW. Project will create about 200 construction positions, 500 indirect jobs and 18 permanent operating positions. Natural gas fed through Vancouver Island gas pipeline. Generated steam will replace 2 wood/oil-burning boilers at Fletcher Challenge's Elk Falls mill. Westcoast Power has recently sold out of the project. Project is substantially completed.

Status: Completed	Start: Jan 1999
Est. Cost (\$ million): 220	Finish: Fall 2000
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Sep 2000

Nanaimo

Cedar Secondary School, School District 68

100,000 sq ft, 600-student school in the Cedar area of Nanaimo.

Architect: Killick Metz Bowen Rose Architects.

Status: Completed	Start: Summer 1999
Est. Cost (\$ million): 16	Finish: Fall 2000
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Sep 2000

Victoria

Vancouver Island Cancer Treatment Centre, BC Cancer Agency

Ph: (250) 952-8389

At Royal Jubilee site, construction of approx 8,500 sq m facility including treatment and support space, research lab, replacement of 3 linear accelerator units and expansion of 3 more. Construction is complete, installation of diagnostic/treatment equipment is underway. Facility to be open in March 2001. Architect: Paul Merrick Architects.

Status: Completed	Start: Apr 1999
Est. Cost (\$ million): 30	Finish: Sep 2000
First Entry: Sep 1997	Last Update: Sep 2000

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-663-1551 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Nanaimo Regional District	Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Powell River Mount Waddington Regional District	Central Coast Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	347,070	167,915	33,780	59,545	15,405	50,305	9,655	8,395
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	3,885	1,210	2,460	425	1,455	315	160
All Industries	1,904,510	337,085	164,025	32,565	57,085	14,980	48,850	9,340	8,230
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	5,370	1,960	1,095	845	250	985	125	80
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,645	720	270	985	340	1,550	185	425
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,445	1,470	1,485	1,335	3,475	460	1,530
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	1,675	250	95	155	0	815	170	190
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,150	8,150	4,150	4,570	2,595	4,830	1,675	1,060
F- Construction industries	142,160	25,570	10,670	2,815	5,925	910	4,090	720	335
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	12,210	5,465	1,235	2,370	555	1,715	380	420
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	6,755	3,405	665	1,465	200	750	125	105
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,630	4,345	945	2,095	365	1,455	205	205
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	44,615	20,660	4,245	8,755	1,915	6,710	1,320	830
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	4,370	690	1,590	180	1,030	210	160
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	7,375	4,075	555	1,420	140	935	130	120
M- Business service industries	129,110	17,845	10,920	1,480	2,795	320	1,920	210	175
N- Government service industries	111,420	35,905	25,130	1,960	3,190	855	3,550	350	555
O- Educational service industries	130,980	24,835	12,915	2,640	3,790	1,035	3,020	570	635
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	20,720	3,075	5,910	1,400	3,975	1,095	380
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	30,190	14,840	2,595	5,390	1,490	4,325	785	610
R- Other services industries	159,880	26,805	13,970	2,560	4,345	1,080	3,730	615	405

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

British Columbia Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region Capital Regional District Central Saanich C Colwood Esquimalt Highlands Langford Metchosis North Saanich DM Oak Bay Saanich DM

Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	347,070	167,915	7,875	7,455	8,560	935	9,600	2,500	5,380	8,395	53,885
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	3,885	80	135	255	0	200	40	55	190	1,060
All Industries	1,904,510	337,085	164,025	7,790	7,325	8,310	935	9,400	2,465	5,325	8,200	52,825
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	5,370	1,960	265	10	50	45	120	110	85	30	585
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	4,145	1,480	225	0	30	35	90	95	50	30	400
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	4,145	1,480	225	0	30	35	90	95	50	25	405
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,235	485	35	15	15	10	30	15	35	0	185
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,245	485	40	15	20	15	30	15	35	0	185
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,645	720	20	10	50	0	25	10	50	30	200
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	4,655	720	20	10	50	0	25	10	55	30	200
031 Fishing industries	7,360	4,020	635	15	0	35	0	15	10	35	25	180
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	630	90	0	0	20	0	0	0	15	15	20
033 Trapping	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,445	100	75	60	20	70	40	40	70	260
04- Logging (041)	26,185	8,525	520	10	50	0	10	50	35	20	10	70
041 Logging industry	26,185	8,520	520	15	50	0	10	50	35	25	0	70
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,935	920	90	25	60	15	20	10	15	65	190
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,945	920	90	20	55	15	25	10	15	65	190
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	1,675	250	20	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	60
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	1,030	45	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	25
061 Metal mines	6,125	810	35	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	20
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	215	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	70	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	75	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	270	50	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	110	50	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	305	125	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	85	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	215	100	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,150	8,150	370	290	420	70	605	180	415	195	2,490
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	2,745	795	10	45	55	10	95	0	30	20	260
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	295	165	0	10	25	0	25	10	10	0	40
102 Fish products industry	6,730	1,665	120	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	75	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	250	175	10	15	0	10	20	0	15	0	65
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	30	30	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	15
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	210	115	0	10	10	0	20	0	0	10	15
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	75	65	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	10	30
109 Other food products industries	2,335	130	65	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	25

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood DM	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosis DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	270	155	0	0	10	10	10	0	10	0	55
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	120	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	20
112 Distillery products industry	165	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	100	60	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	20
114 Wine industry	670	40	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	25	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	70	30	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10
151 Tire and tube industry	60	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	45	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	225	160	30	0	20	0	10	0	10	0	45
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	200	160	30	0	25	0	10	0	0	0	40
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	55	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	55	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	150	95	10	0	20	0	0	10	0	0	30
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	35	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	95	65	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	20
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	215	130	10	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	60
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	100	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
245 Children's clothing industry	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	105	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	6,595	620	25	40	35	0	25	0	70	0	180
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,250	140	0	20	15	0	10	0	0	0	45
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	130	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	910	365	25	0	25	0	10	0	45	0	120
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	300	80	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	10
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	395	130	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	25
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	325	115	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	25
264 Office furniture industries	260	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	6,630	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	25
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	6,575	90	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	25
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,950	1,800	30	45	85	10	115	20	60	75	60

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

1996 Census Profile													Which
Experienced Labour Force by Industry													DM
British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood DM	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Richmond DM	Pr	
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	730	500	25	10	10	0	30	0	25	10	190	
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	295	235	20	0	10	0	15	0	10	0	75	
283 Publishing industries	3,905	565	395	0	10	30	0	0	0	0	10	145	
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	1,330	670	40	25	35	10	60	10	25	45	160	
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	105	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	
291 Primary steel industries	725	40	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
294 Iron foundries	545	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,685	905	65	20	25	0	115	30	30	0	280	
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	55	40	15	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	205	80	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	0	35	
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	140	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	85	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	150	130	0	0	0	0	30	10	0	0	45	
307 Heating equipment industry	800	265	205	15	10	10	0	10	0	25	0	45	
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	615	280	30	0	10	0	35	20	0	0	90	
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	135	80	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	25	
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	490	245	0	0	20	0	10	0	10	25	85	
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	465	235	0	0	20	0	0	10	10	25	85	
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	1,530	1,070	25	50	50	25	85	40	100	15	200	
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	80	70	10	0	0	0	10	0	15	10	0	
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	110	60	0	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	10	
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	65	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	500	420	10	40	50	20	45	10	10	10	85	
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	725	450	10	0	0	10	30	15	55	0	90	
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	610	430	15	15	30	0	35	0	25	10	125	
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
333 Electric lighting industries	545	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	305	240	0	0	15	0	10	0	20	0	55	
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	80	70	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	20	
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	65	65	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	30	
339 Other electrical products industries	560	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	685	325	25	*0	0	10	35	25	20	0	85	
351 Clay products industries	385	105	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	25	
Prepared by BC STATS													Pr
Source: Statistics Canada													

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood DM	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosis DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	130	65	0	10	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	210	100	20	0	0	10	10	10	0	10	35
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	115	50	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	35	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	325	165	25	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	80
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	65	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	70	60	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	30
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
379 Other chemical products industries	875	105	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	1,290	835	25	40	55	0	35	25	10	15	340
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	135	100	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	35
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	150	80	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	30
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	155	135	0	10	15	0	10	0	0	0	45
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	330	185	10	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	70
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	520	330	10	10	30	0	0	10	0	15	165
F- Construction industries	142,160	25,570	10,670	535	625	555	80	815	245	470	280	3,260
40- Building, developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	6,185	2,475	100	135	90	15	170	55	125	80	780
401 Residential building and development	29,030	5,150	1,975	90	85	55	15	140	45	120	70	565
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	1,035	495	10	50	25	0	35	0	0	10	215
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	2,430	645	35	30	25	0	60	0	65	10	200
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	290	45	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	20
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	2,150	600	35	30	25	0	45	0	65	0	185
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	16,265	7,255	390	450	440	60	565	165	240	175	2,200
421 Site work	16,465	3,785	1,640	110	50	80	10	125	25	65	50	510
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,245	540	30	20	20	25	55	20	35	0	155
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	2,180	1,015	50	70	75	10	90	30	20	15	265
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,700	710	30	65	15	0	90	15	15	15	215
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	365	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
426 Electrical work	11,295	2,020	920	40	55	40	10	40	15	40	40	355
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	4,610	2,115	80	175	200	10	150	40	50	40	550
429 Other trade work	2,675	340	190	30	10	10	0	10	10	10	0	70
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	660	300	15	10	0	0	15	20	35	15	75
441 Project management, construction	1,255	100	65	10	0	0	0	0	0	30	10	20
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	590	230	10	10	0	0	0	15	0	10	55

Prepared by BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood Escquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchocin North DM	Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	12,210	5,465	335	165	275	30	255	55	385	165
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	11,960	5,315	325	150	275	25	235	50	365	155
451 Air transport industries	14,225	1,265	660	55	0	30	0	10	15	150	35
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	185	100	15	0	0	0	0	0	35	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	95	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	3,405	1,645	85	10	75	0	55	10	80	60
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	615	105	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,375	1,080	95	45	70	10	95	25	60	15
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	1,200	760	60	35	55	0	35	10	30	10
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	980	595	10	10	25	0	20	0	0	15
459 Other service and incidental to transportation	6,760	830	340	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	75	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	55	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	185	120	15	10	0	0	15	0	20	0
471 Grain elevator industry	710	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	160	105	10	15	0	0	15	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	6,755	3,405	240	170	165	50	250	80	110	85
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	4,850	2,610	200	130	110	30	185	55	85	70
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	595	355	45	25	0	0	55	0	15	20
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,655	890	65	35	30	0	55	20	35	35
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	2,585	1,355	90	75	65	30	80	35	30	10
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,890	790	45	40	55	25	70	25	25	15
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	625	170	0	0	20	0	10	0	15	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	305	170	0	15	10	0	15	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	280	150	10	0	15	10	20	15	10	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	665	300	25	25	15	0	20	0	0	10
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,630	4,345	245	245	285	45	370	55	165	195
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	175	75	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	175	75	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	495	180	0	0	30	0	15	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	510	180	0	10	30	0	15	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages, drugs & tobacco, wholesale (521-524)	13,820	1,410	770	60	35	80	0	60	10	15	20
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	1,110	600	50	20	70	10	30	0	0	10
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	125	60	0	10	10	0	10	0	10	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	145	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	40	30	0	0	10	0	20	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	150	70	10	15	0	0	0	0	10	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	120	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	25	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	260	195	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	25

Prepared by BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood DM	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	North Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	35	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	210	160	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	25	55
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	755	160	10	10	0	0	25	0	0	0	60
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	235	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	20
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	530	120	10	10	0	0	20	10	0	0	35
56 Metals, hardware, plumbing, heating & bldg mat, wholesale	17,465	2,160	790	70	55	40	0	70	0	45	25	260
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware, plumbing, heating & air conditioning equip & sup	3,840	385	175	15	10	10	0	15	0	0	0	90
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,685	610	55	50	30	10	60	0	45	20	170
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,555	1,280	25	80	80	15	125	35	55	70	430
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	145	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment & sup	3,295	245	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	395	110	10	0	0	0	10	0	10	15	40
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	10,050	970	565	10	30	30	15	35	10	20	30	205
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	805	540	10	45	45	0	65	30	25	30	155
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,635	820	55	25	60	15	65	10	20	35	255
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	505	205	0	10	25	0	35	0	10	0	40
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	275	165	20	0	15	0	0	0	10	0	60
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	165	55	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	150	90	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	45
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	420	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	405	230	15	10	15	10	15	0	0	20	70
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	44,615	20,660	850	920	840	70	1,350	210	550	780	6,890
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	13,705	6,310	235	300	260	25	380	70	130	255	2,155
601 Food stores	53,920	10,860	4,660	155	230	180	20	305	50	75	175	1,610
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	625	345	10	20	35	0	10	10	10	35	85
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	2,200	1,300	60	50	40	0	65	10	45	45	455
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	3,550	1,770	70	85	60	10	110	0	45	90	685
611 Shoe stores	2,310	490	235	0	15	0	0	10	0	10	0	135
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	355	170	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	75
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	1,185	635	25	25	25	0	45	0	10	45	230
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	1,165	630	35	35	15	0	35	0	25	30	220
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	320	100	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	25
62 Household furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	2,615	1,140	60	30	40	0	75	10	15	65	325
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	765	375	35	20	10	0	15	0	10	40	120
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	1,085	440	0	10	20	0	35	0	10	10	135
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	750	325	0	0	10	0	25	10	10	20	75

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich C	Colwood Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metichosin North DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
63 Auto vehicles, parts & accessories, sales & service (631-639)	54,210	9,335	3,855	205	200	185	20	335	60	145
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,470	935	45	45	35	0	40	10	25
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	465	140	0	0	0	0	10	10	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,405	1,030	100	65	45	0	100	15	20
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	1,145	490	10	10	15	0	50	0	15
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,525	1,090	45	65	55	15	130	25	60
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	315	170	0	10	20	0	15	0	15
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	4,305	1,985	50	105	115	10	135	20	50
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	4,300	1,985	50	105	115	0	140	20	50
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	8,695	4,520	185	160	145	15	230	45	110
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	770	430	0	0	20	0	0	10	15
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	870	480	30	25	0	0	65	0	20
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	1,030	355	25	30	0	10	20	0	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	905	480	15	10	15	0	30	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	290	175	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	550	305	10	10	10	0	15	10	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	230	130	0	20	15	0	0	0	10
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	1,550	735	35	30	0	0	15	25	35
659 Other retail stores	12,655	2,490	1,420	55	35	75	0	60	10	15
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	2,425	1,075	40	35	35	0	70	0	50
691 Vending machine operators	620	170	85	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	2,245	990	30	35	35	0	75	0	50
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	4,370	290	200	135	0	285	50	150
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	5,235	2,630	185	150	65	0	135	35	90
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	5,230	2,630	185	150	65	0	140	35	90
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	135	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	145	60	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	705	420	15	15	0	0	45	0	25
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	715	425	15	15	0	0	45	0	25
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	1,300	705	45	35	45	0	80	0	10
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	1,300	705	45	30	45	0	80	10	10
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	865	550	30	0	25	0	15	10	20
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	865	550	30	0	20	0	20	0	25
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	7,375	4,075	145	175	200	40	190	55	175
75 Real estate operator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	2,800	1,805	60	65	90	10	75	15	55
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	2,660	1,785	40	60	90	0	75	20	55
759 Other real estate operators	770	155	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	4,570	2,270	85	115	115	35	120	40	120
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	4,560	2,270	85	110	115	30	115	40	125
M- Business service industries	129,110	17,845	10,920	390	285	450	80	455	115	430

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood C	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchosin DM	Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM	Saanich DM
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	17,845	10,920	390	285	445	80	455	110	430	905	3,365
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	510	310	10	15	20	10	0	0	0	10	75
772 Computer and related services	16,975	2,565	1,995	65	45	60	0	105	20	45	190	620
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	2,670	1,365	45	25	60	10	90	45	40	95	490
774 Advertising services	7,540	885	535	30	10	60	0	0	0	15	55	180
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	4,125	2,385	105	60	55	20	75	15	145	205	715
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	2,450	1,385	40	20	25	25	50	25	40	105	455
777 Management consulting services	13,230	1,835	1,200	35	45	25	0	35	10	75	155	370
779 Other business services	21,035	2,795	1,730	55	65	145	10	95	10	55	90	450
N- Government service industries	111,420	35,905	25,130	1,210	1,740	2,290	130	1,440	375	495	1,145	7,660
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	13,770	9,340	320	1,130	1,580	25	840	130	130	190	2,055
811 Defence services	11,165	8,370	6,335	140	950	1,375	10	590	105	35	70	1,215
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	5,400	3,015	180	180	205	15	250	25	95	120	840
82- Provincial and territorial government service	36,755	15,475	12,705	670	450	560	85	475	185	230	815	4,545
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	36,755	15,475	12,705	670	450	560	85	480	185	230	815	4,550
83- Local government service industries (832-837)	33,200	6,655	3,080	220	160	145	20	130	60	135	135	1,055
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	6,660	3,085	220	160	145	20	125	65	135	135	1,055
O- Educational service industries	130,980	24,835	12,915	600	375	300	35	520	265	440	1,210	4,915
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	24,820	12,910	600	370	300	30	525	270	440	1,205	4,915
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	15,550	6,560	345	290	120	20	345	160	275	525	2,490
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	3,480	1,775	85	25	40	10	60	45	40	150	600
853 University education	20,540	3,965	3,630	135	30	105	0	80	60	70	480	1,530
854 Library services	3,150	555	305	20	15	30	0	10	0	0	20	105
855 Museums and archives	1,510	500	285	0	10	0	10	15	10	20	25	45
859 Other educational services	5,380	750	355	15	0	10	0	10	0	25	0	140
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	20,720	1,005	1,010	935	140	1,185	315	625	1,230	7,040
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	36,710	20,720	1,005	1,010	935	140	1,190	320	625	1,230	7,040
861 Hospitals	61,160	11,735	7,385	415	440	315	60	535	125	270	345	2,450
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	5,080	2,820	80	120	110	10	145	15	85	135	1,020
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	2,635	1,500	45	65	60	0	60	15	60	55	450
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	8,965	4,430	185	225	295	25	265	60	85	175	1,380
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	5,270	2,785	200	85	65	15	95	45	85	395	1,095
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	1,285	720	50	40	0	10	40	10	10	30	275
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	320	195	10	10	0	0	0	0	20	15	45
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	550	375	20	20	35	10	15	15	0	30	180
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	890	505	10	10	45	0	25	30	0	35	140
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	30,190	14,840	430	460	710	50	705	170	240	640	4,795
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	8,885	4,050	105	95	215	20	210	25	50	135	1,110
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	7,940	3,765	90	90	215	20	170	25	30	125	1,040
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	155	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	10
913 Campgrounds and travel trailer parks	960	250	65	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	15

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Central Saanich DM	Colwood DM	Esquimalt DM	Highlands DM	Langford DM	Metchesin North DM	Saanich DM	Oak Bay DM
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	540	140	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	21,305	10,790	325	360	500	30	495	145	195	505
921 Food services	114,670	19,450	9,955	280	325	410	30	475	125	185	480
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,840	835	40	40	85	0	20	25	15	20
R- Other service industries	159,880	26,805	13,970	730	490	570	50	750	130	475	635
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	6,995	3,815	290	135	90	15	215	60	110	220
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	450	280	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	240	130	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	760	535	10	15	20	0	15	0	0	75
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	205	115	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,630	1,150	45	40	25	0	80	10	35	75
966 Gambling operations	3,345	490	215	10	15	0	0	25	0	10	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	2,180	1,390	220	55	35	10	80	40	60	45
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	7,095	3,590	140	110	220	10	225	20	175	115
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	2,365	1,120	35	50	60	0	75	10	40	25
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	1,040	625	25	20	55	0	40	0	35	20
973 Funeral services	1,250	135	70	15	0	0	0	15	0	10	0
974 Private households	5,690	865	480	30	10	35	0	20	0	45	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	2,705	1,290	35	35	65	0	80	10	55	60
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,915	1,595	80	65	55	0	70	20	55	65
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,155	635	40	15	15	0	50	0	25	20
982 Business associations	1,990	255	165	0	20	0	0	10	0	10	10
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	80	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	390	205	15	10	15	0	0	0	10	10
985 Political organizations	380	70	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	955	505	20	20	20	0	10	10	10	30
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	9,800	4,970	220	180	210	20	245	30	130	230
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,105	440	75	15	40	0	35	0	0	20
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	370	205	10	10	0	0	10	0	15	20
993 Photographers	1,990	310	205	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	10
994 Other repair services	4,480	705	175	15	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	3,805	1,975	70	105	110	15	145	20	40	40
996 Travel services	8,435	1,155	695	15	10	15	0	15	0	20	40
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	2,330	1,280	30	40	25	10	30	0	55	95

1996 Census Profile **Experienced Labour Force by Industry**

	Sidney C	T Victoria	View C	Royal T	Capital Subd. A	Capital Subd. B	Capital Subd. C	Capital Subd. D	Indian
					SRD	SRD	SRD	SRD	SRD
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	4,640	40,760	3,535	6,415	315	6,065	0	1,510	
Not applicable	145	1,225	85	195	0	125	0	75	
All Industries	4,495	39,530	3,450	6,225	315	5,935	0	1,435	
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	45	155	20	335	0	100	0	10	
01- Farms (011-017)	25	70	20	325	0	75	0	0	
011-017 Agricultural industries	25	70	20	325	0	75	0	0	
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	15	80	0	10	0	20	0	0	
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	15	80	0	10	0	20	0	0	
B- Fishing and trapping industries	25	90	20	115	15	50	0	15	
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	25	90	20	115	15	50	0	10	
031 Fishing industries	30	75	15	115	15	50	0	10	
032 Services incidental to fishing	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	
033 Trapping	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C- Logging and forestry industries	10	300	30	55	0	270	0	20	
04- Logging (041)	0	25	10	30	0	190	0	15	
041 Logging industry	0	30	10	30	0	190	0	10	
05- Forestry services (051)	0	270	25	30	0	80	0	0	
051 Forestry services industry	10	270	25	30	0	80	0	10	
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	0	20	0	25	0	10	0	0	
06- Mining (061-063)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
061 Metal mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
063 Coal mines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
081 Stone quarries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
082 Sand and gravel pits	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	10	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	
092 Service industries incidental to mining	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	
E- Manufacturing industries	340	1,855	210	290	20	330	0	50	
10- Food industries (101-109)	15	120	20	35	0	45	0	0	
101 Meat and poultry products industries	0	30	15	0	0	10	0	10	
102 Fish products industry	10	15	0	35	0	25	0	0	
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	
104 Dairy products industries	0	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
107 Bakery products industries	0	30	10	0	0	0	0	10	
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
109 Other food products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Source: Statistics Canada	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Prepared by CIBC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney C	T C	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves D
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	10	30	10	15	0	10	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	10	35	0	0	0	0	0	10
17- Leather and allied products (171)	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	0	15	0	10	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	10	15	0	10	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	0	20	0	15	0	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	10	145	30	25	0	15	0	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	10	10	10	10	0	10	0	0
252 Veneer and plywood industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	0	105	10	0	0	10	0	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	10	30	10	0	0	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	10	50	0	10	0	20	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	0	45	0	0	0	15	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	0	45	0	10	0	0	0	10
271 Pulp and paper industries	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	45	515	35	80	0	35	0	15

Prepared by BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney T. Victoria View		Capital Subd. A		Capital Subd. B		Capital Subd. C		Capital Subd. D		Indian Reserves
	Royal T. C	View	SRD	SRD	SRD	SRD	SRD	SRD	SRD	SRD	
281 Commercial printing industries	15	115	25	15	0	20	0	10	0	10	
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	0	70	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
283 Publishing industries	15	115	10	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	20	220	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	0	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
291 Primary steel industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
294 Iron foundries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	30	205	25	10	10	50	0	0	0	0	
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	0	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	0	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
305 Wire and wire products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	0	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
307 Heating equipment industry	15	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
308 Machine shop industry	10	45	0	0	10	30	0	0	0	0	
309 Other metal fabricating industries	15	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	30	20	10	0	0	20	0	10	0	10	
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	25	25	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	105	220	50	20	10	70	0	10	0	10	
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
323 Motor vehicle industry	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	0	90	20	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	65	85	25	15	0	40	0	0	0	0	
329 Other transportation equipment industries	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	25	115	10	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
333 Electric lighting industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	20	75	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
336 Office, store and business machine industries	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
339 Other electrical products industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	10	65	0	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	
351 Clay products industries	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney C	Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A		Capital Subd. B	Capital Subd. C		Indian Reserves
				SRD	SRD		SRD	SRD	
352 Hydraulic cement industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
356 Glass and glass products industries	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	30	180	10	20	0	0	45	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	0	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	10	20	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	10	25	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	0	35	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	20	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	250	1,955	305	650	10	510	0	140	
40- Building, developing & general construction (401-402)	45	385	105	250	10	85	0	50	
401 Residential building and development	40	310	85	250	0	60	0	50	
402 Non-residential building and development	10	75	15	0	0	30	0	0	
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	0	95	35	20	0	35	0	20	
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
412 Highway and heavy construction	0	90	30	20	0	40	0	15	
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	205	1,415	170	345	0	355	0	65	
421 Site work	65	325	30	80	0	95	0	0	
422 Structural and related work	15	120	0	20	0	10	0	0	
423 Exterior close-in work	10	170	45	40	0	125	0	10	
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	10	135	20	40	0	10	0	25	
425 Mechanical specialty work	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	
426 Electrical work	45	165	15	15	0	20	0	10	
427 Interior and finishing work	50	465	55	160	0	75	0	15	
429 Other trade work	0	15	10	0	0	10	0	0	
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	0	55	0	30	0	30	0	0	
441 Project management, construction	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	
449 Other services incidental to construction	0	55	0	25	0	30	0	10	

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney C	T Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
G- Transportation and storage industries	425	955	155	455	15	200	0
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	415	940	155	460	15	200	0
451 Air transport industries	130	65	10	40	0	10	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	15	10	0	0	0	10	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	135	250	50	335	10	30	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	0	20	0	30	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	45	205	20	15	0	120	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	20	140	55	10	0	25	0
458 Other transportation industries	40	190	15	10	0	10	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	15	55	10	20	0	0	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
471 Grain elevator industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	140	560	60	120	10	150	0
48- Communication industries (481-484)	105	505	45	80	0	115	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	0	100	0	0	0	10	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	35	125	15	30	0	20	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	70	275	30	45	0	80	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	35	55	15	40	0	40	0
491 Electric power systems industry	10	10	0	10	0	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	0	30	0	0	0	10	0
493 Water systems industry	0	0	10	25	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	30	0	10	10	0	20	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	130	850	45	90	10	160	0
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	15	25	0	10	0	20	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	15	25	0	10	0	20	0
52 Food, beverages, drugs & tobacco, wholesal (521-524)	10	170	10	0	0	15	0
521 Food, wholesale	10	150	0	0	0	10	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Househ goods, wholesale (541-543)	10	60	10	0	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney C	T Victoria	View C	Capital			Capital			Indian		
				Royal T	Subd. A	SRD	Subd. B	Subd. C	Subd. D	Reserves	SRD	SRD
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	10	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
56 Metals, hardware, plumbing, heating & bldg mat, wholesale	10	140	10	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware, plumbing, heating & air conditioning equip & sup	0	25	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	10	110	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	55	220	15	10	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment & sup	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	15	105	10	10	10	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	25	100	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	30	170	10	30	0	25	0	0	10	0	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	0	45	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	10	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	0	45	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	685	5,145	590	695	30	835	0	205	0	205	0	0
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	180	1,445	185	370	0	285	0	35	0	35	0	0
601 Food stores	130	1,045	140	285	0	215	0	30	0	30	0	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	10	45	20	35	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	40	350	30	50	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	35	490	25	15	0	30	0	15	0	15	0	0
611 Shoe stores	10	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	0	40	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	15	170	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	0	195	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	0	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Household furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	15	365	25	55	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	0	100	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	10	150	20	35	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	0	120	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	10

Prepared by BC STATS

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney C	T Victoria C	View Royal	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
63 Auto vehicles, parts & accessories, sales & service (631-639)	190	740	115	75	25	180	20
631 Automobile dealers	30	230	25	10	0	25	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	20	30	10	0	0	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	20	205	40	30	10	70	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	45	75	0	0	0	15	10
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	75	155	40	30	15	60	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	0	45	10	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	55	505	55	20	0	75	60
641 General merchandise stores	55	505	60	20	0	75	65
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	160	1,335	140	115	10	180	55
651 Book and stationery stores	10	100	0	10	0	0	10
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	15	65	0	10	0	55	10
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	10	55	10	10	0	50	10
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	10	170	35	0	0	10	10
655 Musical instrument and record stores	0	110	0	10	0	10	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	15	120	0	0	0	15	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	10	25	20	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	15	205	20	30	0	35	20
659 Other retail stores	75	480	45	50	0	15	10
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	45	265	35	35	0	40	10
691 Vending machine operators	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	40	245	30	40	0	40	10
K- Finance and Insurance Industries	95	980	90	100	0	70	0
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	50	505	80	55	0	30	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	50	505	75	50	10	35	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	10	80	0	20	0	10	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	10	85	0	25	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	15	135	15	15	0	35	0
731-733 Insurance industries	15	135	15	15	0	35	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	15	235	0	10	0	10	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	15	230	0	10	0	10	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	105	1,100	70	150	10	50	50
75 Real estate operator & insurance agent (751-759)	45	730	10	10	0	15	45
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	45	735	10	10	0	15	45
759 Other real estate operators	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	65	370	60	145	10	35	10
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	60	365	60	150	10	35	0
M- Business service industries	300	3,165	215	410	30	250	65

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Sidney C	T Victoria C	View Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Indian Capital Subd. D SRD	Reserves
77- Business service industries (771-779)	300	3,165	215	410	30	250	0	65
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	0	130	25	10	0	10	0	0
772 Computer and related services	70	605	25	80	10	35	0	25
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	25	295	45	60	0	30	0	0
774 Advertising services	10	125	15	15	0	10	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	140	640	20	100	10	70	0	10
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	20	465	20	35	0	50	0	10
777 Management consulting services	10	350	20	60	0	10	0	0
779 Other business services	25	560	45	55	10	45	0	25
N- Government service industries	390	6,070	590	275	60	935	0	300
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	110	1,730	195	120	20	625	0	125
811 Defence services	45	1,080	135	25	10	425	0	115
812-817 Other federal government service industries	60	650	60	95	15	200	0	10
82- Provincial and territorial government service	195	3,745	285	85	30	275	0	65
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	195	3,745	285	85	30	280	0	65
83- Local government service industries (832-837)	90	595	110	65	0	35	0	105
832-837 Local government service industries	85	595	105	65	0	35	0	105
O- Educational service industries	250	2,875	165	465	40	370	0	85
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	250	2,875	170	460	40	370	0	85
851 Elementary and secondary education	145	1,065	115	305	20	275	0	60
852 Post-secondary non-university education	25	560	20	75	0	40	0	0
853 University education	35	965	30	45	15	30	0	20
854 Library services	25	55	10	10	0	0	0	0
855 Museums and archives	10	120	0	10	0	20	0	0
859 Other educational services	0	115	0	20	0	0	0	10
P- Health and social service industries	535	4,795	410	550	30	710	0	185
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	540	4,795	410	550	30	710	0	190
861 Hospitals	225	1,525	145	185	20	240	0	80
862 Other institutional health and social services	100	745	60	55	0	80	0	60
863 Non-institutional health services	30	505	40	50	0	55	0	0
864 Non-institutional social services	115	1,165	95	155	0	170	0	25
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	40	455	25	50	10	100	0	15
866 Offices of other health practitioners	30	155	0	35	0	20	0	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	0	60	30	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	0	45	0	0	0	10	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	0	140	15	15	0	35	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	390	4,930	185	630	10	380	0	100
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	110	1,470	30	260	0	155	0	40
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	110	1,400	25	215	0	145	0	45
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	0	20	0	25	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile **Experienced Labour Force by Industry**

	Sidney C	T C	Victoria C	View	Royal T	Capital Subd. A SRD	Capital Subd. B SRD	Capital Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
914 Recreation and vacation camps	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	275	3,460	150	380	0	230	0	55	55
921 Food services	245	3,165	145	305	0	210	0	55	55
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	30	295	0	75	0	20	0	0	0
R- Other service industries	365	3,720	270	800	45	545	0	85	85
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	100	835	120	220	10	120	0	35	35
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	0	115	20	30	0	25	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	0	55	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	0	190	25	45	0	0	0	10	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	10
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	55	210	35	85	0	45	0	15	15
966 Gambling operations	0	60	30	10	0	0	0	10	10
969 Other amusement and recreational services	30	200	10	30	10	35	0	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	135	905	65	130	15	160	0	20	20
971 Barber and beauty shops	30	335	45	25	10	40	0	0	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	10	165	10	10	0	20	0	10	10
973 Funeral services	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	25	55	10	30	0	30	0	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	65	335	15	65	0	60	0	0	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	45	530	40	45	10	40	0	0	0
981 Religious organizations	10	180	30	15	0	20	0	0	0
982 Business associations	15	40	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	10	40	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	0	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	15	220	0	20	0	10	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	80	1,455	35	400	10	225	0	25	25
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	0	120	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	10	65	15	15	0	10	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	10	30	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	45	500	10	145	0	105	0	20	20
996 Travel services	10	230	0	30	10	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	10	440	0	200	0	50	0	0	0

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

CHAPTER 6 **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased inputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data in this report has been classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of 1980. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.



BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: April 2000

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics

Principal Statistics

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers
Prepared by: BC STATS

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1997

Notes: (1) SIC = Standard Industrial Classification, 1990 (2) " " refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

SIC	Description	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non- manufacturing			Total Activity			
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added \$'000	Number	\$'000	Number	\$'000	Total Shipments \$'000	Total Value Added \$'000	
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages \$'000											
00	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	246	4,534	9,330,445	159,197	7,701	293,065	654,636	358,089	1,037	43,263	5,571	202,460	343,464	712,404	365,458
10	FOOD INDUSTRIES	17	430	793,051	13,526	2,054	87,640	151,672	62,308	206	8,010	636	21,536	127,963	198,703	69,016
1011	Meat and Meat Products Industry (Except Poultry)	2														
1012	Poultry Products Industry	1														
1021	Fish Products Industry	3	16	30,174	430	53	1,785	2,444	606	0	0	16	430	1,785	2,444	606
1031	Canned and Preserved Fruit and Vegetable Industry	1														
1041	Fluid Milk Industry	2														
1051	Cereal Grain Flour Industry	1														
1053	Feed Industry	1	1053													
1072	Bread and Other Bakery Products Industry	4	64	133,999	1,809	207	2,804	5,350	2,339	0	0	64	1,809	2,804	5,350	2,339
1083	Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Industry	1														
1099	Other Food Products Industries N.E.C.	1														
11	BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES	2														
1111	Soft Drink Industry	1														
1131	Brewery Products Industry	1														
15	RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	2														
1599	Other Rubber Products Industries	2														
16	PLASTIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	10	177	406,436	4,166	258	6,969	16,907	9,768	40	1,824	217	5,990	7,314	16,927	9,443
1699	Other Plastic Products Industries N.E.C.	10	177	406,436	4,166	258	6,969	16,907	9,768	40	1,824	217	5,990	7,314	16,927	9,443
17	LEATHER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	1														
1712	Footwear Industry	1														
19	TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	8	84	169,382	1,687	109	2,541	4,402	1,755	0	0	84	1,687	2,541	4,402	1,755
1931	Canvas and Related Products Industry	3	32	67,866	773	40	1,084	1,993	869	0	0	32	773	1,084	1,993	869
1992	Contract Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry	2														
1993	Household Products of Textile Materials Industry	2														
1999	Other Textile Products Industries N.E.C.	1														
24	CLOTHING INDUSTRIES	1														
2492	Occupational Clothing Industry	1														
25	WOOD INDUSTRIES	22	278	578,928	7,941	656	22,015	41,096	18,369	48	1,962	326	9,903	22,117	41,226	18,397
2511	Shingle and Shake Industry	1														
2512	Sawmill and Planing Mill Products Industry (Except Shingles and Shakes)	2														
2542	Wooden Kitchen Cabinet and Bathroom Vanity Industry	11	134	262,408	3,512	208	9,406	19,702	10,108	24	927	158	4,439	9,494	19,828	10,146
2543	Wooden Door and Window Industry	3														
2549	Other Millwork Industries	3	53	122,369	1,591	65	4,263	8,430	4,030	15	673	68	2,264	4,277	8,434	4,020
2599	Other Wood Industries N.E.C.	2														

Prepared by BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1997

Notes: (1) SIC = Standard Industrial Classification, 1990 (2) '-' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

SIC	Description	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non- manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added \$'000	Number	Salaries \$'000	Total Employees Number	Salaries + Wages \$'000	Total Shipments \$'000	Total Value Added \$'000	
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages \$'000											
26	FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES	5	41	85,290	1,009	219	2,001	3,680	1,460	0	0	41	1,009	2,001	3,680	1,460
2611	Wooden Household Furniture Industry	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2612	Upholstered Household Furniture Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2699	Other Furniture and Fixture Industries N.E.C.	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
28	PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	43	1,041	2,287,393	37,021	515	33,644	100,867	66,694	230	7,578	1,271	44,589	36,316	104,327	67,482
2811	Business Forms Printing Industry	3	22	42,560	764	30	1,352	3,116	1,752	6	191	28	955	1,557	3,613	2,044
2819	Other Commercial Printing Industries	20	200	398,491	6,838	258	8,945	21,617	12,498	40	1,857	240	8,695	8,994	21,617	12,449
2821	Platemaking, Typesetting and Bindery Industry	10	50	101,738	1,715	61	941	3,877	2,875	5	231	55	1,946	953	3,877	2,863
2831	Book Publishing Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2839	Other Publishing Industries	5	37	0	942	0	3,756	14,692	10,817	150	4,092	187	5,034	5,813	16,398	10,466
2841	Newspaper, Magazine and Periodical (Combined Publishing and Printing) Industry	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2849	Other Combined Publishing and Printing Industries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
29	PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2941	Iron Foundries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
2971	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
30	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)	29	600	1,302,007	20,668	898	31,629	70,466	38,398	97	4,412	697	25,080	33,753	70,829	36,637
3029	Other Fabricated Structural Metal Products Industries	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3031	Metal Door and Window Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3039	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Industries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3041	Custom Coating of Metal Products Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3042	Metal Closure and Container Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3049	Other Stamped and Pressed Metal Products Industries	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3059	Other Wire Products Industries	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3062	Metal Dies, Molds and Patterns Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3069	Other Hardware and Cutlery Industries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3071	Heating Equipment Industry	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3081	Machine Shop Industry	13	230	496,975	8,704	316	6,619	20,732	13,794	31	1,287	261	9,991	6,995	20,792	13,478
3099	Other Metal Fabricating Industries N.E.C.	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
31	MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3192	Construction and Mining Machinery and Materials Handling Equipment Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3193	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3199	Other Machinery and Equipment Industries N.E.C.	3	6	12,885	200	10	321	567	236	0	0	6	200	321	567	236
32	TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES	17	716	1,294,145	32,482	428	26,162	73,375	46,657	70	2,621	786	35,111	27,177	74,539	46,906

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 17 - CAPITAL Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1997

Notes: (1) SIC = Standard Industrial Classification, 1990 (2) "" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

SIC	Description	Estab- hment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non- manufacturing			Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added \$'000	Number	Salaries \$'000	Total Employees	Total Materials \$'000	Total Shipments	Total Value Added \$'000		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages \$'000												
3211	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Industry	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3241	Truck and Bus Body Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3257	Motor Vehicle Fabric Accessories Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3259	Other Motor Vehicle Accessories, Parts and Assemblies Industries	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3271	Shipbuilding and Repair Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3281	Boatbuilding and Repair Industry	10	236	444,565	6,510	159	4,837	15,840	10,864	37	1,242	273	7,752	5,544	16,702	11,019	
33	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	13	264	558,023	9,609	381	22,927	51,375	28,068	31	1,917	315	11,526	22,947	51,375	28,048	
3331	Lighting Fixture Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3332	Electric Lamp and Shade Industry (Except Bulb and Tube)	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3352	Electronic Parts and Components Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3359	Other Communication and Electronic Equipment Industries	6	218	423,851	7,702	285	18,578	42,323	23,441	26	1,635	244	9,337	18,578	42,323	23,441	
3361	Electronic Computing and Peripheral Equipment Industry	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3369	Other Office, Store and Business Machine Industries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3399	Other Electrical Products Industries N.E.C.	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35	NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	17	204	390,372	6,921	991	13,046	30,472	16,820	43	2,581	247	9,502	13,842	31,045	16,597	
3541	Concrete Pipe Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3549	Other Concrete Products Industries	3	3	6,048	98	13	157	412	242	0	0	3	98	157	412	242	
3551	Ready-mix Concrete Industry	6	106	199,370	3,552	534	8,201	19,881	11,151	33	1,988	139	5,540	8,532	20,276	11,215	
3562	Glass Products Industry (Except Glass Containers)	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3571	Abrasives Industry	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3599	Other Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries N.E.C.	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
37	CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	6	42	77,768	1,149	378	4,077	9,586	5,176	5	191	47	1,340	4,106	9,633	5,194	
3711	Industrial Inorganic Chemical Industries N.E.C.	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3751	Paint and Varnish Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3761	Soap and Cleaning Compounds Industry	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39	OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	46	391	858,430	12,643	358	25,372	59,460	35,167	133	6,452	524	19,095	26,487	61,815	36,407	
3911	Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3912	Other Instruments and Related Products Industry	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3914	Ophthalmic Goods Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3921	Jewellery and Silverware Industry	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3931	Sporting Goods Industry	7	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3932	Toys and Games Industry	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3971	Musical Instrument and Sound Recording Industry	9	54	106,593	2,497	123	3,618	6,665	3,001	21	706	75	3,203	3,736	7,449	3,667	
3994	Other Manufactured Products Industries N.E.C.	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
3999		16	86	185,995	2,969	67	2,158	8,196	5,970	25	894	111	3,863	2,275	8,217	5,874	



BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: April 2000

British Columbia Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1994 to 1997

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers
Prepared by: BC STATS

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1997

All manufacturing Industries Regional Districts	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees:			Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added	Admin. & non- manufacturing		Total Employees		Total Activity		Total Value Added \$'000	
		Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages \$'000					Number	Salaries \$'000	Number	Salaries + Wages \$'000	Total Materials \$'000	Total Shipments \$'000		
EAST KOOTENAY	54	1,517	2,833,722	77,924	16,179	288,814	482,895	187,441	339	20,245	1,856	98,169	293,933	490,578	190,005	
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	34	1,658	3,286,343	74,429	18,123	332,185	521,991	172,884	188	12,968	1,846	87,397	337,859	527,484	172,703	
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	20	2,163	4,520,884	114,712	19,072	168,531	530,302	344,494	725	52,050	2,888	166,762	400,566	746,272	328,429	
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	83	1,948	3,891,985	70,560	6,430	205,720	390,162	180,369	320	15,582	2,268	86,142	215,391	400,193	180,729	
FRASER VALLEY	203	4,717	9,453,916	155,330	15,245	803,653	1,212,452	400,365	1,165	52,053	5,882	207,383	862,843	1,285,969	414,692	
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,574	63,523	129,699,796	2,217,351	264,241	8,821,779	15,584,020	6,503,332	19,218	1,000,764	82,741	3,218,115	10,076,291	17,021,739	6,706,539	
CAPITAL	246	4,534	9,330,445	159,197	7,701	293,065	654,636	358,089	1,037	43,263	5,571	202,460	343,464	712,404	365,458	
COWICHAN VALLEY	66	2,907	6,204,375	135,654	64,191	620,932	1,058,272	386,115	423	26,950	3,330	162,604	626,194	1,060,798	383,379	
NANAIMO RD	90	2,519	4,916,653	114,792	23,514	416,244	692,504	228,613	503	34,157	3,022	148,949	432,602	707,474	227,225	
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	26	2,174	3,484,385	96,677	46,319	389,096	696,815	236,550	257	17,169	2,431	113,846	400,090	703,947	232,688	
COMOX-STRAITHCONA	79	3,087	6,778,336	144,012	100,339	596,607	1,006,391	337,809	446	34,506	3,533	178,518	615,095	1,027,747	340,677	
POWELL RIVER	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SUNSHINE COAST	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SQUAMISH-LILLOET	26	835	1,602,226	40,133	18,931	195,800	344,853	127,296	149	9,681	984	49,814	201,933	352,056	128,366	
THOMPSON NICOLA	100	3,127	6,242,610	135,429	37,806	595,083	996,308	376,695	592	39,484	3,719	174,913	613,571	1,019,620	381,519	
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	131	3,770	7,635,864	130,737	9,504	623,153	1,101,660	470,002	1,274	59,152	5,044	189,889	652,658	1,139,327	478,164	
NORTH OKANAGAN	88	2,727	5,469,233	108,996	17,692	433,478	708,479	258,724	623	34,559	3,350	143,555	646,934	930,221	267,010	
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	9	1,695	3,732,414	75,022	10,421	253,544	438,595	175,609	244	14,297	1,939	89,319	273,657	457,683	174,584	
CARIBOO	70	4,089	8,610,636	205,166	63,288	911,586	1,481,797	510,000	885	58,609	4,974	263,775	918,380	1,484,642	506,051	
MOUNT WADDINGTON	18	918	1,808,128	47,890	35,215	127,996	248,881	97,784	177	12,530	1,095	60,420	135,064	251,777	93,612	
CENTRAL COAST	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	25	968	1,828,633	39,193	17,450	155,245	253,713	68,536	169	11,410	1,137	50,603	158,788	257,304	68,584	
KITIMAT-STIKINE	26	3,128	5,919,781	159,511	39,125	526,512	1,138,024	539,210	751	30,575	3,879	190,086	588,025	1,192,166	531,839	
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	40	2,575	4,854,567	115,512	19,790	788,293	1,173,419	370,627	345	20,937	2,920	136,449	791,748	1,175,678	369,431	
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	112	5,870	12,267,643	285,582	91,378	1,564,772	2,476,778	815,378	1,571	103,549	7,441	389,131	1,618,838	2,515,952	800,486	
PEACE RIVER	33	1,162	2,628,236	57,060	36,600	250,790	373,413	87,966	209	11,837	1,371	68,897	253,479	374,886	86,750	
STIKINE	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	598	1,624,537	35,930	8,095	180,027	251,136	65,911	144	8,971	842	44,901	181,322	251,136	64,616	

Notes: "" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers

Prepared by: BC STATS

Dec. 1998

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1996

All manufacturing industries Regional Ditricts	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity										Employees:		Total Activity			
		Production & Related Workers					Admin. & non- manufacturing					Total Employees		Total Activity		Total Value	
		Production Workers	Hours Produced	Wages \$'000	Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added	Number	\$'000	Salaries + Wages \$'000	Number	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Total	Total Value Added \$'000	
EAST KOOTENAY	54	1,739	3,482,412	76,692	15,689	365,843	508,999	134,756	319	20,738	2,058	97,430	367,204	511,264	135,660		
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	37	1,419	2,933,479	64,023	15,239	313,485	505,460	176,322	216	14,116	1,635	78,139	315,874	507,704	176,177		
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	22	2,139	4,405,541	107,935	22,968	184,103	611,900	407,341	750	40,625	2,889	148,560	303,452	729,918	406,010		
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	85	1,921	3,875,809	64,816	6,301	193,598	371,148	172,362	321	14,807	2,242	79,623	207,597	385,541	172,756		
FRASER VALLEY	214	4,468	9,090,088	150,589	21,348	784,417	1,249,357	451,189	1,653	67,816	6,121	218,405	842,195	1,321,511	465,565		
GREATER VANCOUVER	2665	57,615	118,509,436	2,000,359	239,941	8,276,163	14,982,895	6,499,185	20,275	1,042,668	77,890	3,043,027	9,888,903	16,896,135	6,799,685		
CAPITAL	252	3,720	7,335,567	124,333	6,657	241,894	578,487	328,692	916	38,122	4,636	162,455	267,656	610,088	334,531		
COWICHAN VALLEY	71	2,569	5,309,133	125,140	57,668	747,889	1,191,820	433,398	383	27,199	2,952	152,339	755,134	1,195,434	429,767		
NANAIMO RD	95	2,275	4,762,332	105,395	21,123	486,129	722,652	219,772	451	26,826	2,726	132,221	502,238	738,340	219,351		
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	22	1,856	3,690,924	94,666	38,861	367,469	544,693	150,760	237	16,341	2,093	111,007	385,576	560,438	148,398		
COMOX-STRAATHCONA	81	2,734	5,778,713	137,140	82,950	598,422	1,105,002	432,673	455	32,623	3,189	169,763	613,596	1,119,451	431,948		
POWELL RIVER	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
SUNSHINE COAST	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
SQUAMISH-LILLOEET	23	837	1,732,645	39,574	18,044	221,445	342,005	103,207	136	8,870	973	48,444	229,814	349,978	102,811		
THOMPSON NICOLA	102	2,969	6,018,085	125,123	34,154	574,454	938,441	357,208	688	44,187	3,657	169,310	590,980	947,149	349,390		
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	135	3,499	6,740,239	122,571	8,492	588,036	1,030,978	447,713	1,303	58,127	4,802	180,698	617,279	1,072,245	459,737		
NORTH OKANAGAN	91	2,566	5,429,907	101,005	16,040	468,317	724,073	244,791	633	35,846	3,199	136,851	493,444	750,915	246,506		
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	51	1,488	3,077,454	66,223	9,587	194,610	353,805	150,184	252	12,454	1,740	78,677	212,769	373,260	151,480		
CARIBOO	74	4,070	8,692,211	208,721	59,595	908,607	1,452,312	507,475	836	50,656	4,906	259,377	914,536	1,454,480	503,714		
MOUNT WADDINGTON	19	864	1,546,188	40,858	34,419	147,192	274,197	91,607	181	12,048	1,045	52,906	153,110	276,978	88,470		
CENTRAL COAST	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	28	1,468	2,692,734	58,023	23,438	261,887	484,200	205,658	240	14,695	1,708	72,718	275,288	497,011	205,068		
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,343	6,370,552	161,977	37,827	746,283	1,096,876	337,215	667	33,266	4,010	195,243	794,443	1,146,598	338,777		
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	42	2,494	5,274,362	112,063	19,410	687,727	1,132,673	431,418	387	22,087	2,881	134,150	691,250	1,135,815	431,037		
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	113	5,496	11,819,709	277,798	83,480	1,658,626	2,476,718	726,923	1,497	94,946	6,993	372,744	1,703,773	2,508,468	713,526		
PEACE RIVER	34	1,003	2,077,095	47,578	36,500	209,761	394,839	134,816	178	10,124	1,181	57,702	214,889	397,184	132,033		
STIKINE	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Notes: "" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers

Prepared by: BC STATS

Dec. 1998

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1995

All Manufacturing Industries Regional District	Estab- lishment count	Manufacturing Activity					Employees: Admin. & non- manufacturing			Total Activity		
		Production & Related Workers		Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added \$'000	Number	Salaries + Wages \$'000	Total Materials \$'000	Total Shipments \$'000	Total Value Added \$'000
		Production Workers	Hours Paid									
EAST KOOTENAY	50	1,642	3,567,444	75,465	375,836	623,518	240,912	347	23,896	379,469	625,732	239,493
CENT. KOOTENAY	33	1,520	3,171,723	69,398	395,312	571,278	158,291	223	15,023	397,776	573,785	158,334
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	19	2,225	4,829,099	106,864	20,772	406,815	210,732	601	34,988	210,811	477,089	245,427
OKANAGAN SIMILKAMEEN	76	1,772	3,595,502	57,506	5,874	190,886	351,625	317	15,189	205,716	367,699	157,911
FRASER CHEAM	55	1,453	3,009,721	50,388	5,888	242,371	118,893	397	12,990	254,336	384,291	121,607
CENTRAL FRASER VALLEY	101	2,521	6,109,159	87,156	10,510	437,777	218,466	753	31,597	489,382	718,755	227,619
DEWDNEY ALOUETTE	74	2,207	3,955,154	74,629	6,563	285,548	158,220	194	9,797	84,426	466,090	157,999
GREATER VANCOUVER RD	2341	56,809	116,377,508	1,951,736	7,940,182	14,252,635	6,126,101	21,188	1,101,844	10,028,676	16,877,406	6,662,378
CAPITAL REGIONAL DISTRICT	223	3,374	6,707,463	106,509	6,483	236,088	288,173	1,292	45,501	275,314	566,329	290,118
COWICHAN VALLEY	54	2,452	5,086,933	113,653	55,182	616,694	325,761	446	28,437	625,557	1,024,535	324,123
NANAIMO RD	76	2,209	4,532,667	98,755	20,803	552,742	297,458	450	23,829	566,333	883,073	296,390
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT	21	1,840	3,670,275	89,746	37,513	548,133	133,984	275	18,140	395,789	561,950	129,525
COMOX STRATHCONA	68	2,703	5,661,388	125,412	602,810	1,130,992	442,608	492	31,538	616,865	1,145,102	442,663
POWELL RIVER	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SUNSHINE COAST	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SQUAMISH LILLOOET	22	828	1,763,249	38,411	18,932	271,540	202,231	148	9,436	282,022	490,211	203,092
THOMPSON NICOLA	82	3,179	6,573,646	140,283	36,665	637,072	501,152	715	47,369	681,675	1,189,329	490,098
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	122	3,941	7,793,519	133,717	8,551	711,535	434,321	1,408	59,591	193,308	1,214,432	442,302
NORTH OKANAGAN	86	2,358	4,914,269	94,402	15,258	395,246	228,975	584	31,149	411,645	648,617	227,394
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP	48	1,729	3,543,256	78,090	10,234	248,056	420,181	253	11,727	263,036	433,383	157,893
CARIBOO	60	4,028	8,889,622	205,292	57,613	931,837	562,326	764	47,352	947,277	1,560,690	559,820
MOUNT WADDINGTON	15	835	1,569,929	42,524	28,703	198,555	132,987	222	11,868	206,611	364,184	130,903
SKEENA QUEEN CHARLOTTE	25	1,331	2,700,905	53,180	21,202	245,246	262,572	263	13,830	262,357	529,481	257,114
KITIMAT STIKINE	19	2,649	6,030,075	148,353	36,507	636,155	692,674	762	50,106	678,187	1,386,521	694,049
BULKLEY NECHAKO	38	2,699	5,777,164	122,567	19,395	660,348	371,156	297	16,948	681,703	1,052,407	370,493
FRASER FORT GEORGE	102	5,975	12,724,068	289,989	90,652	1,717,701	2,780,050	1,576	96,623	1,758,317	2,807,499	994,890
PEACE RIVER	33	1,069	2,502,775	51,263	40,840	279,026	539,692	193	10,380	282,418	539,911	231,398
STIKINE	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
FORT NELSON LIARD	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Notes: "..." refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers

Prepared by: BC STATS

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1994

All Manufacturing Industries Regional District	Establishment count	Production & Related Workers					Manufacturing Activity				Employees: Admin. & non- manufacturing			Total Activity		
		Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages \$'000	Fuel & Electricity \$'000	Materials \$'000	Shipments \$'000	Value Added	Salaries \$'000	Number	Salaries \$'000	Number	Salaries + Wages \$'000	Total Materials \$'000	Total Shipments \$'000	Total Value Added \$'000
EAST KOOTENAY	43	1,599	3,481,739	70,669	16,177	270,652	506,853	236,942	20,752	363	20,752	2,062	91,421	283,152	515,056	232,845
CENT. KOOTENAY	28	1,337	2,745,721	56,389	18,523	266,607	466,342	180,858	15,101	240	15,101	1,577	71,490	268,829	468,376	180,670
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	19	2,404	5,305,925	109,458	20,486	168,283	419,959	231,861	35,592	735	35,592	3,139	145,050	186,724	455,828	249,289
OKANAGAN SIMILKAMEEN	65	1,661	3,279,994	51,937	5,268	166,073	344,665	174,794	13,570	346	13,570	2,007	65,507	176,636	356,436	176,002
FRASER CHEAM	55	1,523	3,001,828	47,856	5,879	214,285	342,714	136,491	15,140	363	15,140	1,886	62,996	226,710	361,162	142,514
CENTRAL FRASER VALLEY	88	2,346	4,737,922	76,032	8,757	356,901	542,617	177,553	30,343	731	30,343	3,077	106,375	398,419	592,897	196,315
DEWDNEY ALOUETTE	66	1,889	3,896,258	67,615	5,931	313,251	474,854	153,705	17,107	342	17,107	2,231	84,722	331,152	493,860	154,810
GREATER VANCOUVER RD	2121	55,107	114,226,844	1,842,433	247,423	7,339,033	13,216,749	5,689,444	1,041,739	20,954	1,041,739	76,061	2,884,172	8,890,853	15,412,596	6,333,471
CAPITAL REGIONAL DISTRICT	202	3,285	6,618,056	106,340	8,380	212,853	479,726	261,476	45,569	1,065	45,569	4,350	151,909	236,892	506,881	264,592
COWICHAN VALLEY	51	2,508	5,336,260	115,822	59,654	519,148	876,491	312,672	25,211	435	25,211	2,943	141,033	526,753	882,626	311,202
NANAIMO RD	65	2,196	4,721,385	96,165	21,754	484,825	742,884	257,231	30,105	635	30,105	2,831	126,270	498,261	750,430	251,341
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT	20	1,835	3,628,089	82,026	35,263	314,003	492,005	147,240	17,027	257	17,027	2,092	99,053	324,893	501,980	146,325
COMOX STRATHCONA	58	2,917	6,195,185	128,948	85,017	482,140	933,229	375,309	34,165	543	34,165	3,460	163,113	496,261	946,649	374,608
POWELL RIVER	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SUNSHINE COAST	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SQUAMISH LILLOOET	19	827	1,736,442	36,198	16,856	223,329	373,613	137,592	9,190	149	9,190	976	45,388	228,317	378,448	137,439
THOMPSON NICOLA	83	3,009	6,297,667	131,883	36,340	527,440	945,544	374,679	30,888	521	30,888	3,530	162,771	557,211	978,426	377,790
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	106	3,582	7,218,598	119,851	8,635	548,210	889,972	347,425	51,481	1,246	51,481	4,828	171,332	582,533	931,028	354,158
NORTH OKANAGAN	82	2,753	5,736,310	99,603	15,420	319,193	595,513	271,821	29,366	622	29,366	3,375	128,969	337,508	613,106	271,099
COLUMBIA SHUSWAP	42	1,806	3,595,379	79,213	10,250	254,887	447,994	184,834	12,868	255	12,868	2,061	92,081	263,904	455,930	183,753
CARIBOO	51	3,761	8,127,935	176,669	57,830	734,182	1,365,723	585,713	42,875	773	42,875	4,534	219,544	737,411	1,367,763	584,524
MOUNT WADDINGTON	10	779	1,630,342	34,413	26,251	137,340	242,465	72,151	11,327	245	11,327	1,024	45,740	143,829	248,931	72,128
SKEENA QUEEN CHARLOTTE	20	1,514	3,274,083	66,517	26,618	225,733	480,826	214,518	16,844	273	16,844	1,787	83,361	240,200	489,907	209,132
KITIMAT STIKINE	21	2,374	5,573,068	134,646	37,299	524,122	1,063,827	496,212	43,673	690	43,673	3,064	178,319	534,870	1,076,350	497,987
BULKLEY NECHAKO	36	2,725	5,598,455	118,433	20,353	623,817	1,079,480	454,979	16,607	296	16,607	3,021	135,040	625,222	1,081,322	455,416
FRASER FORT GEORGE	100	6,321	13,391,707	288,973	92,797	1,354,794	2,365,764	961,194	95,649	1,639	95,649	7,960	384,622	1,400,596	2,396,159	945,787
PEACE RIVER	33	1,072	2,390,019	48,529	37,474	230,049	468,086	212,971	8,716	156	8,716	1,228	57,245	235,003	469,485	209,416
STIKINE	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
FORT NELSON LIARD	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Note: "." refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers

Prepared by: BC STATS

Nov. 1998